City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES COMMITTEE
NOVEMBER 04, 2024
5:00 PM
Virtually - youtube.com/cityofsantafe

PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING

Viewing: Members of the public may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers.

The agenda and packet for the meeting will be posted at https://santafe.primegov.com/public/portal.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **ROLL CALL**
3. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**
4. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**
5. **PUBLIC COMMENT**
6. **PRESENTATION/INFORMATIONAL ITEMS**
    a. Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility Master Plan Update. (John Rehring, Carollo Engineers)

b. Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility Administrative Order Emergency Project Progress Update. (Bryan Atieh batieh@hazenandsawyer.com)

c. Keep Santa Fe Beautiful Update (Carol Branch, ESD Program Manager, KSFB Executive Director, cjbranch@santafenm.gov, Debora Trujillo, Interim ESD Director dctrujillo@santafenm.gov)

7. ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT

a. Request for Approval of the October 21, 2024 Public Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Minutes. (Xavier Martinez, Administrative Manager; xbmartinez@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024

b. Request for Approval of the 2025 Council Committee and Governing Body Meeting Calendar. (Xavier Vigil, Committee and Contracts Coordinator; xivigil@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Quality of Life Committee: 11/06/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

c. Request for Approval of Amendment No.1 to Item #23-0578 With Intera Inc. to Increase the Compensation by $229,132.72 for a New Total Contract Amount of $528,621.73 to Provide Regulatory Groundwater Monitoring, Soil Vapor Monitoring and Other Environmental and Engineering Services for Frank Ortiz Park Landfill (Sandra Gabaldon, Environmental Compliance Specialst, sgabaldon@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $229,132.72 from the Environmental Services Enterprise Fund to Professional Contracts.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024

Governing Body: 11/13/2024

d. Request for Approval of the 2022 FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities Sub-Award Grant Agreement EMT-2022-BR-001 in the Total Amount of $524,999 from the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for the Design of Microgrids for Community Resiliency. (Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director; bgwilliams@santafenm.gov and Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $524,999 to Fund FY25 Expenditures, Grant Revenue, and Required Local Match for the Sub-Recipient Grant Award from FEMA.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/4/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

e. Request for Approval of the 2022 FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Sub-Grant Agreement EMT-2022-BR-0002 in the Total Amount of $709,122.47 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management to Design Flood Mitigation Solution at Ashbaugh Park. (Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management; bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Budget $506,576.60 in Awarded Grant Funds into Storm Water WIP Design, $168,858.87 in Matching Funds from the Storm Water Utility Service Fee to Storm Water WIP Design, and $33,687 in Grant Funds for Subrecipient Management Costs into Emergency Management Professional Contracts.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024

Governing Body: 11/13/2024

f. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement Item #23-0183 with A.A.C. Construction LLC to Increase Compensation by $1,581,875 for a New Total Amount of $5,041,875.30 Including NMGRT for On-Call Water Line Replacement. (Bill Huey, Engineer; bchuey@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,581,875 from the Water Cash Fund to the Water Capital Projects, WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

g. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement Item # 21-0484 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. to Increase Maximum Compensation by $1,656,807 for a New Total Amount of $6,696,807 Including NMGRT for On-Call Water Line Replacement. (Bill Huey, Engineer; bchuey@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,656,807 from the Water Cash Fund to Water Capital Project, WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

h. Request for Approval of the First Amendment to the Agreement for Conversion of Streetlights Owned by the Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM) Item #24-0120 with PNM to Increase the Compensation by $480,000 for a New Not to Exceed Amount of $1,050,000 Including NMGRT and to Extend the Term for One Year to Complete the Conversion of Streetlights to LEDs. (Mike Dalmolin, PE, Traffic Operations Engineering Supervisor; mrdalmolin@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

i. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Re-Appropriate Unspent FY 24 Budget in the Amount of $175,000 into Professional Services to Engage a Consultant to Compile the Public Infrastructure Development Standards for Chapter 14 Code Revisions. (Jeanne Wolfenbarger P.E., Public Works Complete Streets Engineer, jawolfenbarger@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

j. Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with SKE Contractors, LLC for the Rehabilitation of 10,500 Feet of Vitrified Clay Sewer Pipe in the Total Amount of $3,275,028.20 for a Two Year Term. (P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E., pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $3,275,029 From the WWMD Enterprise Fund to WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works & Ultility Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

k. Request for Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3147 in the Amount of $240,000 to Replace the Santa Fe River Pedestrian Bridge at Shelby Street with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Administrator; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $240,000 into FY25 Revenue and Parks and Trails CIP WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

l. Request for Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3142 in the Amount of $5,000,000 for Improvements at Fort Marcy Park with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Administrator; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $5,000,000 into FY25 Parks and Trails CIP Revenue and WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

m. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Capital Improvement Program Agreement Item #21-0660 with Sub Surface Contracting Inc. to Increase Compensation by $1,500,000 for a New Total Contract Amount of $2,463,475.12 for On-Call Repair, Replacements, Extention, and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection Systems. (P. Fred Heerbrandt P.E., Engineer Supervisor, pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,500,000 from the Wastewater Cash Fund to Repair and Maintenance System Equipment and WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

n. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement Item #21-

0378 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. to Increase Compensation by $542,187.50 for a New Total Amount of $1,626,562.50 including NMGRT to Provide Construction Services for City Wide Construction and Repair for the City of Santa Fe. (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $542,188 from the Water Cash Fund to Water Capital Projects, WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/4/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

o. Request for Approval of the 2023 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Sub-Grant Agreement DR-4652-0011-NM in the Total Amount of $163,509.97 with New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for updating the City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan and Development of a Wildfire Risk Assessment. (Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management; bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $163,509.97 to Budget Awarded Grant Funds to the Office of Emergency Management Professional Contracts.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

p. Request for Approval of the 2023 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Sub-Grant Agreement DR-5430-0012-NM in the Total Amount of $364,820.91 with New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for Storm Water Projects. (Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management; bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a FY25 Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Budget $350,961.66 in Awarded Federal Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design, $13,859.25 in Awarded Federal Grant

Funds for Subrecipient Management Costs into Emergency Management Professional Contracts, and $87,740.41 in Awarded State Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

8. **ACTION ITEMS: DISCUSSION**

9. **INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION**

a. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2024-_____. (Councilor Michael Garcia)
A Resolution Accepting a Grant from the Transportation Project Fund Program Administered by New Mexico Department of Transportation and Entering into Grant Agreement Control Number HW2LP50060. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Public Works Project Administrator; rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee (Introduced): 11/04/2024
Finance Committee: 11/12/2024
Governing Body: 11/13/2024

10. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

11. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

12. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

13. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

14. **NEXT MEETING: Monday, November 18, 2024**

15. **ADJOURN**

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

City of Santa Fe

Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility Master Plan



Public Works/Public Utilities Committee

PRWRF CIP Prioritization and New WRF Considerations

SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

carollo

1

Overview of Tonight's Topics

1. Review PRWRF phased CIP
2. Compare to New WRF concept
3. Preliminary recommendations

2

Key takeaways

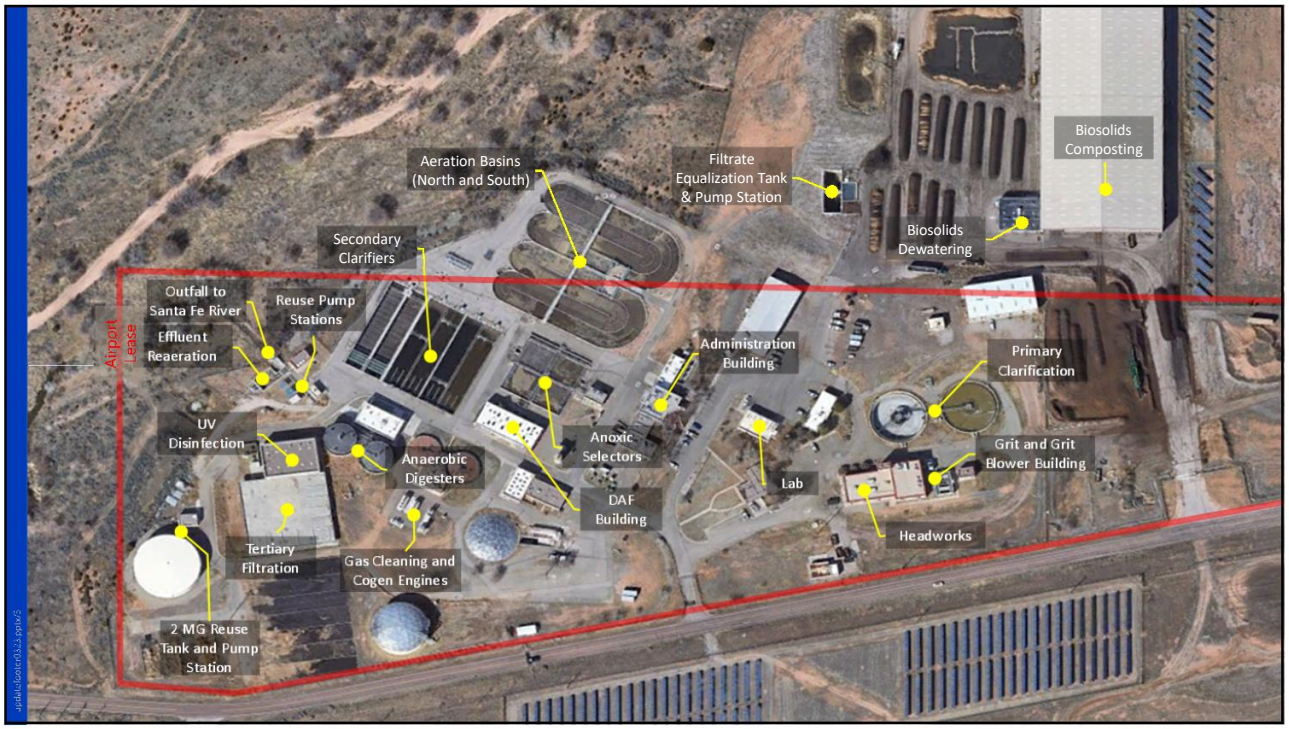
1. PRWRF should be re-rated to 7 million gallons per day (mgd) flow and associated influent loadings
2. PRWRF Master Plan defines a clear path for meeting current and anticipated discharge permit limits at PRWRF under future flow and load conditions
3. Cost to construct New WRF would be significantly higher; New WRF may facilitate some non-monetizable benefits
4. Solids management and San Juan-Chama Return & Reuse Pump Station stays at PRWRF site (with or without new WRF)
5. Recommend initiating "no-regrets" capital projects at PRWRF and continuing assessment of merits of a New WRF

3

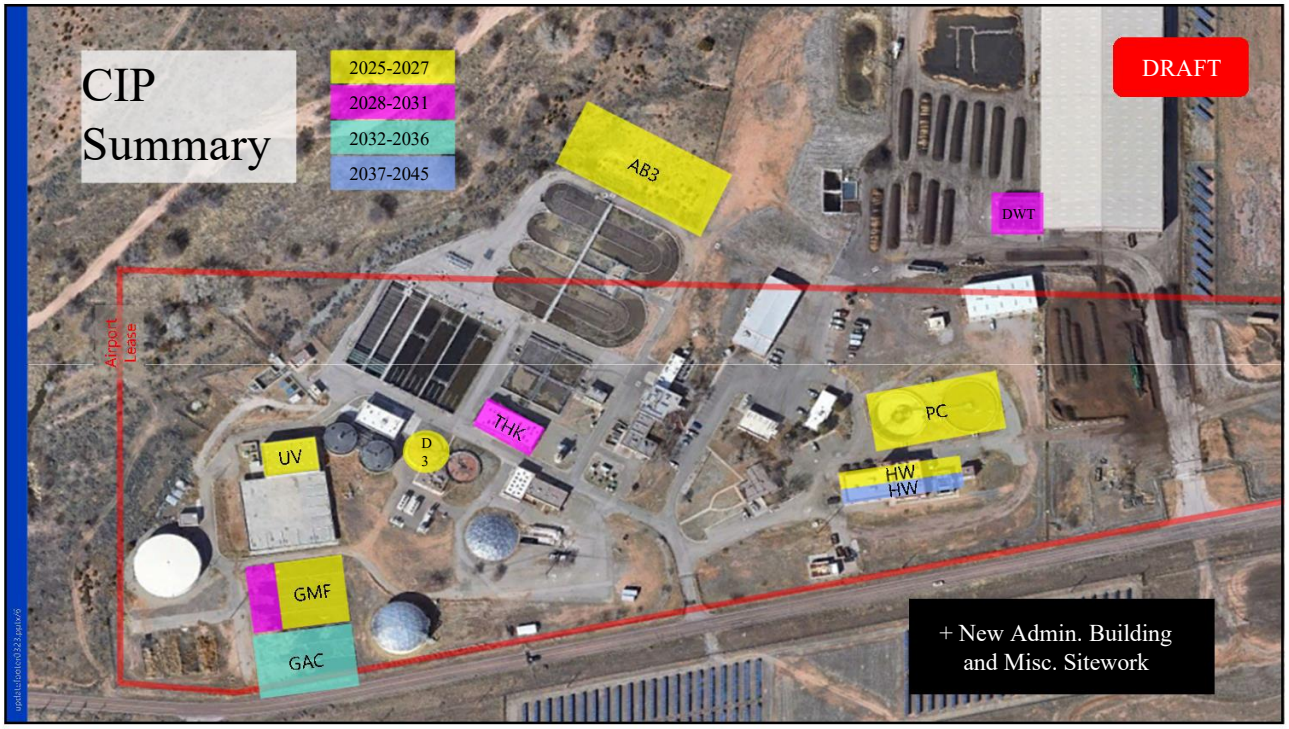
PRWRF Improvements

Baseline Scenario (No New WRF)

4


Aeration Basins (North and South)
Filtrate Equalization Tank & Pump Station
Biosolids Composting
Biosolids Dewatering
Secondary Clarifiers
Outfall to Santa Fe River
Reuse Pump Stations
Effluent Reaeration
Airport Lease
Administration Building
Primary Clarification
UV Disinfection
Anaerobic Digesters
Anoxic Selectors
Grit and Grit Blower Building
Lab
DAF Building
Headworks
Tertiary Filtration
Gas Cleaning and Cogen Engines
2 MG Reuse Tank and Pump Station

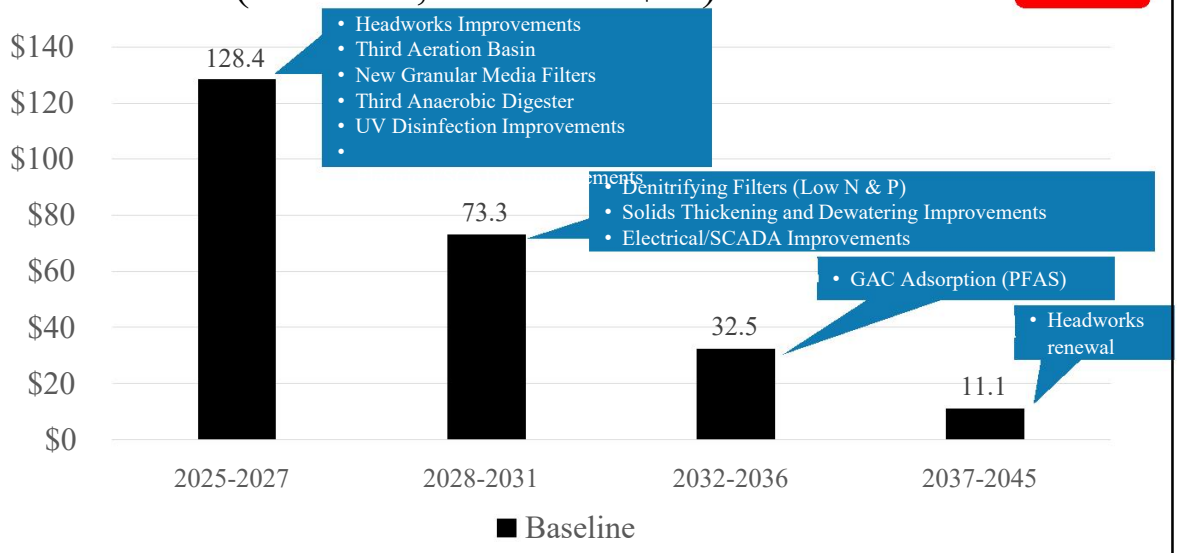
5


CIP Summary
2025-2027
2028-2031
2032-2036
2037-2045
DRAFT
AB3
DWT
Airport Lease
THK
PC
UV
D 3
HW
HW
GMF
GAC
+ New Admin. Building and Misc. Sitework

6

PRWRF CIP (Baseline; Escalated $M)

DRAFT



CAROLLO / 7

7

PRWRF CIP (Baseline; Escalated $M)

DRAFT

20-YEAR CIP (AACE Class 5)	
	PRWRF (no New WRF)
onailNm	eangR
$4202	M4028 $202-407M
ataldcesE	M543 $543-$491M

CAROLLO / 8

8



9

Key Assumptions

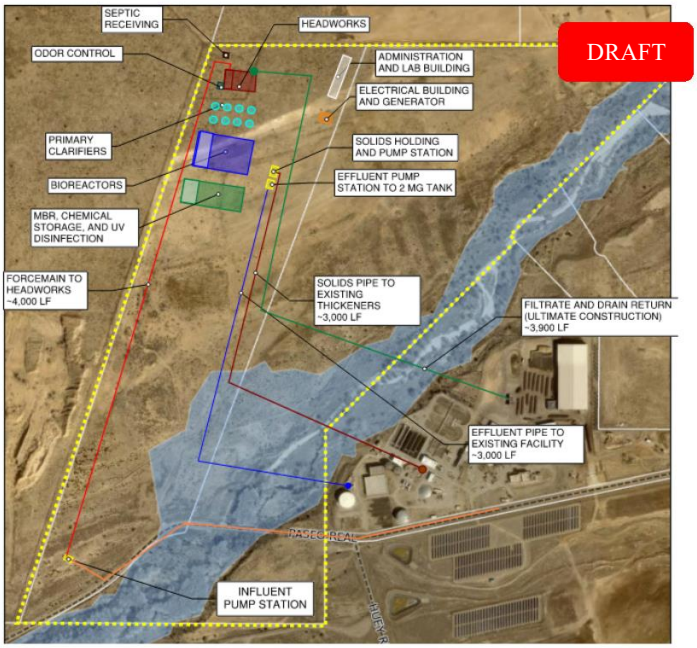
- Siting: across Santa Fe River from PRWRF
- Solids management (digesters, thickeners, gas cleaning, compost) remains at PRWRF
- SJC Return / Reuse Pump Station remains at PRWRF
- Construct new WRF in 2-mgd phases

10

Preliminary Site Layout

Site challenges that affect project costs:

- Topography / excavation
- Floodplain
- Flow transfer between PRWRF/New WRF sites



CAROLLO / 11

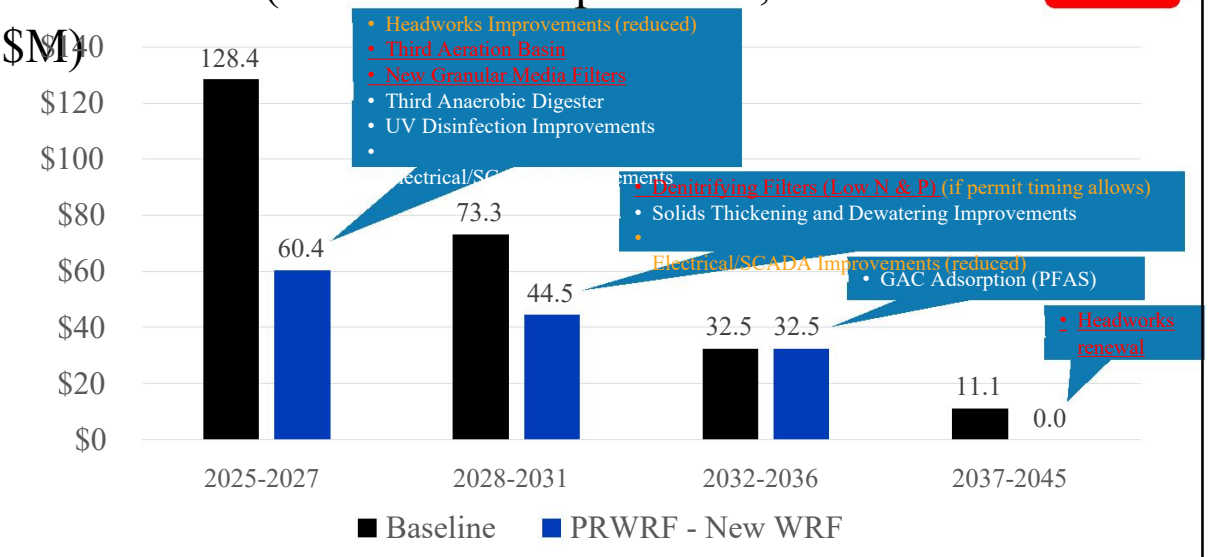
11



12

PRWRF CIP (If new WRF is phased in; Escalated $M)

DRAFT



PRWRF CIP (If new WRF is phased in; Escalated $M)

DRAFT

20-YEAR CIP (AACE Class 5)			
ne(oN WF PRR		W	
eangR		onailNm	
M40	$202-407M	$114M	$57-228M
M	$243-491M	$138M	$69-275M

Capital Cost of New WRF

DRAFT

DIRECT COSTS				
Influent Pump Station	1	LS	$ 1,300,000	$ 1,300,000
Septic Receiving	1	LS	$ 750,000	$ 750,000
Headworks (includes coarse screens, fine screens, grit removal and building)	1	LS	$ 17,647,626	$ 17,647,626
Odor Control	1	LS	$ 2,210,000	$ 2,210,000
Primary Clarifiers	1	LS	$ 2,400,000	$ 2,400,000
Secondary Treatment Process (Aeration Basins, Diffusers, Return Pumps (Submersible), Blowers)	1	LS	$ 15,213,629	$ 15,213,629
MBR System (Blowers, Pumps, UV Disinfection, Chemical Addition, Building)	1	LS	$ 13,931,929	$ 13,931,930
Effluent Pump Station	1	LS	$ 1,300,000	$ 1,300,000
Solids Holding Tank and Return Pump Station	1	LS	$ 1,560,000	$ 1,560,000
Operations/ Administration Building (including lab)	1	LS	$ 4,860,000	$ 4,860,000
Electrical Building and Backup Generator (Allowance)	1	LS	$ 7,000,000	$ 7,000,000
DIRECT COSTS (excl. NMGRT)				$ 68,173,190
ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES				
Site/Civil/Yard Piping Allowance	15	%		$ 10,225,979
Misc. Structural / Architectural Allowance	3	%		$ 2,045,196
Coatings and Finishes	0	%		$ -
Mechanical System Allowance (HVAC, Plumbing, etc)	7	%		$ 4,772,123
Electrical, IC, Programming Allowances	20	%		$ 13,634,638
SUBTOTAL (excl. NMGRT)				$ 98,851,130
Construction Contingency	35	%		$ 34,600,000
SUBTOTAL DIRECT COST (excl. NMGRT)				$ 133,451,130
GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONTRACTOR MARKUPS, TAXES, AND ESCALATION				
General Conditions Allowance	15	%		$ 20,100,000
GC Overhead and Profit	20	%		$ 26,700,000
GC Bonds and Insurance	4	%		$ 5,300,000
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST (excl. NMGRT)				$ 185,551,130
TOTAL PROJECT COST ALLOWANCES (NON-CONSTRUCTION)				
Engineering, legal, and administrative fees	10	%		$ 18,600,000
Construction Management and ESDCs	10	%		$ 18,600,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST (2024 $ excl. NMGRT)				$ 222,800,000
NM GROSS RECEIPTS TAX (NMGRT)	8.1875	%		$ 18,200,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST (2024 $ incl. NMGRT)				$ 241,000,000

New WRF (Phase 1 ONLY) (2 mgd, AACE Class 5)	
Nonimal	
2024$	$241M

TOTAL COST FOR NEW WRF

$241M Phase 1 (2 mgd)

+ $114M for Interim PRWRF Improvements

+ New WRF capacity expansions to 7 mgd (~$600M)

= ~$950M (plus escalation)

$117-470M

15

Preliminary Recommendations

16

Preliminary Recommendations: Path Forward

1. Define and initiate "no regrets" capital improvements at PRWRF (needed for near-term permit compliance regardless of New WRF)
2. Continue assessment of potential benefits associated with New WRF
3. Thorough condition assessment of PRWRF structural and electrical assets
4. Assess community support and funding/financing opportunities for New WRF → informed go/no-go decision on New WRF

City of Santa Fe

Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility Master Plan



Public Works/Public Utilities Committee

PRWRF CIP Prioritization and New WRF Considerations

SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

carollo

Hazen

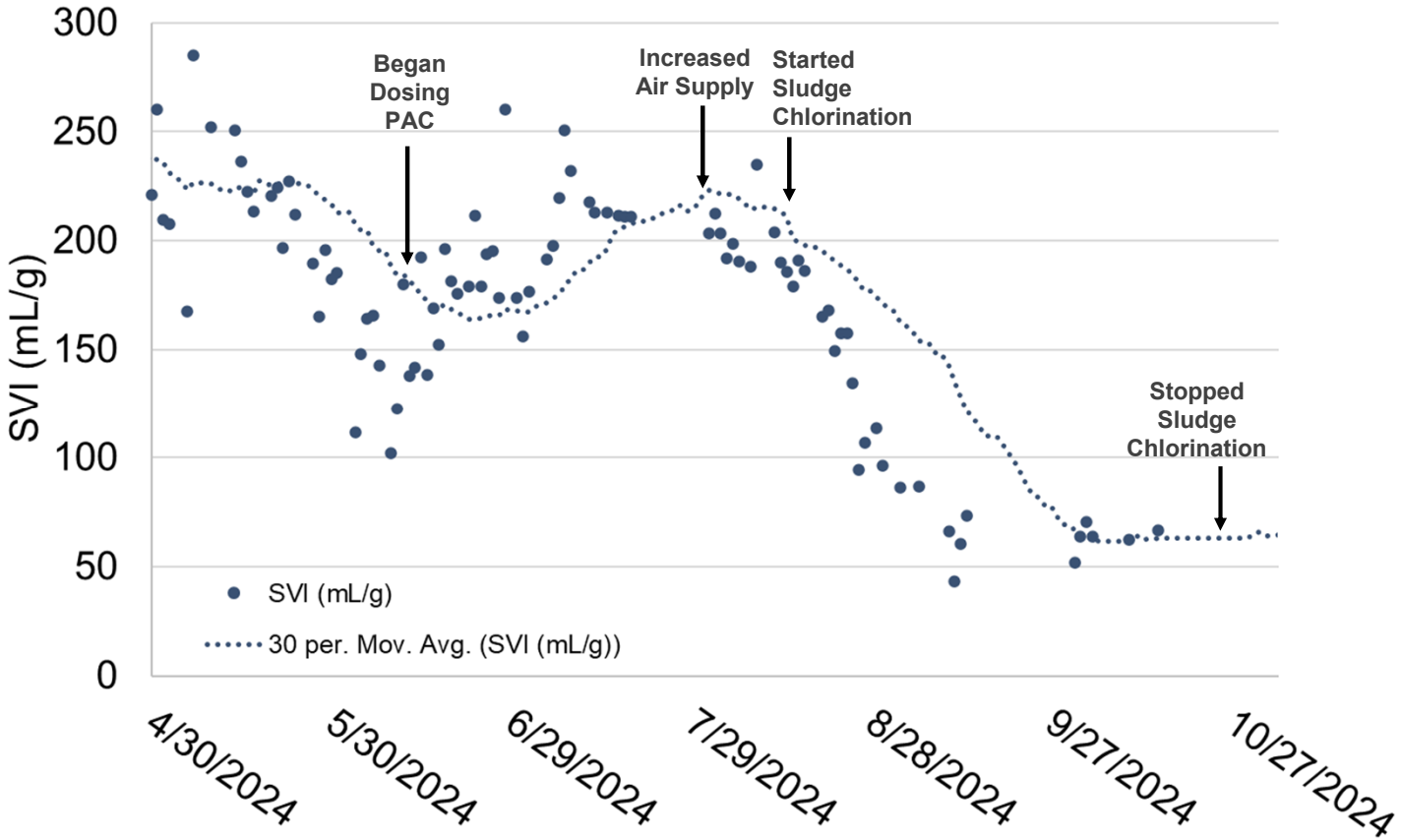


Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility
Administrative Order Emergency Project
Progress Update
November 4, 2024

SVI

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

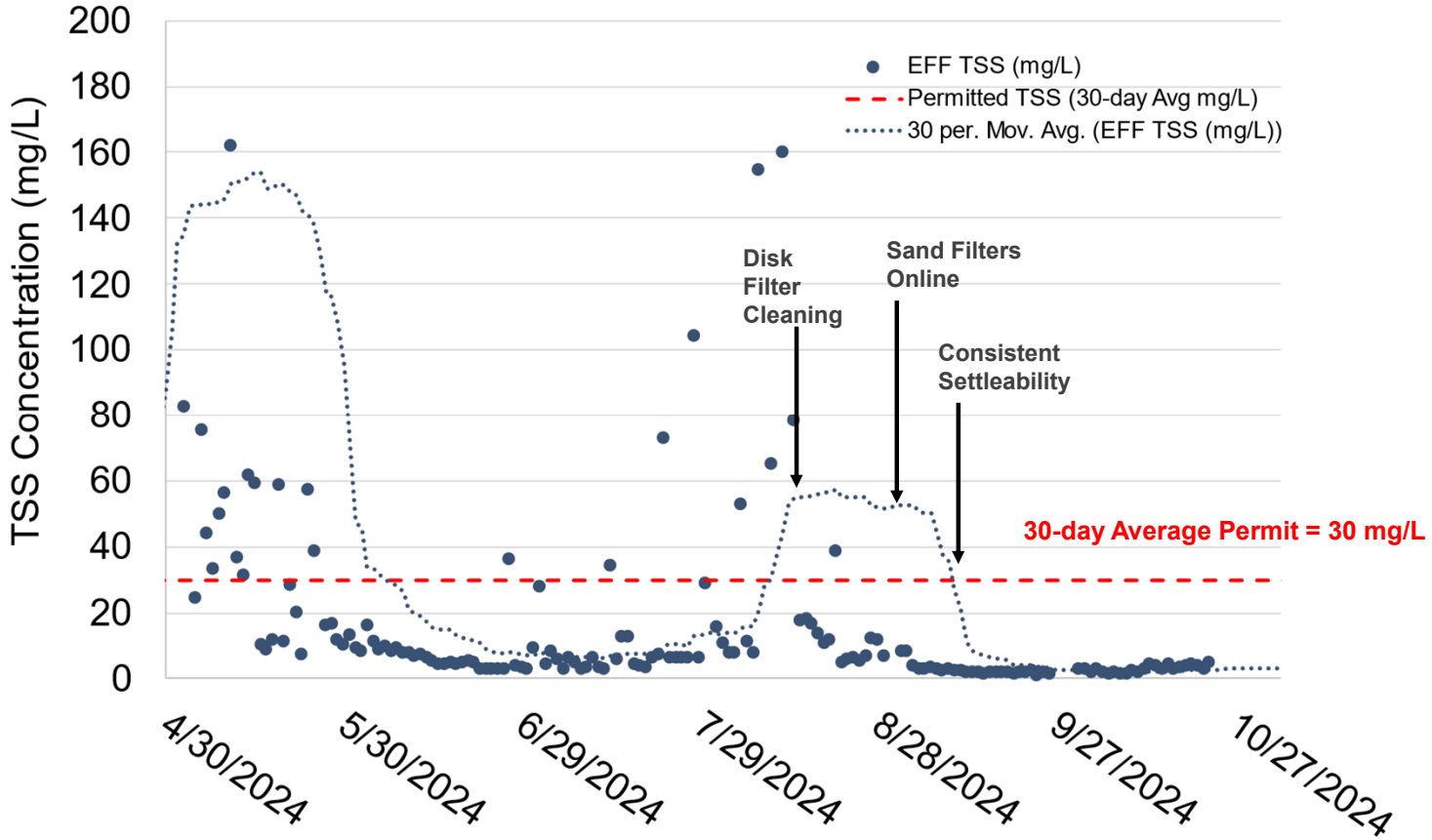
- Sludge Volume Index (SVI)
  - Indicator of sludge settleability
  - Filamentous bacteria settles poorly
- Process Improvements:
  - Sludge chlorination
  - Polymer dosing
  - Increased air supply
- Next Steps:
  - Continued management of filaments
  - Increase air supply



Effluent Total Suspended Solids

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

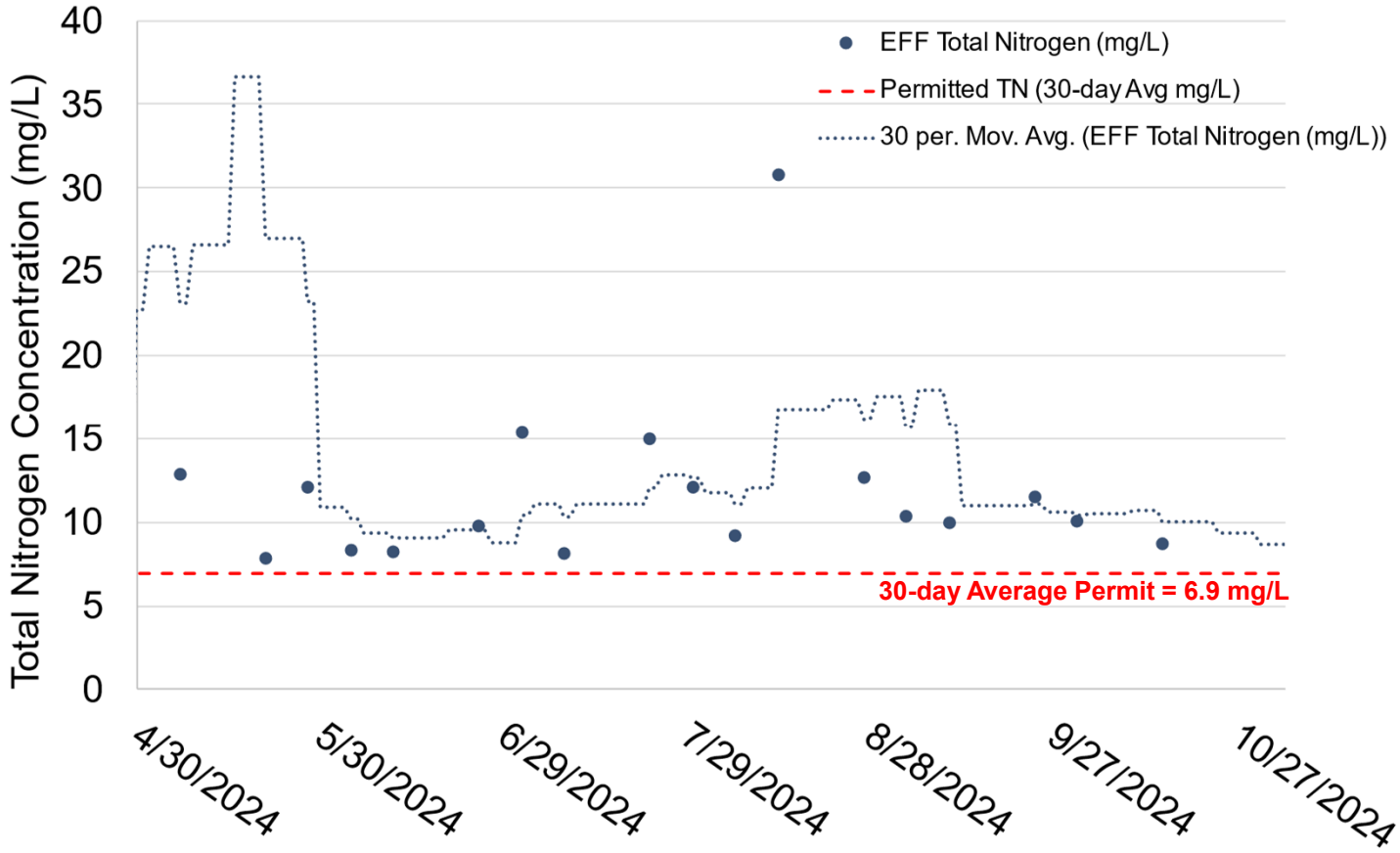
- Process Improvements:
  - Improved settleability in clarifiers
  - Cleaned and rehabilitated tertiary filters
- Next Steps:
  - Focus on clarifier operations
  - Focus on wasting strategy
  - Shore up solids treatment train



Effluent Total Nitrogen

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

- Process Improvements:
  - Increased airflow to ox ditches
  - Increased mixed liquor recycle (MLR)
  - MLR flow metering
  - Turned off bioselector air
- Next Steps:
  - Temporary supplemental air
  - Air piping and diffuser repairs
  - MLR pump improvements
  - Optimize nitrification/denitrification control strategy



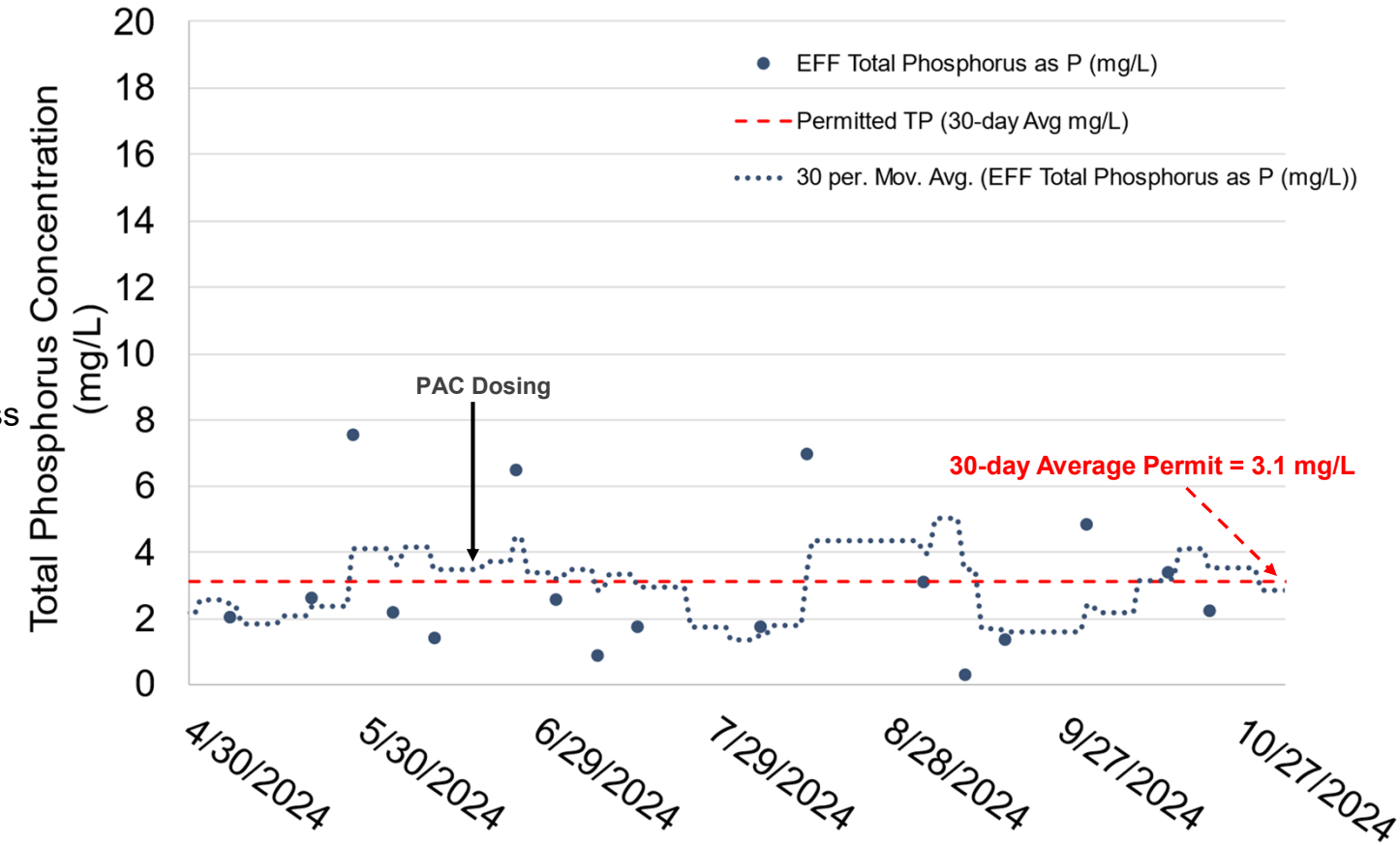
Note: There are values outside the y-axis range

Note: Total Nitrogen tested 3-4x a month

Effluent Total Phosphorus

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

- Process Improvements
  - Polymer dosing
  - Improved settleability in clarifiers
  - Refine clarifier operations strategy
- Next Steps
  - Further optimization of process control strategy
  - Improvements to dewatering operational strategy

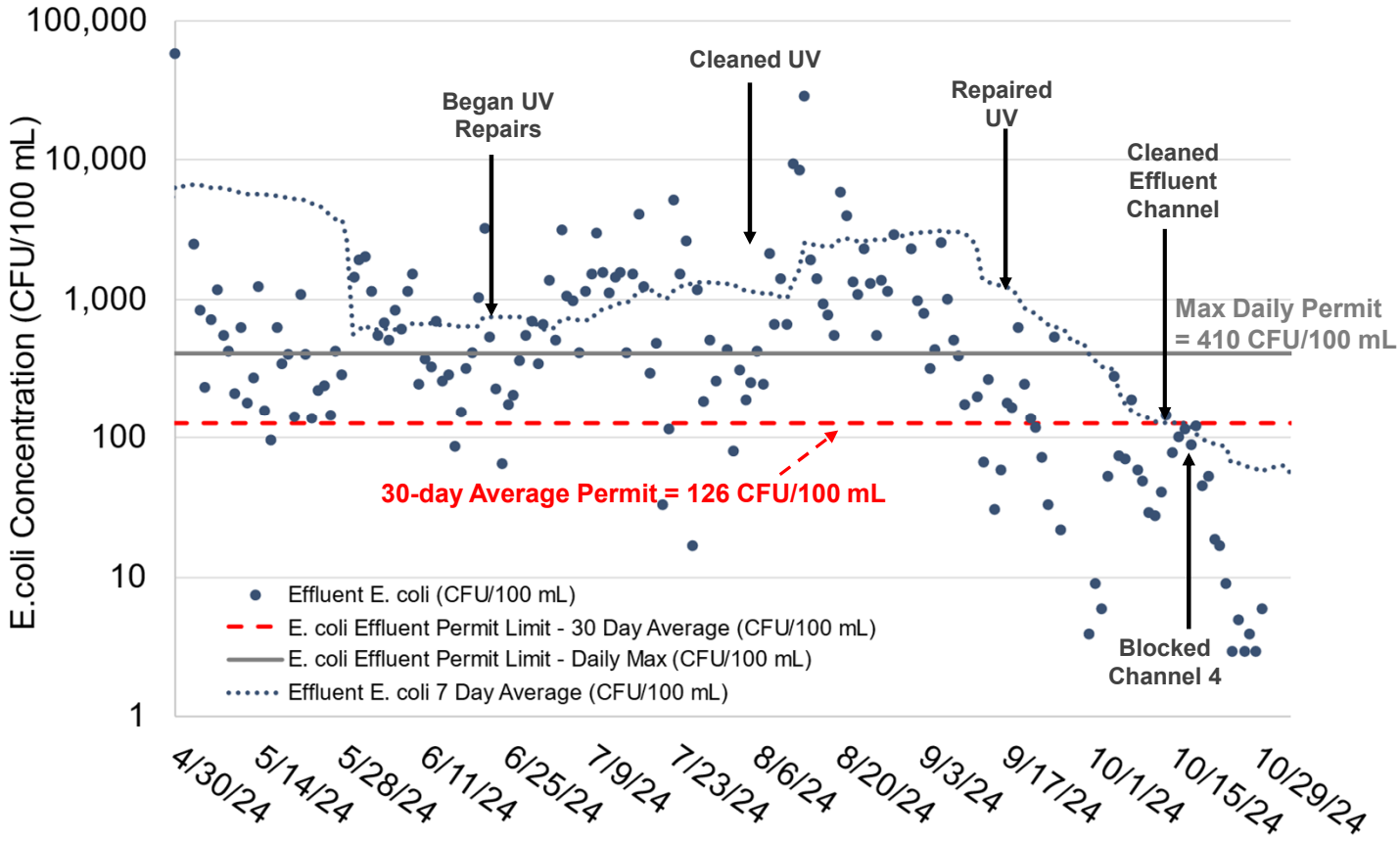


Note: Total Phosphorus tested 3-4x a month

Effluent E.coli

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

- Maintaining low E. coli values is critical to permit compliance, effluent water quality, and reuse
- Process Improvements:
  - Improved settleability and filter operations
  - Cleaned and repaired UV disinfection lamps
  - Blocked off Channel 4
  - Cleaned channel after UV
- Next Steps:
  - Address leaking gates at UV
  - Routine cleaning of UV banks and channels



Progress to Date

September - October 2024

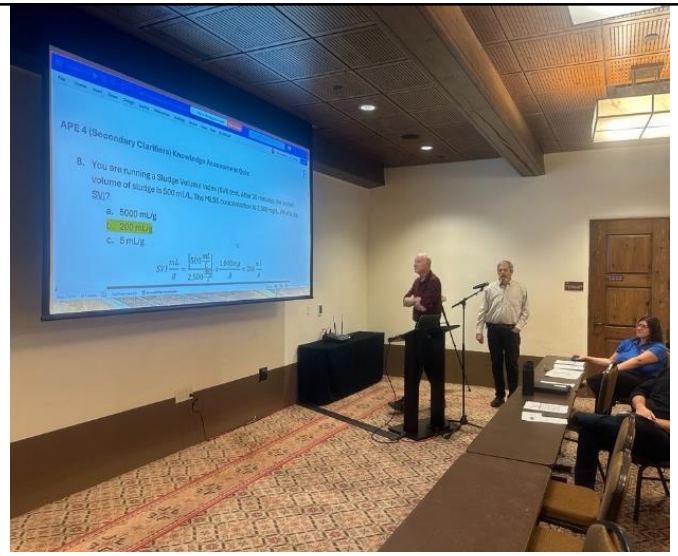
- September 9 – Hazen evaluated of solids treatment train to prioritize improvements and repairs.
- September 15 – City adjusted secondary clarifier weirs to improve flow distribution.
- September 23 – City procured sodium bisulfite (SBS) to prevent chlorine from entering the river if supplemental disinfection with chlorine is needed downstream of UV disinfection.
- September 23 - 27 – Piedmont Technical Services inspected UV disinfection system and performed preliminary repairs, which has reduced effluent *E. coli* levels.
- September 24 to 26 – City issued a PO for supplemental sample analysis to pinpoint alternative sources of *E. coli* levels to be mitigated.
- October 4 – City conducted chemical cleaning of the UV effluent channel.
- October 8 to 9 – City attended 2-day special operator training sessions to review secondary treatment processes theory and operations.
- October 28 – City scheduled startup of temporary surface aerators for 11/12 to support treatment process during cold weather.





Area Procedures and Expectations (APEs)

- Trained operators on APE 3 (Bioselectors and Aeration Basins) and on APE 4 (Secondary Clarifiers)
- Reviewed treatment process theory and operations
- Wastewater Director and Superintendents will repeat training for other plant staff









Progress to Date

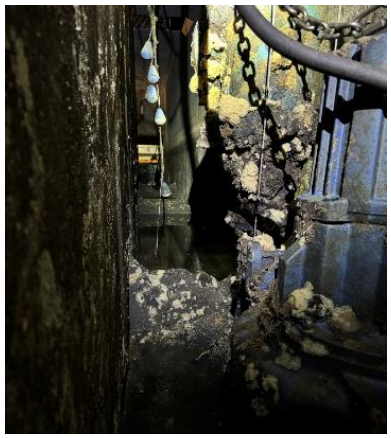
September - October 2024

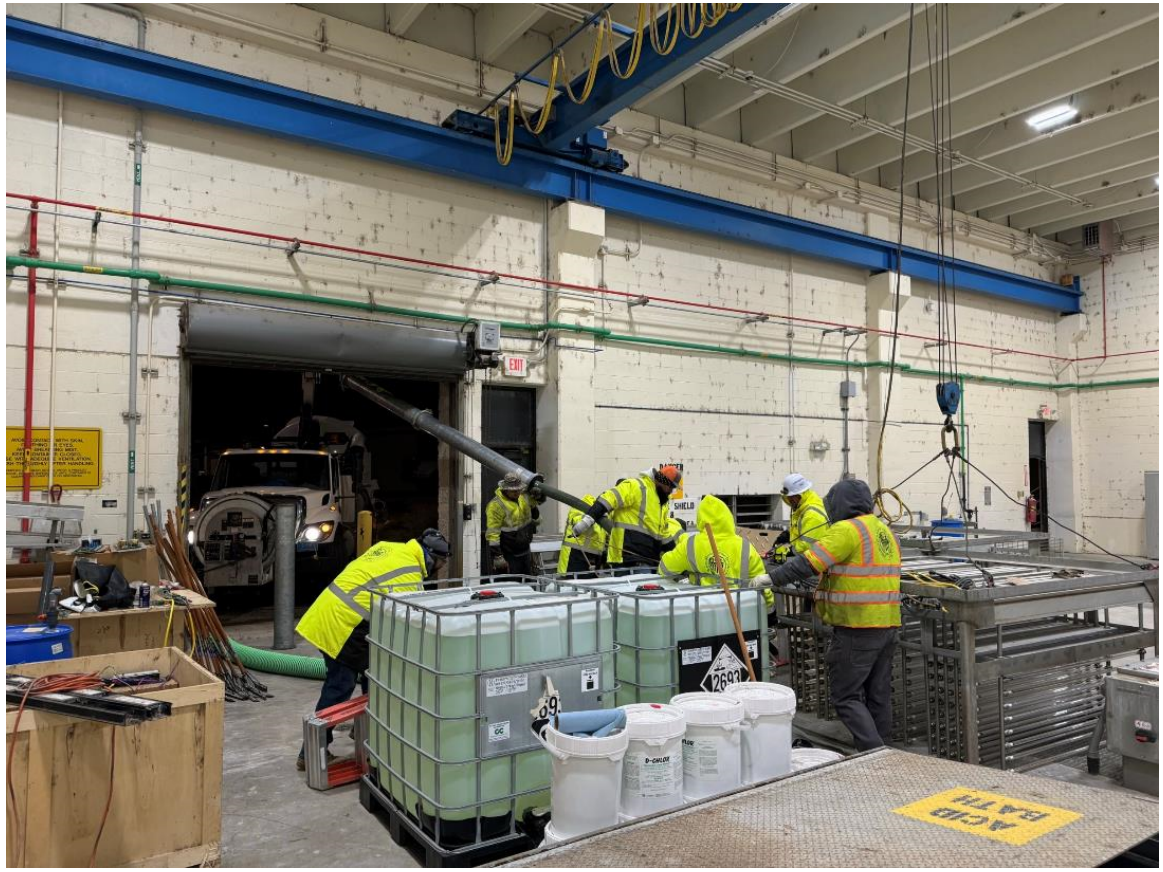
- October 30 - 31 – City cleaned channels and pipe downstream of UV disinfection





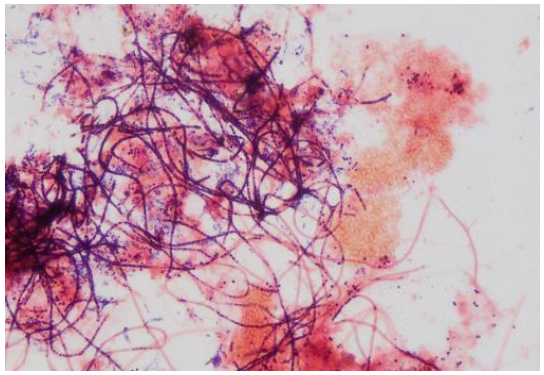






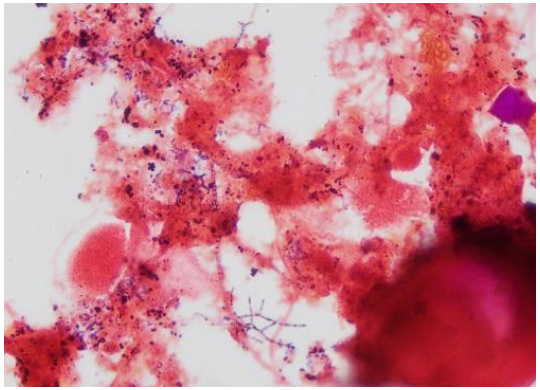
Still Moving in the Right Direction

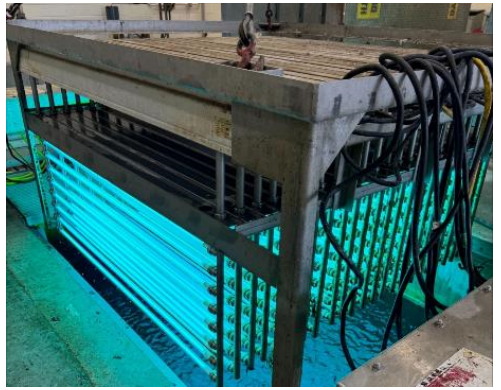
Before






After



Hazen

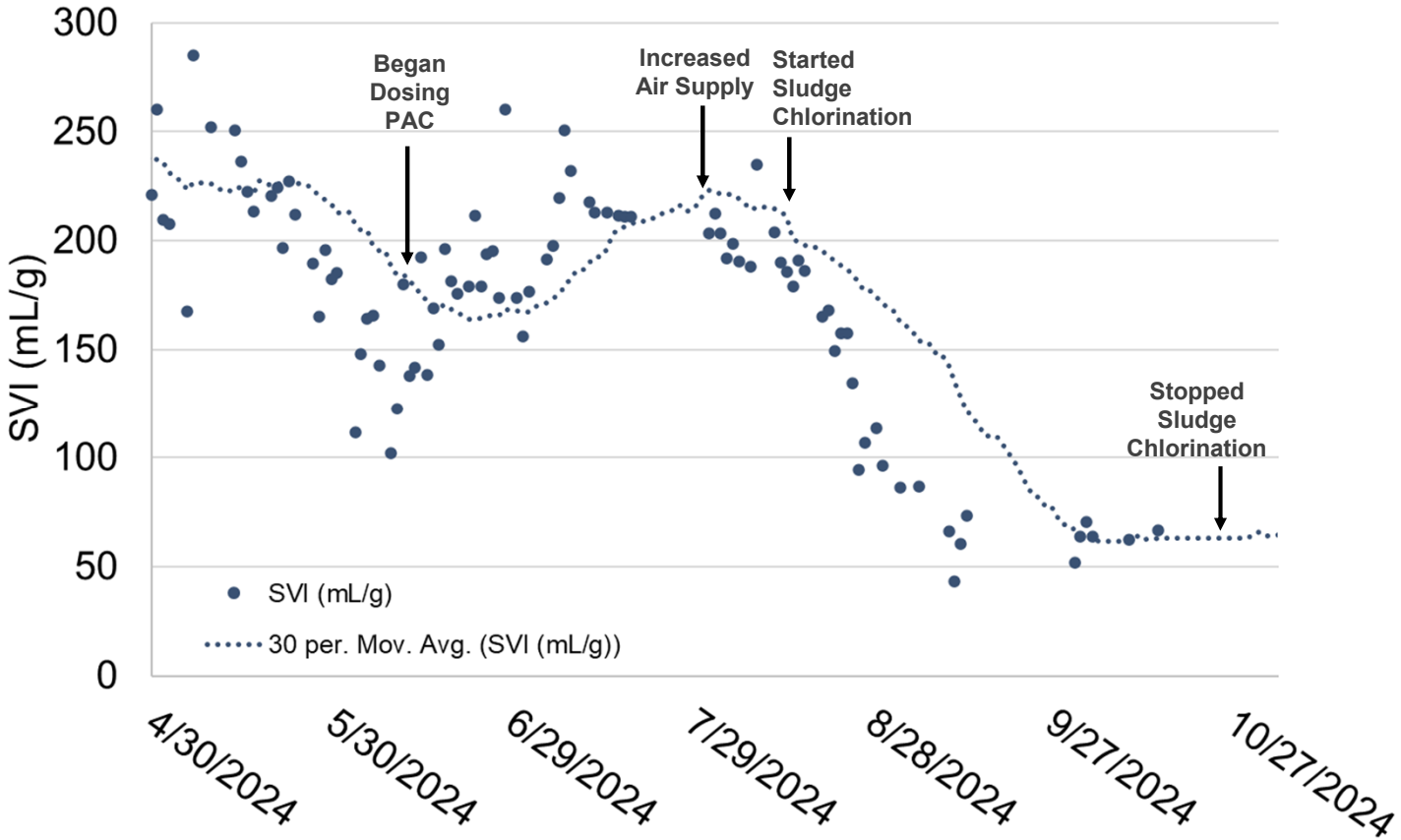


Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility
Administrative Order Emergency Project
Progress Update
November 4, 2024

SVI

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

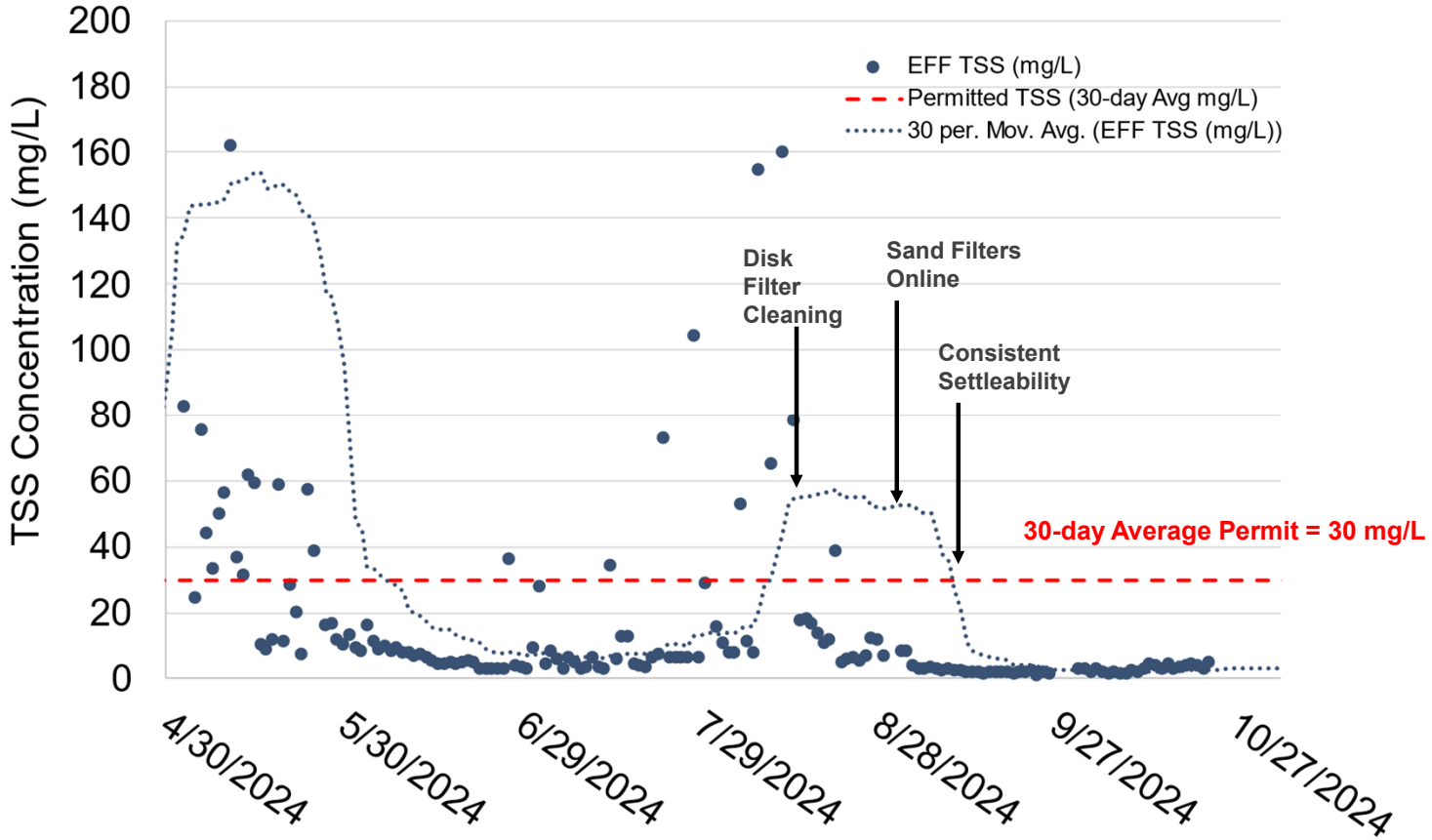
- Sludge Volume Index (SVI)
  - Indicator of sludge settleability
  - Filamentous bacteria settles poorly
- Process Improvements:
  - Sludge chlorination
  - Polymer dosing
  - Increased air supply
- Next Steps:
  - Continued management of filaments
  - Increase air supply



Effluent Total Suspended Solids

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

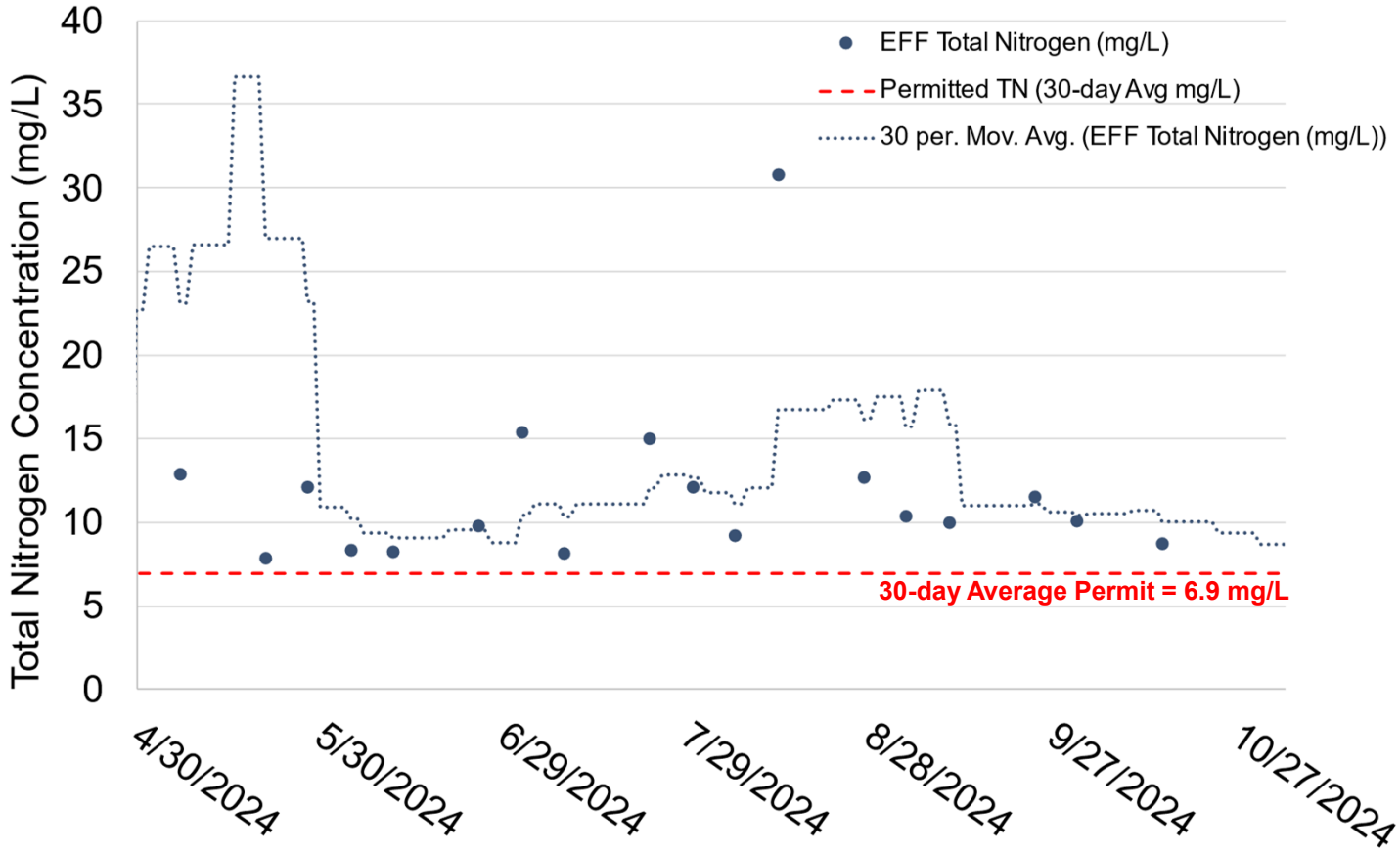
- Process Improvements:
  - Improved settleability in clarifiers
  - Cleaned and rehabilitated tertiary filters
- Next Steps:
  - Focus on clarifier operations
  - Focus on wasting strategy
  - Shore up solids treatment train



Effluent Total Nitrogen

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

- Process Improvements:
  - Increased airflow to ox ditches
  - Increased mixed liquor recycle (MLR)
  - MLR flow metering
  - Turned off bioselector air
- Next Steps:
  - Temporary supplemental air
  - Air piping and diffuser repairs
  - MLR pump improvements
  - Optimize nitrification/denitrification control strategy



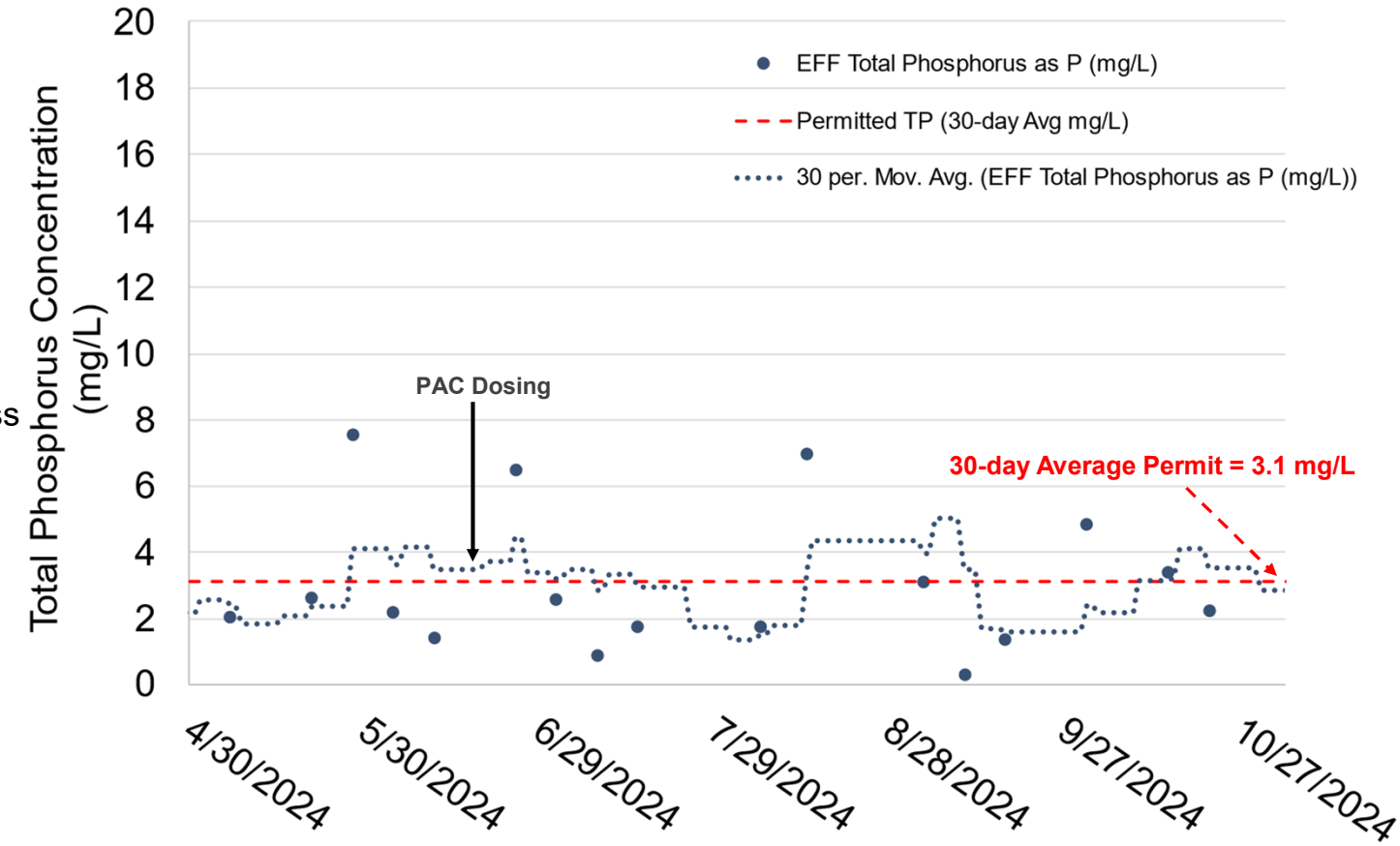
Note: There are values outside the y-axis range

Note: Total Nitrogen tested 3-4x a month

Effluent Total Phosphorus

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

- Process Improvements
  - Polymer dosing
  - Improved settleability in clarifiers
  - Refine clarifier operations strategy
- Next Steps
  - Further optimization of process control strategy
  - Improvements to dewatering operational strategy

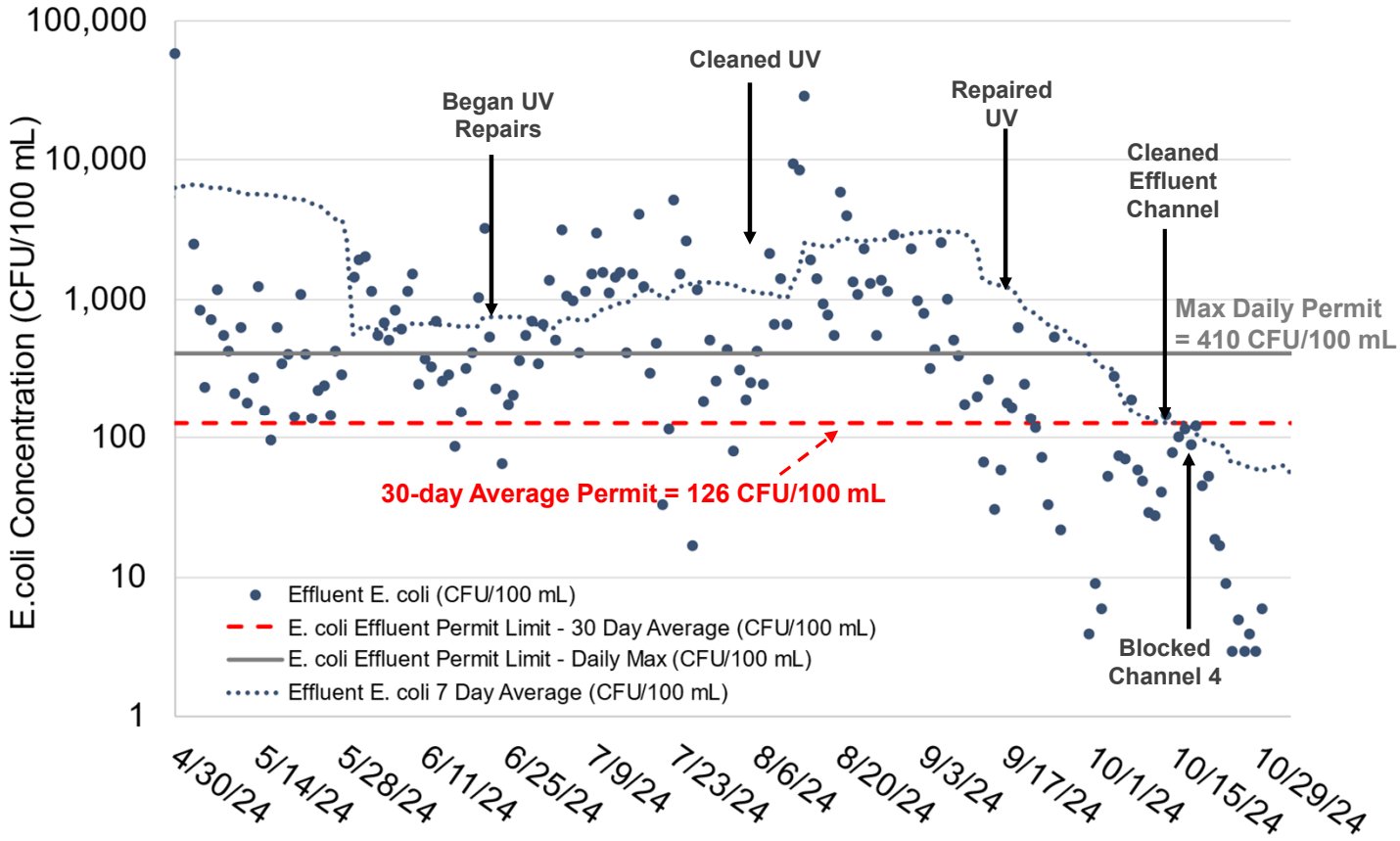


Note: Total Phosphorus tested 3-4x a month

Effluent E.coli

4/30/24 – 10/29/24

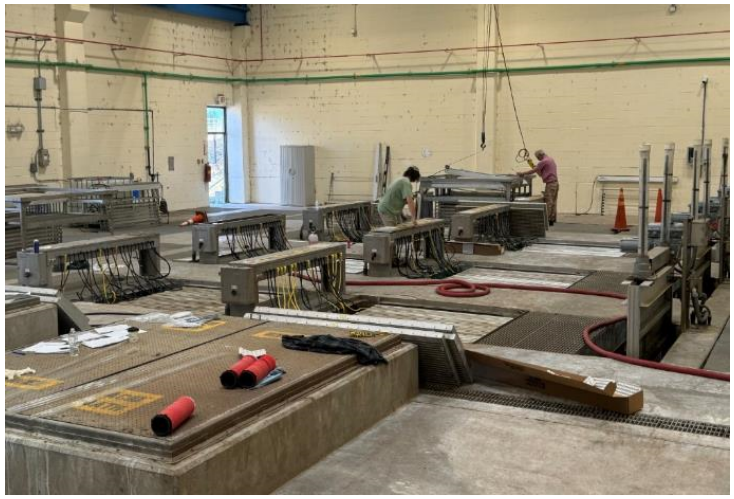
- Maintaining low E. coli values is critical to permit compliance, effluent water quality, and reuse
- Process Improvements:
  - Improved settleability and filter operations
  - Cleaned and repaired UV disinfection lamps
  - Blocked off Channel 4
  - Cleaned channel after UV
- Next Steps:
  - Address leaking gates at UV
  - Routine cleaning of UV banks and channels



Progress to Date

September - October 2024

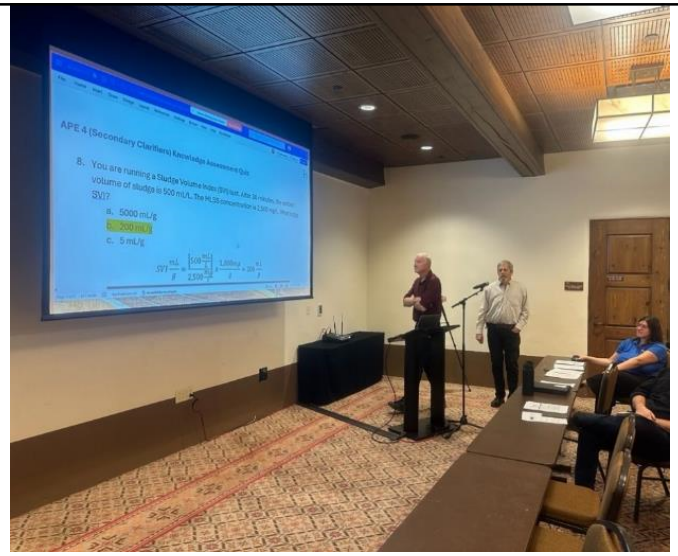
- September 9 – Hazen evaluated of solids treatment train to prioritize improvements and repairs.
- September 15 – City adjusted secondary clarifier weirs to improve flow distribution.
- September 23 – City procured sodium bisulfite (SBS) to prevent chlorine from entering the river if supplemental disinfection with chlorine is needed downstream of UV disinfection.
- September 23 - 27 – Piedmont Technical Services inspected UV disinfection system and performed preliminary repairs, which has reduced effluent *E. coli* levels.
- September 24 to 26 – City issued a PO for supplemental sample analysis to pinpoint alternative sources of *E. coli* levels to be mitigated.
- October 4 – City conducted chemical cleaning of the UV effluent channel.
- October 8 to 9 – City attended 2-day special operator training sessions to review secondary treatment processes theory and operations.
- October 28 – City scheduled startup of temporary surface aerators for 11/12 to support treatment process during cold weather.





Area Procedures and Expectations (APEs)

- Trained operators on APE 3 (Bioselectors and Aeration Basins) and on APE 4 (Secondary Clarifiers)
- Reviewed treatment process theory and operations
- Wastewater Director and Superintendents will repeat training for other plant staff









Progress to Date

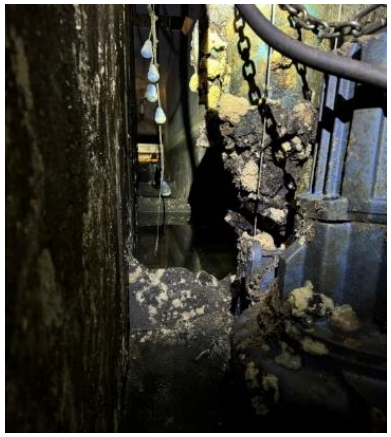
September - October 2024

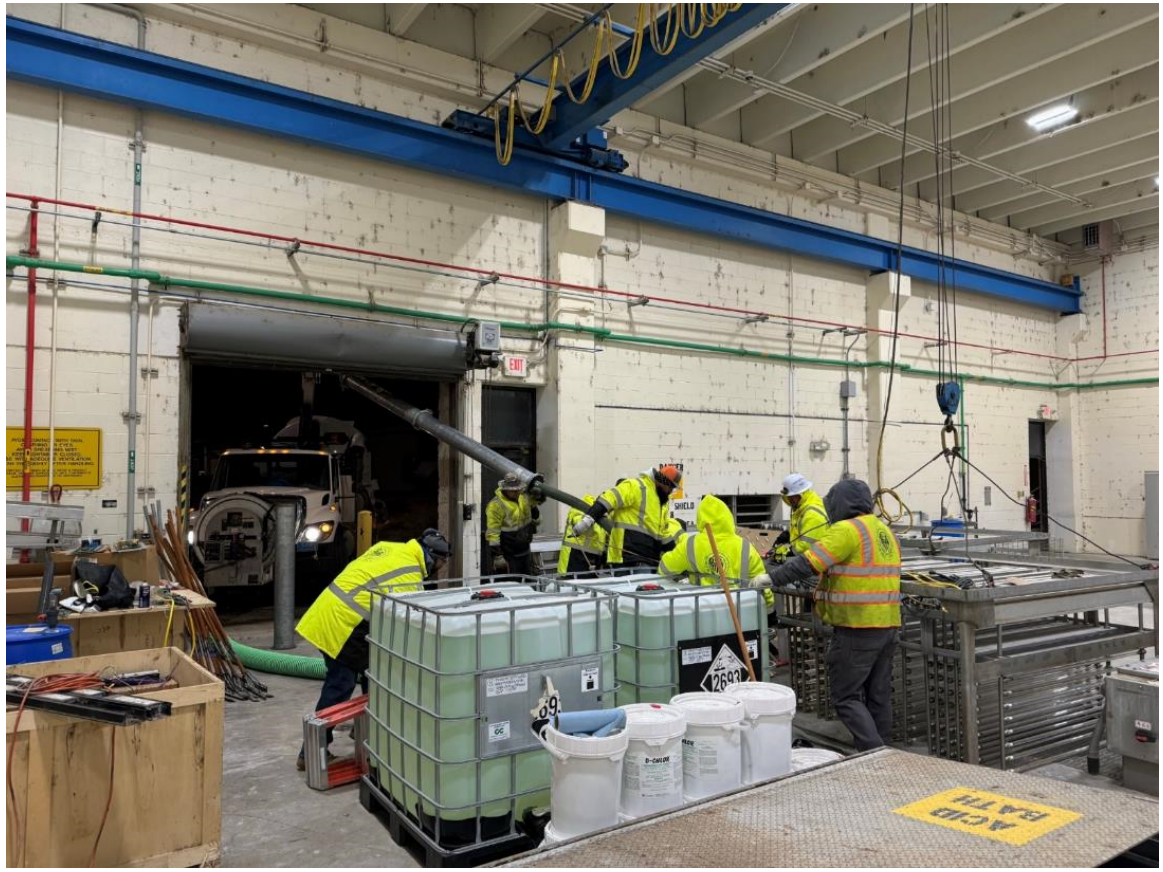
- October 30 - 31 – City cleaned channels and pipe downstream of UV disinfection





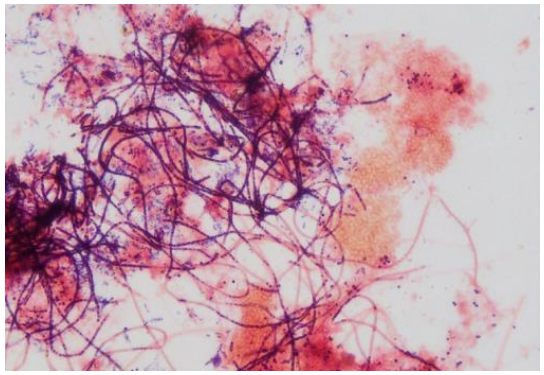






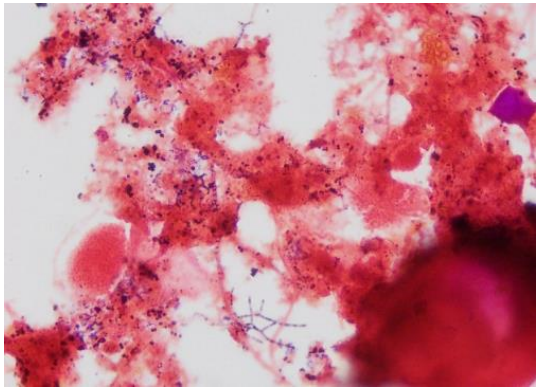
Still Moving in the Right Direction

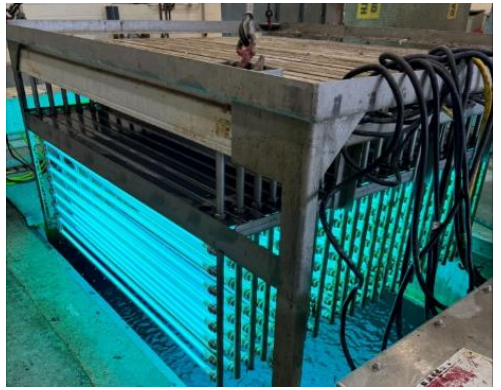
Before






After



Operator Workforce Development Program

A holistic, people-first approach to creating and accessing a qualified workforce that meets the City's needs



1: Build a robust and sustainable skilled worker pipeline that can meet the City's needs



2: Support economic growth and foster prosperity for individuals and businesses



3: Close the skill gap by promoting and developing technical skills specific to water treatment



4: Win the support of the Mayor, City Manager and Council

Scope

Operator interviews

Program messaging

Brand identity

Presentation to Mayor, City Manager and Council

Potential Program Evolution

Skills gap assessment

Awareness, education and outreach materials

Recruiting and onboarding

Key partnerships

Internship, apprenticeship and mentorship programs

Questions

KEEP Santa Fe BEAUTIFUL

Our Mission Statement

Leading the community to keep Santa Fe green, clean, and beautiful.

Our Vision

A community of inspired active and passionate stewards of our beautiful city.

Keep Santa Fe Beautiful Planning Retreat

Our Keep Santa Fe Beautiful staff and Board of Directors conduct a Planning Retreat to discuss projects and needs of our community.



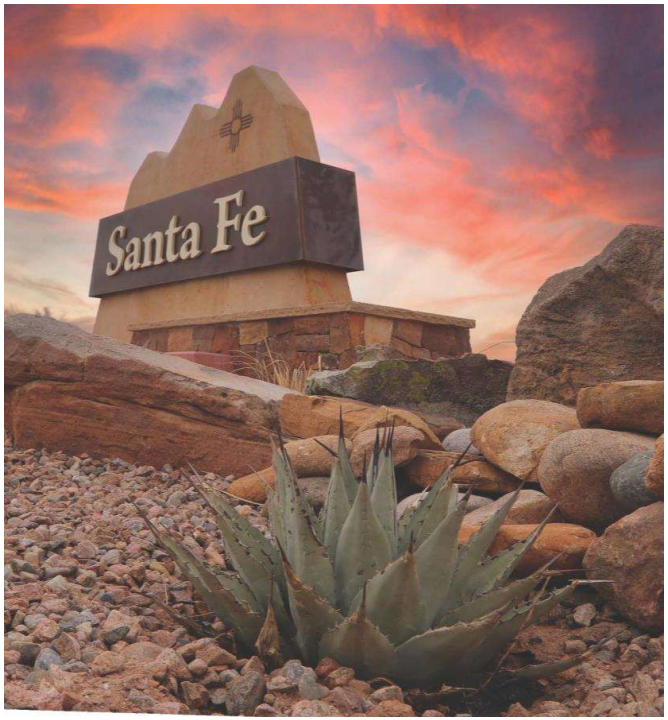


Keep Santa Fe Beautiful Project Criteria

1. Will the project help the environment?
2. Will the project involve and educate the public?
3. Will the project be sustainable?
4. Will the project be equitable?
5. Will the project be beautiful?

Keep Santa Fe Beautiful Project Logistics

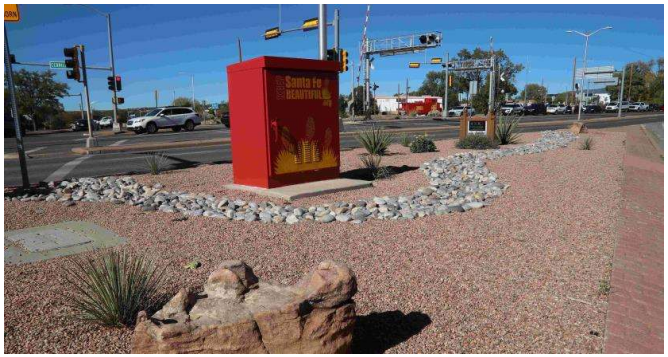
- Decision on Projects by motion, discussion, and vote.
- Find a location
- Acquire Permission
- Enter into a contract or agreement with government agencies, if necessary
- Create timeline
- Raise Funds
- Recruit Volunteers/Youth
- Execute Project
- Hold Ribbon Cutting Celebration











KSFB IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Caboose Restoration





City of Santa Fe

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING OF THE PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES COMMITTEE OCTOBER 21, 2024 AT 5:00 PM COUNCIL CHAMBERS CITY HALL, 200 LINCOLN AVENUE

1. CALL TO ORDER

Meeting was called to order at 5:04pm.

2. ROLL CALL

Members Present:
Councilor Michael Garcia
Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth
Councilor Lee Garcia
Chair Amanda Chavez
Councilor Alma Castro

Members Excused:
None

Others Attending:
Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director
Xavier Martinez, Attendee
John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

MOTION: Councilor Alma Castro moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to Approve the agenda as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

4. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the consent agenda as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

5. **PUBLIC COMMENT**

6. **PRESENTATION/INFORMATIONAL ITEMS**

7. **ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT**

a. Request for Approval of the September 30, 2024 Public Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Minutes. (Xavier Martinez, Administrative Manager; xbmartinez@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the minutes as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the minutes as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

b. Request for Approval of a Professional Services Agreement with Santa Fe Watershed Association for Management and Administration of the Adopt-A-River and Adopt-an-Arroyo Programs in the Total Amount of $260,000 for a Four Year Term. (Zoe Isaacson, River & Watershed Manager; zrisaacson@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review
Public Works and Utilities Committee:10/21/2024
Finance Committee:10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

c. Request for Approval of State of New Mexico Department of Transportation Fund 89200 Capital Appropriations Project Agreement in the Amount of $1,170,000 for Median Improvements with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2026. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Administrator; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the Capital Appropriations in the Amount of $1,170,000 into FY25 Revenue and Parks and Trails CIP WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the grant as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the grant as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

d. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $6,089,700 to Increase WIP Construction Using U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Funding for the Reconstruction of the Airport Apron. (James Harris, Airport Manager; jcharris@santafenm.gov and Kelly Bynon, Administrative Manager; kabynon@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the budget adjustment resolution (BAR) as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the budget adjustment resolution (BAR) as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

e. Request for Approval of a Professional Services Contract with AquaSight LLC for Software Services for the Paseo Real Wastewater Reclamation Facility in the Total Amount of $350,000 for a Three Year Term. (Michael Dozier, Wastewater Division Director; mldozier@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review
Public Works and Utilites Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

f. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to General Service Contract Item #21-0660 with TLC Plumbing to Increase Compensation by $116,000 for a New Total Amount Not to Exceed $657,613.77 for On-Call Repairs and Rehabilitation of the Sewer Collection System. (P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E., pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov).

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $116,000 from the Wastewater Management Enterprise Fund into FY25 Repair and Maintenance.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

g. Request for Approval of a General Services Contract with CTS Software for Transit Dispatch Management Software in the Total Amount of $1,255,529.17 Including NMGRT for a Five Year Term. (Gabrielle Chavez, Transit Director of Administration; gnchavez@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Move $381,166 from Transit Fund Balance into FY25 Software Subscriptions for TripMaster Dispatch Management Software.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the contract as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

h. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Amount of $402,612 to Increase WIP Design Using FY25 Available Budgeted Airport Revenue in Excess of Budgeted Expenditures to Fund Multiple Engineering and Administrative Task Orders from Molzen Corbin. (James Harris, Airport Manager; jcharris@santafenm.gov and Kelly Bynon, Administrative Manager; kabynon@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the budget adjustment resolution (BAR) as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the budget adjustment resolution (BAR) as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

i. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION 2024-____. (Councilor Alma Castro)
A Resolution Approving Amendment No. 1 to a Local Government Roads Fund Program Cooperative Agreement from the New Mexico Department of Transportation, Identified as Control Number L500532, and Granting a Time Extension for the Planning, Design, and Construction of Henry Lynch Roundabout Project. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Capital Projects Manager; rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body (Introduced): 10/09/2024
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 10/21/2024
Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to approve the resolution as presented.

MOTION: Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth,

Councilor Lee Garcia, Chair Amanda Chavez, Councilor Alma Castro

Against: None

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Michael

Against: None

Abstain: None

8. **ACTION ITEMS: DISCUSSION**

9. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

10. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

11. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

12. **NEXT MEETING: November 04 2024**

13. **ADJOURN**

Meeting adjourned at 5:11pm.

14. INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

a CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION 2024-____. (Councilor Amanda Chavez and Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth)
A Resolution Directing the City Manager to Direct Staff to Identify and Apply for Federal and State Funding Sources for Water, Wastewater, and Other Water Related Projects; Identify A State Legislative Priority List; and Approve the Applications Submitted to the New Mexico Water Trust Board.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee (Introduced): 10/21/2024

Finance Committee: 10/28/2024
Governing Body: 10/30/2024

_____ _____

Liaison Chair

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: October 23, 2024

To: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Works and Utilities Committee

From: Xavier Vigil, Committee and Contracts Coordinator XIV

Via: Geralyn Cardenas, Assistant City Clerk

Re: 2025 Council Committee and Governing Body Committee Meeting Calendar

---

Item and Issue

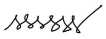
Request for Approval of the 2025 Council Committee and Governing Body Meeting Calendar. (Xavier Vigil, Committee and Contracts Coordinator; xivigil@santafenm.gov)

Background and Summary

The 2025 Council Committee and Governing Body Meeting Calendar will follow the same scheduling sequence that was used in creating last year's calendar. There are no major changes in comparison to the previous year's calendar.

Recommended Action

Approve the 2025 Council Committee and Governing Body Meeting Calendar.

Signature: 

Email: gfcardenas@santafenm.gov

2025 Committee Meeting Calendar Memo

Final Audit Report 2024-10-24

Created:	2024-10-23
By:	XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA3fy1K2UkqZDD3lVjge_VL5jNXVfXSewh

"2025 Committee Meeting Calendar Memo" History

Document created by XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-23 - 7:23:57 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-23 - 7:24:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-24 - 8:52:51 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-24 - 8:53:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-10-24 - 8:53:01 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

2025 GOVERNING BODY & COUNCIL COMMITTEE CALENDAR

- GOVERNING BODY
- FINANCE COMMITTEE
- PUBLIC WORKS & UTILITIES COMMITTEE
- QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

VIEW MEETINGS AND AGENDAS: **SANTAFE.PRIMEGOV.COM/PUBLIC/PORTAL**

2025 Governing Body and Council Committee Calendar

Governing Body

01/15/2025
01/29/2025
02/12/2025
02/26/2025
03/12/2025
03/26/2025
04/09/2025
04/30/2025
05/14/2025
05/28/2025
06/11/2025
06/25/2025
07/09/2025
07/30/2025
08/13/2025
08/27/2025
09/10/2025
09/24/2025
10/08/2025
10/29/2025
11/12/2025
12/10/2025

Finance Committee

01/13/2025
01/27/2025
02/10/2025
02/24/2025
03/10/2025
03/24/2025
04/07/2025
04/28/2025
05/12/2025
05/27/2025
06/09/2025
06/23/2025
07/07/2025
07/28/2025
08/11/2025
08/25/2025
09/08/2025
09/22/2025
10/06/2025
10/27/2025
11/10/2025
12/10/2025

Public Works and Utilities Committee

01/06/2025
01/21/2025
02/03/2025
02/17/2025
03/03/2025
03/17/2025
03/31/2025
04/21/2024
05/05/2025
05/19/2025
06/02/2025
06/16/2025
06/30/2025
07/21/2025
08/04/2025
08/18/2025
09/02/2025
09/15/2025
09/29/2025
10/20/2025
11/03/2025
12/01/2025

Quality of Life Committee

01/08/2025
01/22/2025
02/05/2025
02/19/2025
03/05/2025
03/19/2025
04/02/2025
04/23/2025
05/07/2025
05/21/2025
06/04/2025
06/18/2025
07/02/2025
07/23/2025
08/06/2025
08/20/2025
09/03/2025
09/17/2025
10/01/2025
10/22/2025
11/05/2025
12/03/2025

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 21, 2024

To: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body October 30, 2024
Finance Committee October 28, 2024
Public Works & Public Utilities October 21, 2024

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director JD
Debora Trujillo, Interim Division Director DT

From: Lawrence Garcia, Environmental Services Fleet Manager LG

Subject: Closed Landfill Management

Vendor Name: INTERA Inc.

Vendor Number: 1038

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Public Utilities Department respectfully requests Request your review and approval of Amendment #2 to provide Regulatory Groundwater Monitoring, Soil Vapor Monitoring and other Environmental and Engineering Services for Frank Ortiz Park Landfill in the total additional amount of $229,132.72, for a total Contract amount of $528,621.73. Lawrence Garcia lmgarcia@santafenm.gov, (505) 955-2241.

Public Utilities Department respectfully request approval of a Budget Increase to the Environmental Services Division Enterprise Fund, from Fund 510 Cash Balance, in the total amount of 229,134. This increase is to satisfy regulatory requirements mandated by New Mexico Environment Division for Frank Ortiz Park closed landfill.

The City of Santa Fe entered a contract with INTERA Inc on September 25, 2023, via the utilization of a competitively bid contract by the City of Albuquerque, RFB #RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG which was awarded on February 1, 2023, contract #SHR000022790-Item # 23-0578 and expires on 1/31/2027. The City of Santa Fe is in the final stages of releasing an RFP for this type of work. By regulations the City must continue required monitoring and reporting to the State Regulators.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe owns to two closed landfills. The Paseo de Vistas Landfill closed under the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) in the 1990's and is overseen by the NMED Solid Waste Bureau (SWB) according to its' Landfill Closure Plan filed by the city. The Frank Ortiz disposal site was closed before the Paseo landfill and is now the Frank Ortiz Dog Park. It is not regulated under RCRA and is overseen by the NMED Ground Water Bureau (GWQB) because closure occurred prior to the implementation

of the NMED solid waste regulations for landfill closure. Both sites must comply with the required quarterly and semi-annual monitoring, as specified by their closure plans.

The City of Santa Fe received notice from (NMED), (GWQB), of requirements in accordance with subsection 411.B of the New Mexico Ground and Surface Water Protection Regulations (20.6.2), and are requiring a modification to the current State 1 Abatement Plan, to include ascertain of potential vapor pathways exist, expansion of up-gradient well monitoring, expand on dioxane tested, and installation of one additional ground water well down gradient, to include both water and gases.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
The procurement method was via the City of Albuquerque Procurement Contract #SHR000022790 which was approved on February 1, 2023. The Contractor has agreed to afford the City of Santa Fe the same term and conditions.

Chief Procurment Officer Approval: _____ Date: Oct 24, 2024

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number is 3204358

Fund Name/Number: Environmental Services Enterprise Fund 510
Munis Org Name/Number: Admin/Operations 5100331
Munis Object Name/Number: Professional Contracts /510300

Budget Officer Approval: *Andy Hopkins* Date: Oct 23, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Grant ☐Yes | ☒ No

Grant #: *N/A*

Grant Manager/Accounting Officer Approval: N/A **Date:**
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project ☐Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger #: N/A

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000
☐Yes | ☒ No

Asset # (if known): N/a

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐Yes | ☒ No
~If yes -> ☐Repair | ☐ Replacement

Please explain: N/A

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Anticipated length of project: N/A

Asset Manager Approval: N/A **Date:**
Comment/Exceptions:

Was this service deemed construction: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
~If yes, does this expenditure exceed $25,000? ☐ **Yes** | ☐ **No**
~If yes, did you obtain the appropriate bond? ☐ **Yes** | ☐ **No**
~Performance and Payment & Labor - NMSA 1978, Section 13-4-18

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: **Title:** **Date:**
Approval: **Title:** **Date:**
Comment & Exceptions:

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:

ATTACHMENTS:
Vendor's Quote
Santa Fe Business License – No longer needed for contracts/purchases (delete this line)
Certificate of Liability Insurance
Bar Request
Amendment 1
Primary Contract Item 23-0578
Vendor Letter assuring price match

Item#_____
Munis Contract #3204358
Original Contract Item# 23-0578
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: SHR.000022790

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No.2 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
ITEM#23-0578

This AMENDMENT No 2. (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT, dated September 25, 2023, (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and INTERA Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor

whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the Ground Water Monitoring, Vapor Monitoring, Other Environmental and Engineering Services and Reporting for two City of Santa Fe closed landfills.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 3, paragraph A of the original Contract is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of two hundred twenty-nine thousand one hundred thirty-two dollars and seventy-two cents ($229,132.72) so that Article 3, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed as described in Exhibit "A" of the contract. The total amount payable to the contractor under this Agreement, including gross

receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed five hundred twenty-eight thousand six hundred twenty-one dollars and seventy-three cents ($528,621.73). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the city when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.2 to the Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALLAN WEBBER, CITY MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Intera Incorporated

Joseph Tracy
_____
Joseph Tracy, Vice President

DATE: Oct 8, 2024

CRS# 74-3010638

Registration #=227829

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Oct 8, 2024 16:41 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
_____

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Log # {Finance use only}:	
Journal # {Finance use only}:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities/Environmental Services	10/21/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				{enter as positive #}	{enter as negative #}
Professional Contracts	5100331	510300		229,134	
REVENUES				{enter as negative #}	{enter as positive #}
				$ 229,134	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Fund 510 Cash Balances: Enviommental Services Division Enterprise Fund.

See attached memo for additional information.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}	
Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
510 Cash Balance	
TOTAL:	(229,134)

Lawrence Garcia — 9/23/2024
Prepared By {print name} — Date

DEBORA TRUJILLO (Sep 25, 2024 09:54 MDT) — Sep 25, 2024
Division Director Signature {optional} — Date

John Dupuis (Sep 26, 2024 20:00 MDT) — Sep 26, 2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Oct 23, 2024
Budget Officer — Date

Emily K. Oster — Oct 24, 2024
Finance Director {≤ $5,000} — Date

City Manager {≤ $60,000} — Date

Via Email

May 31, 2024

Sandra Gabaldon
Environmental Compliance Specialist
City of Santa Fe
801 West San Mateo Road
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504
sgabaldon@santafenm.gov

Re: Modification to Stage 1 Abatement Plan Required, Former Frank Ortiz Landfill, City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

Dear Sandra Gabaldon,

In accordance with Subsection 4111.B of the New Mexico Ground and Surface Water Protection Regulations (20.6.2 NMAC), this letter is to inform you the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Ground Water Quality Bureau (GWQB) requires modification to the current Stage 1 Abatement Plan (S1AP) for the aforementioned property (Site). On May 30, 2024, GWQB met with the City of Santa Fe (COSF) to review the ongoing abatement progress at the Site. At the meeting, NMED GWQB and the COSF revisited several outstanding components with respect to Site characterization and determined modification to the current Site S1AP is the best path forward to address the data gaps.

Please submit a modified Site S1AP proposal and associated implementation schedule within 120 days of the date of this correspondence that incorporates the following elements in support of ongoing Site characterization:

1. Continuance of quarterly Site surface emission monitoring (SEM) in accordance with the NMED-conditionally approved S1AP SEM modification proposal, dated October 25, 2021, until a minimum of 8 consecutive SEM events are complete. On completion, the COSF shall provide an SEM completion report documenting conclusions and recommendations, as appropriate, for a long-term SEM program at the Site.
2. Due diligence to ascertain whether a potential vapor intrusion (VI) pathway exists for the two nearest residential properties located approximately 180 feet east of the Site. At a minimum, this task should include a review of available building and utility specifications and a field reconnaissance to identify any Site-specific structure or feature that may impede or redirect the natural upward diffusion of Site vapors toward the properties of interest.
3. Installation, development, and sampling of groundwater and soil vapor monitoring points north and east of current locations SV-03 and SV-05/Ortiz Park-3 to quantify downgradient impacts, if any, of the landfill waste mass on these media.
4. Expansion of the routine Site-wide groundwater monitoring and reporting program to include one or more groundwater wells associated with the upgradient COSF Paseo de Vista Landfill for all Site constituents of concern.

5. Completion of a single Site-wide groundwater sampling event to determine the presence or absence (no detection) of one or more emergent contaminants commonly associated with landfills, specifically per-and polyfluoroalkyl substances and 1,4-Dioxane. (Note: this special sampling event must include groundwater wells referenced in tasks 3 and 4 above).
6. A corrective action plan to address the stormwater issues that appear to seasonally impact portions of the Site south and east of the abandoned PVD-1/MW-1 location to minimize water infiltration in this area. This area is proximal to the dominant buried waste mass, where wet conditions may locally foster accelerated methane generation and contaminant leaching.
7. Continuance of an appropriate comprehensive Site subsurface soil gas and landfill gas monitoring program.
8. Updated reporting schedule for both routine and key progress deliverables, adjusted to include the additional S1AP elements referenced herein.

If you have questions concerning this correspondence, please contact Kate Herrell at 505-670-1796 or kate.herrell@env.nm.gov or ros.general@env.nm.gov.

Sincerely,

Justin Ball

Digitally signed by Justin Ball
Date: 2024.05.31 11:49:52 -06'00'

Justin Ball, Chief
Ground Water Quality Bureau

cc: Joe Tracy, INTERA, jtracy@intera.com
George Schuman, NMED GWQB ROS
Paul Chamberlain, NMED GWQB ROS-SCP
Kate Herrell, NMED GWQB ROS-SCP
ROS Reading File

INTERA Incorporated
2440 Louisiana Blvd. NE, Suite 700
Albuquerque, NM 87110
+1 (505) 246 1600
INTERA.com

September 5, 2024

Sandra Gabaldon
Environmental Compliance Specialist
City of Santa Fe
801 West San Mateo Road
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

RE: Modification to Stage 1 Abatement Plan Proposal and Cost Estimate, Former Frank Ortiz Landfill, City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

Dear Ms. Sandra Gabaldon,

INTERA Incorporated (INTERA) is pleased to provide this proposal and cost estimate to the City of Santa Fe (COSF) to modify the Stage 1 Abatement Plan (S1AP) for the Former Frank Ortiz Landfill (Site) as requested by the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Groundwater Quality Bureau (GWQB) on May 31, 2024 (NMED, 2024). NMED GWQB representatives and met with the COSF and INTERA to review the ongoing abatement progress at the Site and modification to the current Site S1AP was determined to be the best path forward to address the data gaps. The proposed modifications requested by NMED GWQB includes the following eight (8) tasks in support of ongoing Site monitoring:

1. Continuance of quarterly Site surface emission monitoring (SEM) in accordance with the NMED-conditionally approved S1AP SEM modification proposal, dated October 25, 2021, until a minimum of 8 consecutive SEM events are complete. On completion, the COSF shall provide an SEM completion report documenting conclusions and recommendations, as appropriate, for the long-term SEM program at the Site.

2. Due diligence to ascertain whether a potential vapor intrusion (VI) pathway exists for the two nearest residential properties located approximately 180 feet east of the Site. At a minimum, this task should include a review of available building and utility specifications and a field reconnaissance to identify any Site-specific structure or feature that may impede or redirect the natural upward diffusion of Site vapors toward the properties of interest.

3. Installation, development, and sampling of groundwater and soil vapor monitoring points north and east of current locations SV-03 and SV-05/Ortiz Park-3 to quantify downgradient impacts, if any, of the landfill waste mass on these media.

4. Expansion of the routine Site-wide groundwater monitoring and reporting program to include one or more of the existing groundwater monitoring wells associated with the COSF Paseo de Vista Landfill for all Site constituents of concern.

5. Completion of a single Site-wide groundwater sampling event to determine the presence or absence (no detection) of one or more emergent contaminants commonly associated with landfills, specifically per-and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-Dioxane. (Note: this special sampling event must include the groundwater wells referenced in tasks 3 and 4 above).

6. A corrective action plan to address the stormwater issues that appear to seasonally impact portions of the Site south and east of the abandoned PVD-1/MW-1 location to minimize water infiltration in this area. This area is proximal to the dominant buried waste mass, where wet conditions may locally foster accelerated methane generation and contaminant leaching.

7. Continuance of an appropriate comprehensive Site subsurface soil gas and landfill gas monitoring program.

8. Updated reporting schedule for both routine and key progress deliverables, adjusted to include the additional S1AP elements referenced herein.

Scope of Services

The following sections describe how each Task above will be addressed in the proposed S1AP Modification.

Task 1- SEM Completion and Reporting

Site SEM activities are currently ongoing. Once 8 consecutive SEM events are complete, INTERA will provide a SEM completion report to the COSF documenting conclusions and recommendations, as appropriate, for a long-term SEM program at the Site.

Task 2- Vapor Intrusion Pathway Investigation

To determine whether a potential VI pathway exists for the two residential properties of interest (**Figure 1**), INTERA will perform a document review and field reconnaissance and present the findings in a future Site monitoring report. The document review will consist of (1) obtaining and reviewing public building plans and/or construction plans for the two residential properties of interest to look for information on their subsurface design (e.g., basements, crawl space, slab-on-grade construction) and (2) obtaining and reviewing utility layouts (e.g., water, sewer, and electrical) and identifying any utility corridors that might act as preferential pathways for vapor migration. The field reconnaissance will consist of a walking survey of the Site near the residential properties and surrounding area, documenting any site-specific structures or features that may impede or redirect vapor diffusion (e.g., retaining walls, large underground utilities, impermeable surfaces). If warranted, New Mexico One-Call may be contacted to mark the underground utilities in the vicinity of the residential properties.

Findings will be compiled and presented in a future Site monitoring report. The findings presented will include a utility map or schematics, photographs from the field reconnaissance and any other relevant data.

Task 3- Dual Purpose Soil Vapor/Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

Task 3, the installation of one (1) dual purpose groundwater monitoring/soil vapor monitoring well, includes the following subtasks, which are described in detail below:

- Task 3a- Project Planning
- Task 3b- Soil boring advancement
- Task 3c- Groundwater and soil vapor monitoring well installation
- Task 3d- Monitoring well survey

Task 3a – Project Planning

The first subtask of Task 3 is project planning and will include the following:

- Apply for a well permit from the New Mexico Office of the State Engineer (OSE).
- Execute subcontractor agreements for a licensed well driller, a surveyor, and an investigation-derived waste (IDW) disposal company.
- Contact New Mexico One Call to mark utility locations
- Contact Ms. Kate Herrell, NMED GWQB Project Manager to provide her with INTERA's schedule for performing investigation activities.
- Update the existing Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan (SSHASP), which will be reviewed and approved by the INTERA health and safety officer prior to performing field activities and will be available on-site during performance of all field activities.
- Schedule INTERA resources, such as a geologist, an environmental scientist, or an engineer to oversee and/or perform field activities and reporting.
- Secure field equipment from the INTERA equipment pool or from an outside vendor.

Task 3b- Soil Boring Advancement

One soil boring will be advanced at the Site and will be completed as dual-purpose groundwater/soil vapor monitoring well north and east of current locations SV-03 and SV-05/Ortiz Park-3 to quantify downgradient impacts, if any, of the landfill waste mass on these media. The proposed location of this monitoring well is illustrated in **Figure 2.**

Drilling will be completed using Rotosonic drilling techniques. A carbide button drilling bit will be used in conjunction with Rotosonic drilling methods and advanced with an 8-in outer diameter (OD) overshot casing and 6-in core barrel to a maximum depth of approximately 375 feet below ground surface (ft bgs).

All recovered soil shall be classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and in accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) Standard D 2488–17, *Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)* (ASTM, 2017).

Soil samples will be screened for the presence of VOCs using a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with a 10.6-electron volt lamp in accordance with INTERA's soil field screening SOP (INTERA, 2015b). PID readings will be recorded on the soil boring log.

Two soil samples will be collected from the soil boring. One sample will be collected from just below the total depth of the waste, and one collected at the water table interface per INTERA soil sampling SOP (INTERA, 2016b). The soil samples will be analyzed for the following:

- VOCs via United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method 8260B (using methanol extraction);
- Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs), which will include polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) via EPA Method 8270 (selective ion monitoring [SIM]);
- NMED-designated metals (i.e., arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, selenium, silver, uranium, copper, iron, manganese, zinc, aluminum, boron, cobalt, molybdenum, and nickel) by either EPA Method 6010C or 6020 and Mercury by 7470/7471/245.2;
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA Method 8082 (SIM); and,
- Nitrate/nitrite by EPA Method 300.0 and ammonia and total Kjeldhal nitrogen by Standard Method (SM) 4500.

The anticipated investigation derived waste (IDW) generated as part of this task includes drill cuttings, decontamination water generated during drilling activities, disposable personal protective equipment, and miscellaneous waste. IDW will be containerized and is proposed to be disposed of as non-hazardous waste. One representative IDW soil sample will be collected and analyzed for the following:

- VOCs by EPA Method 8260;
- TCLP eight RCRA Metals (As, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg, Se, Ag);
- Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) Motor Oil Range Organics (MRO)/Diesel Range Organics (DRO)/Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) by EPA Method 8015B;
- Paint Filter Test; and,
- Reactivity, Ignitability, and Corrosivity (RCI).

If analytical results indicate that the IDW is hazardous waste, this will result in potential additional disposal expenses may be necessary and, if so, INTERA will prepare a change order for review/approval by the COSF.

Disposable PPE (disposable nitrile gloves) and miscellaneous waste (paper towels, plastic sheeting, etc.) will be containerized in plastic bags, sealed, and disposed of as municipal solid waste by INTERA. All re-used sampling equipment will be decontaminated per INTERA's equipment decontamination SOP (INTERA, 2016a).

Task 3c- Monitoring Well Installation

The soil boring will be completed as a groundwater monitoring well coupled with permanent soil vapor sampling ports (one shallow, one intermediate, and one deep). To be consistent with the other three on-site soil vapor monitoring wells, the shallow, intermediate, and deep vapor sampling ports will be installed at approximately 10, 30, and 40 ft bgs. The newly installed monitoring wells will be developed immediately after installation per INTERA's well development SOP (INTERA, 2015c). Development water will be containerized in 55-gallon drums and this liquid IDW will be analyzed (see Task 3b above).

The soil boring will be completed as a 4-inch diameter monitoring well, constructed of 4-inch diameter, flush-threaded, schedule 80 PVC, with 30 feet of 0.020-inch slot screen (10 ft below the water table and 20 ft above the water table) and blank casing to the ground surface, following the INTERA monitoring well installation SOP (INTERA, 2015a). The total depth of the proposed monitoring well will be approximately 370 ft bgs based on historic groundwater levels observed in monitoring well Ortiz Park-1. The monitoring well annulus will be backfilled with 10/20 silica sand (filter pack) to approximately 2 ft above the top of the monitoring well screen. At least 5 ft of hydrated bentonite clay chips will be placed above the sand pack. Neat cement grout (95% cement and 5% bentonite powder) will be placed above the bentonite seal to approximately 3 ft below the deepest soil vapor port (50 ft bgs). Each soil vapor port will have 2 ft of 10/20 silica sand placed above and below the soil vapor port. Hydrated bentonite clay granules or ⅜-inch bentonite chips will be placed between the sand packs of each soil vapor port/soil vapor screen interval to form an annular seal between soil vapor wells and will extend from the top of the sand pack associated with the shallow soil vapor port to 3 ft bgs. Hydration of the bentonite will be limited to make certain the soil vapor well screen intervals and surrounding filter pack are not saturated with water. The remaining monitoring well annulus (3 ft bgs to surface) and surface pad will be completed with cement. The monitoring well will be completed with an above-ground, sloped, circular concrete pad and a protective metal standpipe with locking cover.

The soil vapor monitoring well will be constructed as follows. Each soil vapor port will be connected to ¼-inch OD (0.21–inch inner diameter [ID]) stainless steel tubing that will be installed to just above the ground surface. The ¼-inch tubing shall be connected to a compression fitting using a ¼-inch female National Pipe Thread (NPT) connector. A ¼-inch male NPT-valve quick-connect coupler shall then be attached to the ¼-inch female NPT connector. A ¼-inch hose barb non-valve elbow quick-connect can then be attached to the quick-connect coupler to open communication to the soil-vapor port at depth.

Task 3d- Monitoring Well Survey

A survey of the new monitoring well will be completed after the monitoring well installation is completed. The monitoring well will be located vertically to the nearest 0.01 foot relative to NAVD 88. The horizontal location of the monitoring wells will be surveyed to the nearest 0.1 foot using NAD 83 and either the State Plane or Latitude-Longitude coordinate system. Morris Surveying of Santa Fe, New Mexico will provide surveying services.

Task 4- Expansion of GWM Program

To expand the routine Site-wide groundwater monitoring program to include one or more groundwater wells associated with the upgradient COSF Paseo de Vista Landfill (Paseo), INTERA will work with Parkhill (INTERA subcontractor) at Paseo and collect split samples during monitoring events or will collect samples from the Paseo monitoring wells independently. INTERA proposes to collect groundwater samples from three (3) upgradient monitoring wells (MW-2, MW-7 and MW-8) (**Figure 3**). Monitoring

well MW-2 is located upgradient of both the Paseo and Frank Ortiz Landfills, and monitoring wells MW-7 and MW-8 are located downgradient of Paseo but upgradient of the Site. The groundwater samples will be analyzed for the same analyses as the Site groundwater samples. Analytes are listed in the revised SAP/QAPP (INTERA, 2019).

Task 5- Single PFAS GWM Event

Task 5 includes completion of a single, Site-wide groundwater monitoring event to determine the presence or absence of PFAS and 1,4-Dioxane. This event will occur when the new groundwater well described in Task 3 has been installed and will include the three Paseo groundwater wells described in Task 4. It is estimated that eight (8) monitoring wells will be sampled to complete this task and will occur during a regularly scheduled semi-annual groundwater monitoring event. Monitoring wells will be sampled following procedures in described in the revised SAP/QAPP (INTERA, 2019) and PFAS and 1, 4-Dioxane will be added to the analytical suite listed in the SAP/QAPP. One field blank and one equipment blank will be collected for quality assurance purposes and analyzed for PFAS.

Prior to the commencement of this GWM event, INTERA will identify what type of dedicated pumps are installed in Paseo monitoring wells and determine if there are PFAS containing components present. Since the pumps are dedicated, the pumps may have to removed and sample collection methods modified if PFAS-containing equipment is suspected.

The State of New Mexico currently does not have a published PFAS Sampling Guidance so INTERA will follow the PFAS sampling procedures recommended by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA): the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) Groundwater PFAS Sampling Guidance (MDEQ, 2018) and the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (MDEGLE) General PFAS Sampling Guidance (MDEGLE, 2024).

Task 6- Stormwater Corrective Action Plan

Task 6 involves developing a Corrective Action Plan to address the stormwater issues (e.g., ponding) that impact portions of the Site south and east of the abandoned PVD-1/MW-1 location. The Corrective Action Plan will include a thorough site assessment, strategic design to reduce ponding water and infiltration, implementation of the design, and maintenance, as needed. The Site inspection will be performed to identify areas with standing water and understand the topography and existing drainages. Photographs will be collected concurrently with a scheduled upcoming landfill gas and/or groundwater monitoring event. INTERA recommends completing a topographic survey to create an accurate map of the Site's topography, highlighting the natural slope, depressions, and/or high points. This detailed mapping will allow project engineers to design a drainage system that is tailored to the specific conditions of the Site and helps in the strategic placement of swale, berms, or other drainage features to maximize their effectiveness. It is anticipated that Civil 3D Software will be used for the design process and INTERA's experience working at other landfills with similar issues will aid in designing practical and realistic options.

A Corrective Action Plan summarizing the findings and proposed solutions will be developed and submitted to the COSF.

Task 7- Continuing Soil Gas and Landfill Gas Monitoring

Continuance of the comprehensive Site subsurface soil gas and landfill gas monitoring will occur. No further action is necessary for Task 7.

Task 8- Updating Schedule

Task 8 includes submitting an updated reporting schedule that includes the additional tasks described above.

Cost Estimate

The cost estimate for Tasks 1 through 8 is provided in **Table 1.** Invoices will be sent on a monthly basis following the COSF formal notice to proceed. The COSF will be notified of any conditions requiring a change in the budget estimate as soon as such conditions become evident, should they arise.

References

ASTM International (ASTM), 2017. ASTM Standard D 2488–17, *Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure).* West Conshohocken, PA.

INTERA Incorporated (INTERA), 2015a. *Standard Operating Procedure 7, Monitor Well Installation.* February.

———, 2015b. *Standard Operating Procedure 23, Soil Field Screening.* February.

———, 2015c. *Standard Operating Procedure 9, Monitor Well Gauging.* March.

———, 2015d. *Standard Operating Procedure 10, Monitor Well Groundwater Sampling.* October.

———, 2015e. *Standard Operating Procedure 8, Monitor Well Development.* October.

———, 2016a. *Standard Operating Procedure 2, Decontamination.* May.

———, 2016b. *Standard Operating Procedure 13, Soil Sampling.* November.

_____, 2019. Sampling and Analysis and Quality Assurance Project Plan, Waste and Vadose Zone Characterization, Revision 3.0; Former Frank Ortiz Landfill, Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico Prepared for New Mexico Environment Department on behalf of City of Santa Fe. November 6.

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ), 2018. Groundwater PFAS Sampling Guidance. October.

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (MEGLE), 2024. General PFAS Sampling Guidance. January.

Sincerely,

INTERA Incorporated

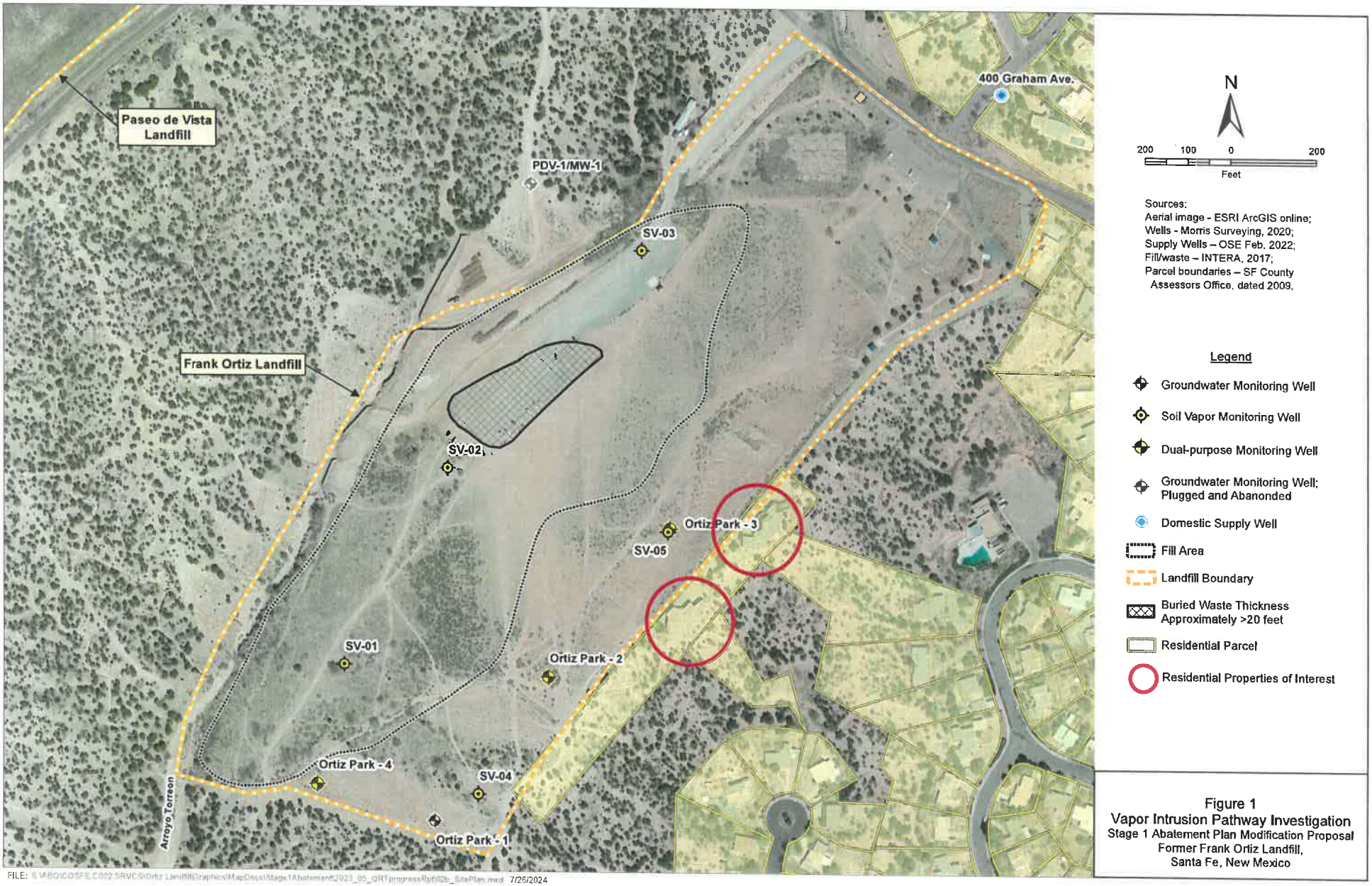
Joseph Tracy, PG
Vice President

Enclosures

Figures 1, 2 and 3

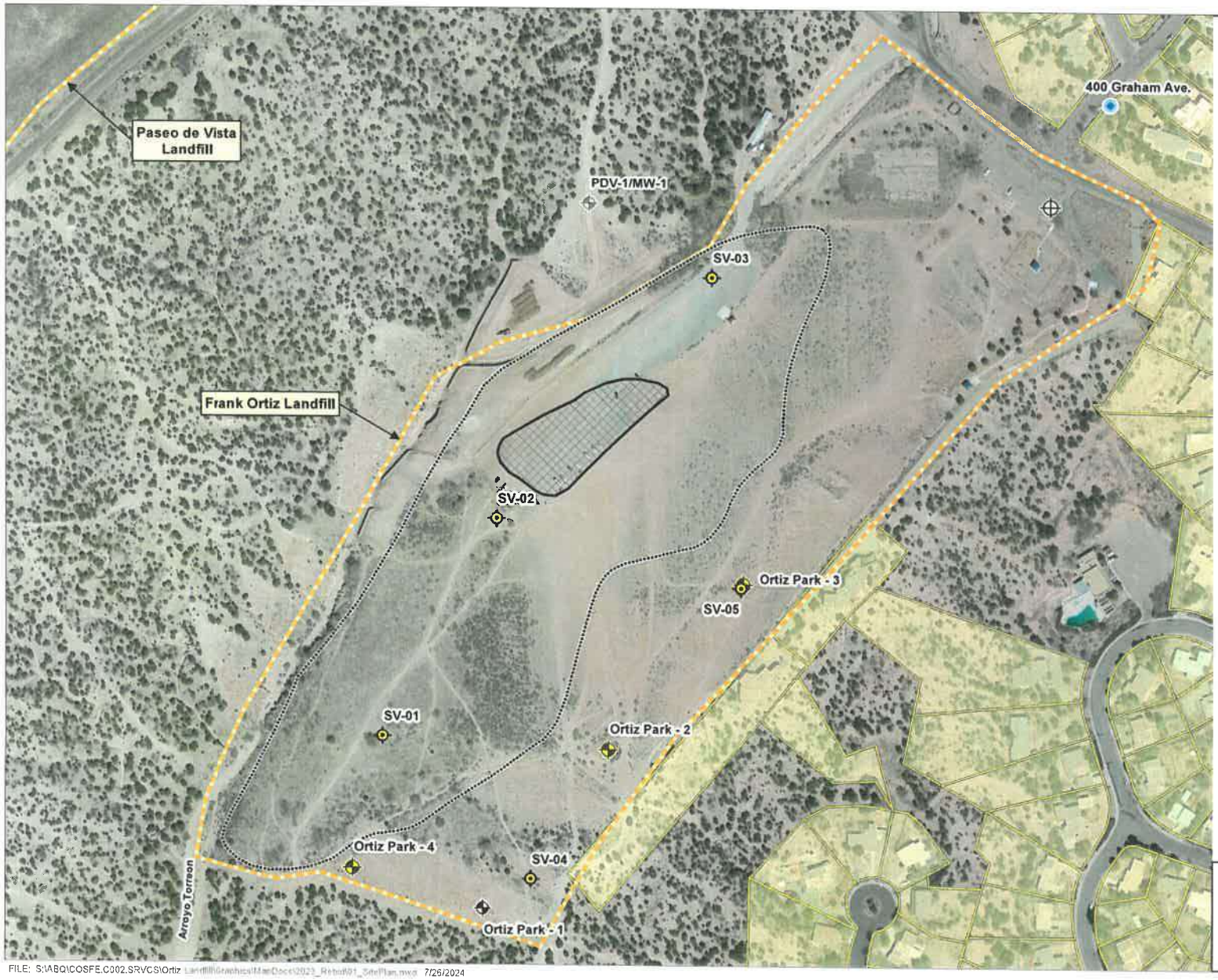
Table 1 – Cost Estimate with Supporting Documentation

Figures



FILE: S:\ABQ\COSFE\C002.SRVC\SI\Ortiz Landfill\Graphics\MapDocs\Stage1Abatement\2023_05_QRTprogressRpt\02b_SitePlan.mxd 7/26/2024

Figure 1
Vapor Intrusion Pathway Investigation
Stage 1 Abatement Plan Modification Proposal
Former Frank Ortiz Landfill,
Santa Fe, New Mexico



N

200 100 0 200

Feet

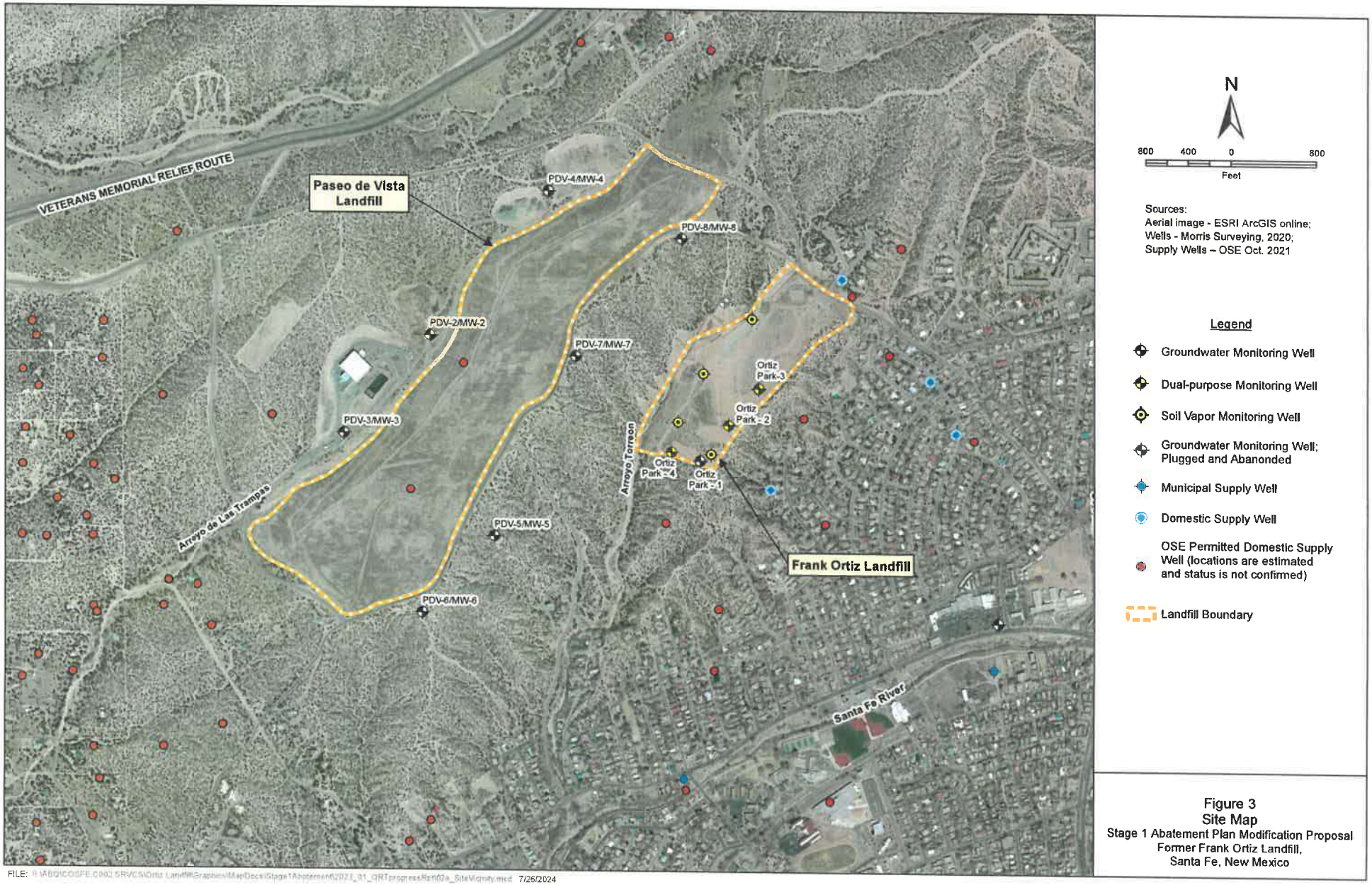
Sources:
Aerial image - ESRI ArcGIS online;
Wells - Morris Surveying, 2020;
Supply Wells – OSE Oct. 2021;
Fill/waste – INTERA, 2017;
Parcel boundaries – SF County Assessors Office, dated 2009.

Legend

- Proposed Groundwater Monitoring Well - approximate location subject to NMED review and approval
- Groundwater Monitoring Well
- Soil Vapor Monitoring Well
- Dual-purpose Monitoring Well
- Groundwater Monitoring Well; Plugged and Abanonded
- Domestic Supply Well
- Fill Area Boundary
- Landfill Boundary
- Buried Waste Thickness Approximately >20 feet
- Residential Parcel

FILE: S:\ABQ\COSFE.C002.SRVCS\Ortiz Landfill\Graphics\MapDocs\2023_Rebuild\01_SitePlan.mxd 7/26/2024

Figure 2
Proposed Dual Purpose Well Location
Stage 1 Abatement Plan Modification Proposal,
Former Frank Ortiz Landfill,
Santa Fe, New Mexico



FILE: I:\ABQ\COSFE\002 SRVCS\Ortiz Landfill\Graphics\MapDocs\Stage1Abatement\2023_01_QRTprogressRpt\02a_SiteVicinity.mxd 7/26/2024

Figure 3
Site Map
Stage 1 Abatement Plan Modification Proposal
Former Frank Ortiz Landfill,
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Table 1

TABLE 1
2024 NMED S1AP Requested Modifications
INTERA Cost Estimate
City of Santa Fe
Former Ortiz Landfill
September 5, 2024

Labor	Rate	Units	Task 1: SEM Completion and Reporting		Task 2: Vapor Intrusion Pathway Investigation		Task 3a: Project Planning		Task 3b and 3c: Soil Boring Advancement, Soil Sampling, & MW Installation		Task 3d: Monitoring Well Survey		Task 4: Expansion of GWM Program with Paseo Wells		Task 5: Single PFAS/1,4-D GWM Event		Task 6: Stormwater Corrective Action Plan		Task 7: Controlling Soil Gas and Landfill Gas Monitoring		Task 8: Updating Schedule		Total Tasks 1-8	
			Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price	Units	Price
Engineer (JJ)	239.21	Hours		$0.00		$0.00	24	$5,741.04	4	$956.84		$0.00	4	$956.84	4	$956.84	8	$1,913.68		$0.00		$0.00	44	$10,524.24
Project Manager (LP, JS)	150.00	Hours		$0.00		$0.00	6	$900.00	8	$1,200.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	16	$2,400.00		$0.00		$0.00	30	$4,500.00
Technician (AM, PG, MR)	135.77	Hours		$0.00	42	$5,702.34	20	$2,715.40	80	$11,947.76	8	$1,086.16	8	$1,086.16	50	$7,603.12	80	$10,881.60		$0.00	4	$543.08	300	$41,545.61
Labor Subtotal				$0.00		$5,702.34		$9,356.44		$14,104.60		$1,086.16		$2,043.00		$8,559.96		$15,176.28		$0.00		$543.08		$56,570.06
Subcontractors																								
Laboratory																								
VOCs - TO-17	140.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00			0	$0.00
VOCs - Soil	130.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$260.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00			2	$260.00
SVOCs - Soil	170.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$340.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$340.00
Metals - Soil	394.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$788.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$788.00
PCBs - Soil	80.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$160.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$160.00
Nitrate/Nitrite, ammonia,total Kjeldhal nitrogen - Soil	110.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$220.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$220.00
VOCs - Water	130.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$390.00
SVOCs - Water	170.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$390.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$390.00
Metals - Water	383.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$510.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$510.00
PCBs - Water	80.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$1,149.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$1,149.00
Nitrate/Nitrite - Water	35.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$240.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$240.00
PFAS- EPA Method 1633	500.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$105.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$105.00
1-4 Dioxane	170.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	10	$1,900.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	10	$5,900.00
VOCs- IDW Water	130.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	10	$1,700.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
RCRA Metals- IDW Water	135.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$135.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
VOCs- IDW Soil	130.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$130.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
TCLP RCRA Metals- IDW Soil	210.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$210.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
MRO/GRO/DRO- IDW Soil	180.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$180.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
Paint Filter Test/RCI	100.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$100.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
Hall Lab - TCLP Full	390.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00
Hall Lab - TCLP Partial	270.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	0	$0.00
Drilling																							0	$0.00
Yellow Jacket	103,746.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$103,746.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$103,746.00
Other Subcontractors																								
AES (Drum Removal)	6,626.00	Lump Sum		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$6,626.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$6,626.00
Surveyor (MW and Topo Survey)	4,500.00	Lump Sum		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$4,500.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$4,500.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$9,000.00
Pumps	1,000.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	0	$0.00
Subcontractor Fee	0.15	%	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$111,023.00	$16,953.45	$4,500.00	$675.00	$2,364.00	$359.10	$4,700.00	$1,005.00	$4,500.00	$675.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$128,532.00	$19,272.80
Subcontractor Subtotal				$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$129,976.45		$5,175.00		$2,723.10		$7,705.00		$5,175.00		$0.00		$0.00		$147,911.80
Direct Expenses																								
Field Expenses (H&S Supplies, tool kit, cellphone, etc.)	100.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	10	$1,000.00		$0.00	1	$100.00	2	$200.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	13	$1,300.00
Drill Kit, tablet	125.00	Week		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$250.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$250.00
Digital Camera	20.00	Week		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$40.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$40.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	4	$80.00
Photoionization Detector (PID)	240.00	Week		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$480.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$480.00
PFAS Free Bailers, Tips and Twine	181.00	Total		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$181.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$181.00
YSI Pins 1030	50.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$50.00	2	$100.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$150.00
PFAS Free Field Filters	20.00	Each		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	0	$0.00
PFAS Free Water Level Meter	47.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$94.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	2	$94.00
Field Truck	95.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1	$95.00	2	$190.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	3	$285.00
Field Truck	380.00	Week		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	4	$1,520.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	4	$1,520.00
Mileage	0.54	Mile		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	528	$285.12	132	$71.28	264	$142.56	264	$142.56		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	1188	$641.52
Per Diem	119.00	Day		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	16	$1,904.00		$0.00	2	$238.00	2	$238.00		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	20	$2,380.00
Expenses Subtotal				$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$2,475.12		$71.28		$525.56		$1,195.56		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00		$3,871.52
Subtotal				$0.00		$5,702.34		$9,356.44		$149,560.17		$6,332.44		$5,421.66		$17,460.52		$20,350.28		$0.00		$543.08		$211,754.18
NM GR Tax (office-Bernalillo County 7.6250%)	$2,741.35																							
NM GR Tax (Field- Santa Fe County 8.1875%)	$14,637.19																							
Project Total	$229,132.72																							

INTERA

YELLOW JACKET
DRILLING SERVICES
The Southwest's Premier Provider of Innovative Drilling and Well Services

Ms. Lynda Price
INTERA, Inc.
2440 Louisiana Blvd. NE, Suite 700
Albuquerque, NM 87110

Office: 505.832.3244
Cell: 512.492.2072
E-mail: lprice@intera.com

Date: 7/16/24
Bid # (NM)JT24-6690

Subject:
Drilling Services -- Former Frank Ortiz Landfill Project, Santa Fe, NM

Dear Lynda:

The following is in response to INTERA, Inc. ('Client') provided RFP dated 7/9/24 for the above referenced project (no addendums).

Scope of Work:
Utilizing a TSI 150T (truck-mounted Sonic) drill rig, and Pulstar P12 (well service) rig:
Drill, construct, and develop (3) 4" SCH. 80 PVC groundwater monitoring with 1/4" SS soil vapor probes to a depth of 347' (drill 370' total / backfill 23' total / construct 370' total).
Step #1.) 0'-5' or Refusal, borehole clearance (hand auger and/or post hole).
Step #2.) 0'-370', Drill 8X9 and/or 7X8 telescoped (Sonic) borehole (collect continuous bagged sonic core sample).
Step #3.) 347'-370', Backfill borehole (TR30 bentonite pellets from 353'-370' / gravel pack from 347'-353').
Step #4.) 0'-347', Construct 4" well (1-30' screened interval), with 1/4" soil vapor probes attached (43'/34'/23').
Step #5.) Install 12" flush grade well box, with 6" x 36" concrete pad.
Step #6.) Install 8" field grade well box, with 6" x 36" concrete pad (no protective bollards required).
Step #7.) Develop well (surge, bail, and/or pump).

Proposed Drilling Equipment Package:
Tsi 150T truck-mounted drill rig, staffed with 3-man crew
Box truck
Equipment trailer
All-terrain forklift & tilt-hopper
4X4 Crew truck
Flatbed trailer
2K Water truck

Proposed Well Service Equipment Package:
Pulstar P12 rig, staffed with 2-man crew
Support trailer

Performance Timelines:
Drilling activities; as outlined: +/- (7) shifts
Well Services; as outlined: +/- (1) shift

Availability:
TBD at time of notification of intent to contract.
**Note: As of the time of this writing 'YJD' has the necessary resources available to mobilize and begin field activities as early as the week of 7/28/24.*

Project Cost Summary:
See attached.

'YJD' Proposal Assumptions & Conditions:
1.) 'Client' to provide all Local, State, Federal project specific permits.
2.) All drilling locations are to be clear of any and all overhead & subsurface utilities.
3.) All drilling locations are accessible by way of 2-wheel drive truck mounted drilling & related equipment.
4.) All drill cuttings generated will be placed in 'Client' provided roll-off bins, located within 100' of the drilling locations.
5.) If required; profiling and off-site disposal of all drill cuttings will be the responsibility of 'Client'.
6.) All fluids generated will be placed in 'Client' provided storage tanks, located within 100' of the drilling locations.
7.) If required; profiling and off-site disposal of all fluids generated will be the responsibility of 'Client'.
8.) Schedule/Pricing is based on a single rig operation; utilizing (1) crew, working 11/hour shifts (on-site), working a 10/on (days) - 4/off (days) schedule (including mob/demob/travel time); or as 'YJD' deems necessary to complete what it views as critical phases of the project.
9.) Rig standby due to unreadiness of the working locations or 'Client' delays will be billed at the following hourly rates; 150T ($765), P12 ($345).
10.) Project is not subject to Union, Davis Bacon, Prevailing, TERO labor rates.
11.) If the project encounters difficulties beyond our control or if the scope of work is altered, 'YJD' reserves the right to renegotiate the price.
12.) Materials; due to the market price fluctuations of steel and petroleum based products; 'YJD' cannot guarantee the price of the materials required to complete the project beyond a period of 10-working days from the date in which the pricing is provided. In the event that a material price increase occurs; 'YJD' reserves the right to pass on the difference in the form of a revised proposal, or by using the change order process.
All well casing, screen, and gravel pack materials are non-restockable; and will be billed to 'Client' at the conclusion of the project regardless of use. The quantities of non-restockable materials will be discussed with 'Client' and agreed upon prior to placing order.
13.) EIA Fuel Use Market Adjustment; due to the current price fluctuations of petroleum products 'YJD' has based the provided pricing on the most recent available weekly retail gasoline and diesel prices as reported by the Energy Information Administration ('EIA' - Official Energy Statistics from the US Government). 'YJD' has used the reported area average of ($4.03-Gallon) to calculate it's bid; in the event that the cost of fuel increases prior to the start and/or during the course of the project 'YJD' will invoice for the additional costs on a per-shift basis. The per-shift charge will be based on the difference of the fuel cost per-gallon at the time of bid; plus 15% mark-up verses the actual cost per-gallon during the time period in which the project is completed.
*NOTE: The multiplier to calculate the fuel use market adjustment on a per-shift basis is based on the equipment package utilized; for this bid the per-shift multiplier is based on the fixed amounts as follows; 150T (75-gallons), P12 (40-gallons).
14.) Provided pricing does not include any applicable State and/or Local Taxes. Sales Tax will be charged unless a Sales Tax Exemption Certificate is provided.
15.) This proposal is valid for (60) days from the date provided.

For new Clients payment terms will be established by 'YJD' based on 'Client' financial history. 'YJD' will utilize information available through Dun & Bradstreet ('D&B') to make the determination.

For established Clients services rendered will be billed promptly upon completion of work. Terms are net **thirty (30) days** unless otherwise agreed in writing in advance. A delinquency charge of 1.5% per month will apply to all past due invoices, unless a lower rate is required by law. Client agrees to pay all court costs and attorneys fees, should court proceedings be initiated or attorneys be retained to collect past due amounts.

We at Yellow Jacket Drilling Services thank you for the opportunity to provide this proposal. If you have any questions, or if we can be of any further assistance please do not hesitate to contact us at (888) 495-3745. We look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,
Yellow Jacket Drilling Services, LLC

John Truax

John Truax
Executive Vice President

Item	Quantity	Unit	Cost	Price
Project Cost Summary				
150T Drilling Equipment: Mob/Demob	1	LS	$ 26,115.00	$ 26,115.00
150T Equipment Inspections, Site Specific Training, Meetings..	0	HR	$ 765.00	$ -
Borehole Clearance: Hand Auger Excavate to 5' or Refusal	1	HR	$ 765.00	$ 765.00
Drill: 8X9 and/or 7X8 Sonic Borehole	370	LF	$ 67.00	$ 24,790.00
Well Construction and/or Backfill: Labor Only	370	LF	$ 50.00	$ 18,500.00
Well Material: Trucking	1	LS	$ 3,485.00	$ 3,485.00
Well Material: 4" SCH. 80 PVC Screen	30	LF	$ 25.00	$ 750.00
Well Material: 4" SCH. 80 PVC Casing	317	LF	$ 23.00	$ 7,291.00
Well Material; SS Vapor Probe & Fittings	3	EA	$ 500.00	$ 1,500.00
Well Material; 1/4" SS Tubing (100' Roll)	90	LF	$ 14.50	$ 1,305.00
Well Material: Annular Gravel Pack, Seal, Grout..	370	LF	$ 13.00	$ 4,810.00
Well Box: 8" Field Grade, with 6" x 36" Concrete Pad	1	EA	$ 1,355.00	$ 1,355.00
Protective Bollard: 4" Steel	0	EA	$ 500.00	$ -
150T Rig Move-on, Set-up, Take-down, Clean-up..	5	HR	$ 765.00	$ 3,825.00
150T Rig Standby ('Client' Directed Work Stoppage..)	0	HR	$ 765.00	$ -
Visqueen Plastic Roll (Drill Pad Protection)	1	EA	$ 160.00	$ 160.00
P12 Well Service Equipment: Mob/Demob	1	LS	$ 6,865.00	$ 6,865.00
P12 Well Service Equipment Inspections, On-Site Training, Meetings..	0	HR	$ 345.00	$ -
Well Service: Development (All Time Associated)	6	HR	$ 345.00	$ 2,070.00
P12 Rig Standby ('Client' Directed Work Stoppage..)	0	HR	$ 345.00	$ -
Visqueen Plastic Roll (Drill Pad Protection)	1	EA	$ 160.00	$ 160.00
				$ -
Site Protection: Security Guard (Working Days: 13-Hours)	0	DY	Cost + 15%	$ -
Site Protection: Security Guard (Working Days: 24-Hours)	0	DY	Cost + 15%	$ -
Porta-Potty: Transportation, Rental, Service.. (1-Month Minium)	0	MO	Cost + 15%	$ -
Trash Service: Transportation, Rental, Service.. (1-Month Minium)	0	MO	Cost + 15%	$ -
Estimated Project Total				**$ 103,746.00**

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Yellow Jacket Drilling
1-888-4YJDRIL (1-888-495-3745)
yjdrilling.com

YELLOW JACKET
DRILLING SERVICES

Yellow Jacket Drilling Services (YJD) has built its reputation throughout the western United States as being a premier provider of high quality, safe and cost effective drilling services. YJD's corporate office is located in Phoenix, Arizona. The projects that we service are supported from offices located in Arizona, California, Colorado, and Oregon.

As a qualified small business enterprise; we are able to offer several innovative techniques and solutions for your drilling needs many of which were previously only available from our larger business competitors.

YJD specializes in, but is not limited to, providing drilling services to the Environmental, Geotechnical, Mining, Water Supply and Energy market sectors. Some of our available drilling methodologies include; Direct Push, Hollow-Stem Auger, Air Rotary, Mud Rotary, Sonic, Dual Wall Reverse Circulation (RC), Air Rotary Casing Hammer (ARCH), Under-Reaming Casing Advancement (Tubex/Stratex), Flooded Reverse, Conventional and Wireline Coring.

Our diverse fleet of equipment includes multiple Hollow-Stem Auger, Sonic and Rotary drill rigs. With our fleet we have the capability to do everything from drilling in excess of 200' with hollow stem auger, to drilling depths beyond 2,000' using rotary techniques. Some of our specialized rigs allow us the ability to drill in difficult access settings such as under a service station canopy, in a building, on a barge, or on a remote hillside. Our fleet is maintained through a preventative maintenance program that enables us to operate at peak performance at all times.

Safety is our number one priority and all YJD employees maintain numerous industry certifications including; 40-hour OSHA, MSHA, Smith Defensive Driving, as well as certification and participation in multiple safety programs such as API and LPS. Annual refreshers and medical monitoring are mandatory, as well as daily tailgate and all hands monthly safety meetings. We believe that our EMR rating is reflective of our efforts (2022 = 0.65, 2021 = 0.68, 2020 = 0.63)

YJD is committed to maintaining the highest quality workmanship, reliability, professionalism, and efficiency in the industry. Our personnel is extremely knowledgeable and have years of experience. We understand our clients' needs, and want every customer to be completely satisfied with our work. Each and every employee at YJD is willing to go the extra step to ensure we meet that goal. With such a dedicated group, you can be certain we will get the job done properly, safely, cost-effectively, and on time.

AN ATTITUDE OF EXCELLENCE

It plays a role in everything we do - whether it concerns safety, our customers, equipment, or drill methods.

WE NEVER PROMISE MORE THAN WE CAN DELIVER

By placing a strong emphasis on safety, maintenance, high quality equipment, and proper scheduling practices, we provide maximum efficiency and flexibility to meet your ever-changing project needs.

WE VALUE LASTING PARTNERSHIPS WITH OUR CUSTOMERS

Maintaining an honest dialogue and keeping close personal contact with all involved is our way of ensuring your needs will be met. You benefit from high performance, a hassle-free job, and above standard results.

OUR GOAL IS YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION

Yellow Jacket Drilling has become known throughout the western United States for providing high quality, safe, and cost effective drilling services.

YELLOW JACKET DRILLING SERVICES

As one of the most respected names in the industry, Yellow Jacket Drilling stands to become one of your most trusted service providers.

Yellow Jacket Drilling Services, LLC

Arizona	California	Colorado	Oregon
(602) 453-3252	(909) 989-8563	(303) 243-5011	(503) 285-2461

TSi 150T

Yellow Jacket Drilling
1-888-4YDRIL (1-888-495-3745)
yjdrilling.com

The TSi 150T manufactured by Terra Sonic International an industry leader in the design, and manufacturing of sonic drill rigs, tooling and support equipment is without question the MOST POWERFUL sonic drill rig available in the industry.

Every component on this state of the art rig has been specifically designed to take the force that the powerful sonic oscillator can produce, and then some. No other sonic rig is going to get the job done safer, faster, or more efficiently than the TSi 150T can.

The TSi 150T sonic oscillator utilizes up to 150 HP to generate powerful sonic energy in the drill string to an impressive rated depth of 700' with 6" casing; and is capable of advancing casing sizes up to 12" in diameter.

The angle or vertical capable TSi 150T is not only extremely powerful; this versatile machine is also equipped to collect split-spoon and/or SPT samples using a 140 lb. automatic sampling hammer, and if bedrock is present can easily be adapted to rotary drill, wire-line core, or conventional core using various sizes and methods.

rigspecs

Sonic Head
Oscillator Frequency – 0 to 150 Hz
Oscillator Force – 50,000 lbs.
Max Torque – 4,677 ft-lbs.
Rotational Speed – 0 to 80 rpm

Engine
John Deere tier 4 turbo charged diesel engine rated at 255 horsepower @ 2000 RPM.

Mast
Head Tilt – 87-degrees
Head Travel – 24.5'
Head Travel Speed – 0 to 180 fpm
Overall Length – 32'
Drilling Angle – Vertical to 45-degrees off vertical
Upper Jib Hoist – 2,000 lb. capacity, 150 fpm
Lower Jib Hoist – 2,000 lb. capacity, 150 fpm
Wiggle – 6" lateral swing, 6" fore/aft
Feed System – Hydraulic cylinder operated feed frame
Rod Rack – 800' of vertical mast rod storage

Breakout
Wrench – Dual cylinders on both top and bottom wrench
Wrench Size Range – 3" to 12"
Wrench Travel – 19-degree Swing
Wrench Clamp Force – Adjustable pressure preset at 34,500 lbs.

Truck
Peterbilt Model 365 (6x4) equipped with a Cummins diesel engine rated at 425 horsepower @ 1800 RPM. 20,000-lb. rated front axle and a tandem rear axle with a 40,000-lb. rating.







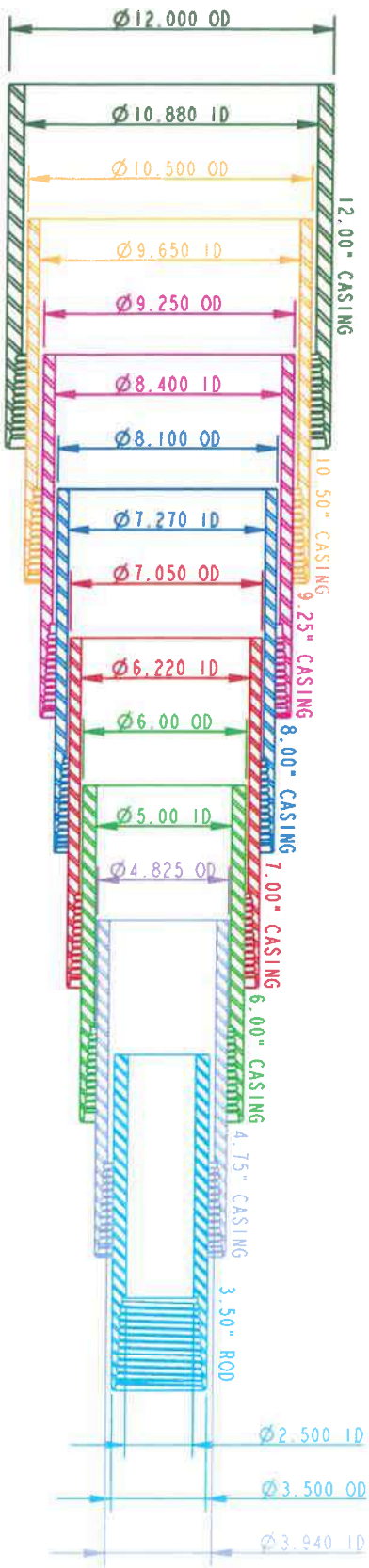
Average Dimensions & Weight

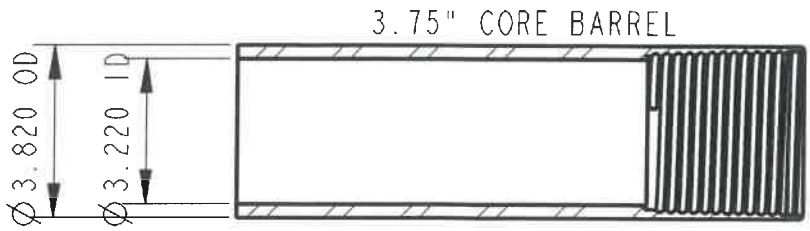
	Folded	*Unfolded*
Width	8' - 5"	10' - 11 ¼"
Length	33' 2 ½"	37'
Height	12' - 9 1/8"	26' - 6"

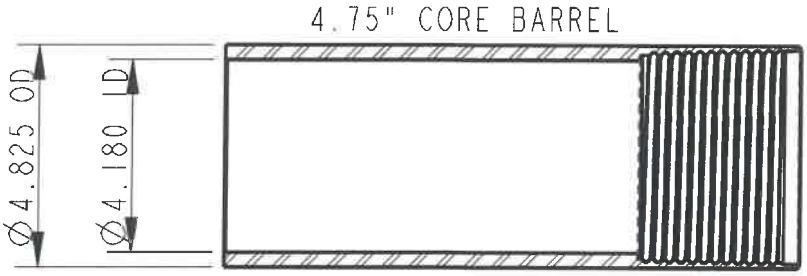
Weight 42,000 lbs. Ground Clearance 14"

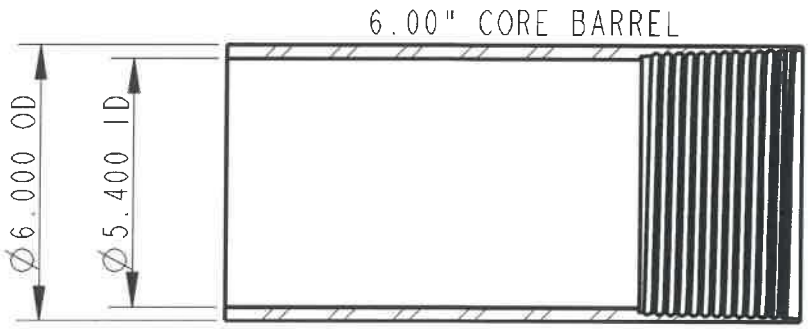
Sonic Tooling Diameters

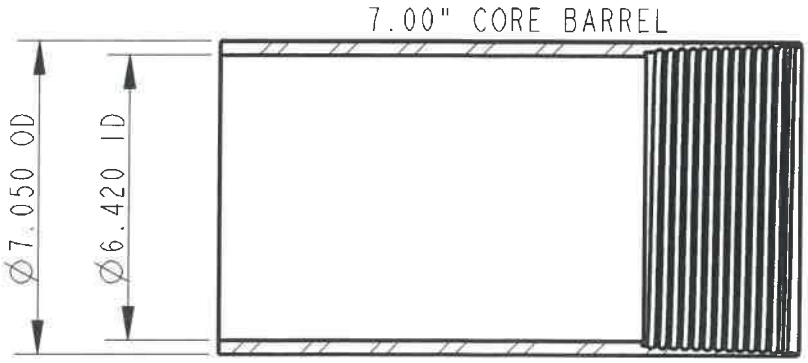
Rod • Casing Core Barrel











Dimensions are in inches.

Diagrams courtesy of Terra Sonic International.

24-0461
Item#
Munis Contract #320[illegible]
Original Contract Item# 23-0578
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: SHR000022790

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No.1 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
ITEM#23-0578

This AMENDMENT No.1. (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT, dated September 25, 2023, (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and INTERA Incorporated. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the Ground Water Monitoring, Vapor Monitoring, Other Environmental and Engineering Services and Reporting for two City of Santa Fe closed landfills.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

3. COMPENSATION.

Article 3, paragraph A of the Contract is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000) so that Article 3, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed as described in Exhibit "A" of the original contract. The total amount payable to the contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed two hundred ninety-nine thousand, four hundred eighty-nine dollars and

one cent ($299,489.01). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the city when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

4. TERM:

Article 4 of the Contract is hereby deleted in its entirety and substitute the following Article 4 in its place:

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2025, unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 5 (Termination), or paragraph 6 (Appropriations). The City reserves the right to renew the contract on an annual basis by mutual Agreement not to exceed a four year in accordance with NMSA 1978, §§13-1-150 through 152.

CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

Alan Webber (Jul 22, 2024 11:09 MDT)

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Jul 22, 2024

CONTRACTOR:
INTERA Incorporated

Joseph Tracy

JOE TRACY, VICE PRESIDENT

DATE: May 29, 2024
CRS# 74-3010638

Registration #227829

ATTEST:

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK
GB MTG 07/19/2024 XIV

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Signature: Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jun 3, 2024 08:01 MDT)

Email: mdmartinez@santafenm.gov

INTERA _Amendment 1_plate_V4_12.20_.2023 _ (1) 5-9-2024-Final CAO

Final Audit Report 2024-06-03

Created:	2024-05-29
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAqLEBooZEYbPcfKmEcFcXxOKKkswBBAbn

"INTERA _Amendment 1_plate_V4_12.20_.2023_ (1) 5-9-2024-Final CAO" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-05-29 - 11:09:37 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Joseph Tracy (jtracy@intera.com) for signature
2024-05-29 - 11:10:19 PM GMT

Email viewed by Joseph Tracy (jtracy@intera.com)
2024-05-29 - 11:22:45 PM GMT- IP address: 74.51.214.122

Document e-signed by Joseph Tracy (jtracy@intera.com)
Signature Date: 2024-05-29 - 11:34:21 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 74.51.214.122

Document emailed to Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-05-29 - 11:34:22 PM GMT

Email viewed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov)
2024-05-29 - 11:35:29 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Email viewed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov)
2024-06-03 - 2:01:14 PM GMT- IP address: 76.127.57.172

Document e-signed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-06-03 - 2:01:27 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 76.127.57.172

Agreement completed.
2024-06-03 - 2:01:27 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Item# 23-0578
Munis Contract# ~~3209217~~ 3204358
Albuquerque Contract SHR000022790

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **INTERA, Incorporated**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Chief Procurement Officer of the City has made the determination that this Agreement is in accordance with the provisions of the New Mexico Procurement Code (NMSA 1978, 13-1-28 et seq.) pursuant to NMSA 1978, § 13-1-129; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is one of such requisite and qualifications and is willing to engage with the City for professional services, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereinafter set out, and the Contractor understanding and consenting to the foregoing is willing to render such professional services as outlined in the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Work.**
The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City and as described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto:

Four Quarters of New Mexico Environment Department Ground Water Quality Bureau, Stage 1 Abatement Plan Monitoring and Reporting for the Former Frank Ortiz Landfill, and Four Quarters of New Mexico Environment Department Solid Waste Bureau Monitoring and Reporting for the Paseo de Vista Landfill, located within Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

Site work and report deliverables to be completed in accordance with amended work plan approved by the New Mexico Environment Department, Ground Water Quality Bureau as detailed in the site Sampling and Analysis and Quality Assurance Project Plan for Waste and Vadose Zone Characterization. (Revision 3.0 dated November 2, 2019)

Stage 1 Abatement Plan Modification Surface Emissions Monitoring, Activities which were required by regulators in a notification dated September 23, 2021. The proposed schedule for Site Work and Report Deliverables including development is detailed below.

A. 2023 3rd Quarter, Field Task
   I. Surface Emissions Monitoring Event
   II. Landfill Gas Monitoring Event

B. 2023 3rd Quarter, Deliverable
   I. Provide Letter Report with Figures and Tables summarizing Surface Emissions Monitoring, and Landfill Gas Monitoring Event results.

C. 2023 4th Quarter Field Task
   I. Surface Emissions Monitoring Event
   II. Landfill Gas Monitoring Event
   III. Groundwater Monitoring Event
   IV. Soil Vapor Collection Event

D. 2023 4th Quarter Deliverable
   I. Report with Figures and Tables summarizing all field task results and evaluating Site Conditions.

E. 2024 1st Quarter Field Tasks
   I. Surface Emissions Monitoring Event
   II. Landfill Gas Monitoring Event

F. 2024 1st Quarter Deliverables
   I. Provide Letter Report with Figures and Tables summarizing Surface Emissions Monitoring, and Landfill Gas Monitoring Event results.

G. 2024 2nd Quarter Field Tasks
   I. Surface Emissions Monitoring Event
   II. Landfill Gas Monitoring Event
   III. Soil Vapor Collection Event
   IV. Final Benchmark Settlement Report

H. 2024 2nd Quarter Deliverables
   I. Report with Figures and Tables summarizing all field task results and evaluation Site Conditions

2. **Standard of Performance: Licenses.**

A. The Contractor represents that Contractor possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement. The Contractor does hereby accept its designation as professional service, rendering services related to required regulatory deliverables of amended regulatory work plan provided by New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Solid Waste Bureau, and NMED Ground Water Quality Bureau for the City, as set forth in this Agreement.

B. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this

Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives, and subcontractors.

3. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate as described in Exhibit "A" attached and incorporated herein. Listed pricing will be utilized based on hourly rate listed in the item description and unit, within unit of measure as EA depending on the service as indicated in Exhibit "A". The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed **one hundred forty-nine thousand four hundred eighty-nine dollars and one cent ($149,489.01).** This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the city when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

4. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2024, unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 5 (Termination), or paragraph 6 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

5. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by the City upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt

of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

6. **Appropriations.**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Governing Body, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

7. **Status of Contractor.**

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

8. **Assignment.**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval

of the City.

9. **Subcontracting.**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. **Release.**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. **Confidentiality.**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. **Product of Service – Copyright.**

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. **Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and

notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. **Amendment.**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. **Entire Agreement.**

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

16. **Penalties for violation of law.**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

17. **Equal Opportunity Compliance.**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

18. **Applicable Law.**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, sec. 38-3-2 . By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

19. **Workers Compensation.**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

20. **Professional Liability Insurance.**

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

21. **Other Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

22. **Records and Financial Audit.**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date;

time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

23. **Indemnification.**

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

24. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

25. **Invalid Term or Condition.**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

26. **Enforcement of Agreement.**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

27. **Notices.**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Environmental Services Division Director (Current Shirlene E. Sitton),
1142 Siler Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507
sesitton@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor:
Joseph J. Tracy, INTERA Inc. Vice President
2440 Louisiana BLVD, NE, Suite 700
Albuquerque, NM 87110
jjarrard@huitt-zollars.com

28. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

29. **Merger.**

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

30. **Non-Collusion.**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City's Chief Procurement Officer.

31. **Default/Breach.**

In case of Default and/or Breach by the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, the City may procure the goods or services from another source and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting excess costs and/or damages, including but not limited to, direct damages, indirect damages, consequential damages, special damages and the City may also seek all other remedies under the terms of this Agreement and under law or equity.

32. **Equitable Remedies.**

The Contractor acknowledges that its failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement will cause the City irrevocable harm and that a remedy at law for such a failure would

be an inadequate remedy for the City, and the Contractor consents to the City 's obtaining from a court of competent jurisdiction, specific performance, or injunction, or any other equitable relief in order to enforce such compliance. The City's rights to obtain equitable relief pursuant to this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy that the City may have under applicable law, including, but not limited to, monetary damages.

33. **Default and Force Majeure.**

The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this Agreement without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this Agreement and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this Clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

John Blair
John Blair (Sep 25, 2023 11:24 MDT)
JOHN BLAIR, CITY MANAGER

DATE: Sep 25, 2023

CONTRACTOR:

Joseph J. Tracy
JOSEPH J. TRACY

VICE PRESIDENT
TITLE

DATE: Aug 31, 2023
CRS#74-3010638

Registration #22 78 29

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK XIV

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster

Emily K. Oster (Sep 25, 2023 11:21 MDT)

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR
Fund 510, Org 5100831, Object 510300

INTERA Incorporated
2460 Louisiana Blvd. NE, Suite 700
Albuquerque, NM 87110 USA
505.246.1600

August 25, 2023

Mr. Lawrence Garcia
Environmental Services Division (ESD)
ESD Fleet Manager
City of Santa Fe
1142 Siler Road
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

RE: Four Quarters of New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Ground Water Quality Bureau (GWQB) Stage 1 Abatement Plan Monitoring and Reporting for the Former Frank Ortiz Landfill and Four Quarters of NMED Solid Waste Bureau (SWB) Monitoring and Reporting for the Paseo de Vista Landfill, Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico – Contract Assignment

Dear Mr. Garcia,

INTERA Incorporated (INTERA) will extend the same cost for services via the City of Albuquerque Procurement Contract #SHR00022790 (Contract) which was approved on February 1, 2023 and will expire on January 1, 2027. The approval will provide the City of Santa Fe (City), groundwater monitoring, soil vapor monitoring and other environmental and engineering services for the City's two closed landfills sites (Former Frank Ortiz Landfill and Former Paseo de Vista Landfill). As you are aware, INTERA was under contract with the City for these services (Contract No. 19-0326; Munis Contract No. 3200917) which expired on June 30, 2023. INTERA has institutional knowledge of both landfills, and the regulatory requirements posed by both the NMED GWQB and the SWB which have jurisdiction of these closed landfills. The City of Albuquerque Procurement Contract No. SHR00022790 has a scope of work which meets the requirements for management of the GWQB and SWB regulations. The estimated amount utilizing the City of Albuquerque Procurement Contract to provide the required regulatory services for the City within Fiscal Year 24 is $240,489.01 (New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax of 8.1875% included).

Scope of Work

The locations of the landfills are shown on Figure 1. The activities listed below and detailed in Table 1 will be performed throughout the four consecutive quarters from the third quarter of 2023 through the second quarter of 2024 (FY 24). All Site work and report deliverables will be completed in accordance with amended work plan approved by the GWQB as detailed in the Site Sampling and Analysis and Quality Assurance Project Plan for Waste and Vadose Zone Characterization (Revision 3.0 dated November 6, 2019) and Stage 1 Abatement Plan Modification Surface Emissions Monitoring (SEM) Activities dated September 23, 2021. The proposed schedule for Site work and report deliverable development is detailed below.

Table 1

Quarter	Field Tasks	Deliverables
2023 3rd Quarter	• Surface Emissions Monitoring Event • Landfill Gas Monitoring Event	Letter Report with Figures and Tables summarizing SEM and LFG event results
2023 4th Quarter	• Surface Emissions Monitoring Event • Landfill Gas Monitoring Event • Groundwater Monitoring Event • Soil Vapor Collection Event	Report with Figures and Tables summarizing all field task results and evaluating Site conditions
2024 1st Quarter	• Surface Emissions Monitoring Event • Landfill Gas Monitoring Event	Letter Report with Figures and Tables summarizing SEM and LFG event results
2024 2nd Quarter	• Surface Emissions Monitoring Event • Landfill Gas Monitoring Event • Groundwater Monitoring Event • Soil Vapor Collection Event • Final Benchmark Settlement Report	Report with Figures and Tables summarizing all field task results and evaluating Site conditions

INTERA appreciates the opportunity to continue to work with ESD on this project. Please contact me at (505) 901-1184 or jtracy@intera.com with any questions.

Sincerely,
INTERA Incorporated

Joseph J. Tracy
Vice President/Principal Geologist

Enclosures:

- Figure 1 – Landfill Locations – Site Vicinity Map
- INTERA W-9
- INTERA Certificate of Insurance (COI)
- INTERA City of Santa Fe Business License

INTERA

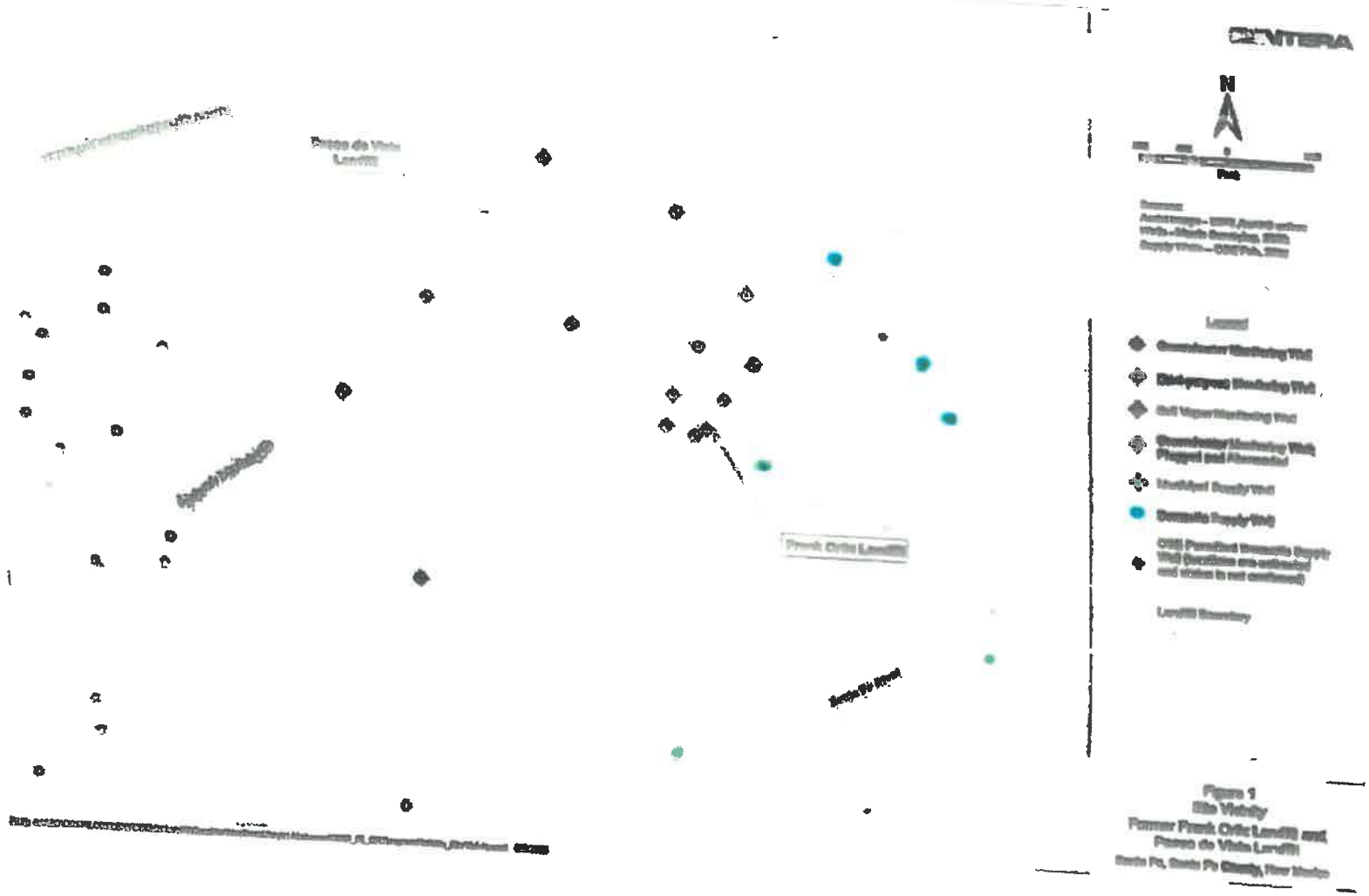


Figure 1
Site Vicinity
Former Frank Ortiz Landfill and
Pecos de Vista Landfill
Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico

EXHIBIT "A" 1 of 18

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
605.240.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	[redacted]
Contract Dates	[redacted]
Contract Reference	[redacted]
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2023
Origin	BWD
Page 1 of 15	

Description: GHG and LFG Operations

ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	Category	QTY	UOM	UNIT PRICE
1	GHG Emissions NMED Methane Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $222.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	99540	-	EA	0.00
2	GHG Emissions GHG Monitoring and Reporting Engineer $222.00 hourly	99540	-	EA	0.00
3	GCCS Monthly Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $222.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	99540	-	EA	0.00
4	GCCS Quarterly Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $222.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	99540	-	EA	0.00
5	GCCS Operations Monthly Balancing Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
6	GCCS Monthly Maintenance Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
7	GCCS Quarterly Maintenance Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
8	GCCS Monthly Reporting Project Manager $222.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
9	GCCS Quarterly Reporting Project Manager $222.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
10	GCCS Air Quality Semi-Annual Reporting Project Manager $222.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
11	GCCS Air Quality Annual Reporting Project Manager $222.00	99540	-	EA	0.00
12	GCCS Flare Performance Test in accordance with Authority to Construct and Title V Permit Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99540	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 350W
AUSTIN TX 75730

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000186272

Contract ID	SHR000022780
Contract Dates	02/01/2022 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2022
Origin	SWD
Page 2 of 15	

13	GCCS Typical Repairs- Relocation of Temperature Probe on Flare Stack Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
14	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove, Calibrate, Re-Install FCI ST-98-21CTO Flow Meter (or equivalent) (once per 18 months) Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
15	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove and Send for Re-building (1) 40 HP Houston Service Industries 08108 Blower (or equivalent), Re-Install with New Belts Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
16	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove Old and Install New UV Flame Detector C7035A1031 (or equivalent) and/or Sensor Project Manager $125.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
17	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove, send for Rewinding, Re-Install (1) WEG Blower Motor Model 0438EP3E324T9 40HD (or equivalent) Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
18	GCCS Typical Repairs- Well Extension Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
19	GCCS *Emergency Response and Reporting - Regular Business Hours Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.97	98846	-	EA	0.00
20	GCCS *Emergency Response and Reporting - After Hours Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.97	98846	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

Teresa Lee Bradley

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9400 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1200
jjoseph@intera.com
psaltar@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000138272

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-323-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 3 of 15	

21	GCCS *Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting and Meetings and/or Required Regulatory Follow Up Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $239.21 Technician $135.77	98848	-	EA	0.00
22	LFG Transmission Pipeline Routine Operation and Maintenance Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
23	LFG Transmission Pipeline Pipeline Patrolling/Leak Detection Surveys biannual patrolling annual leak detection Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
24	LFG Transmission Pipeline Annual Reporting to the United States (US) Department of Transportation (DOT) Annual DOT/PSB Reporting Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
25	LFG Transmission Pipeline Annual Operations Review, Plan Updates, Training Pipeline Plan Review and Updates Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
26	LFG Transmission Pipeline Operator Training, Evaluation, Qualification Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
27	LFG Transmission Pipeline Pipeline Cleaning/Pigging in accordance with manual includes shut down, purging, pigging and start up Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98848	-	EA	0.00
28	LFG Transmission Pipeline Abnormal Condition Response as defined by NMPRC Project Manager $124.92 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.95	98848	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
[redacted] GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 350W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	**[redacted]**
Contract Dates	**02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027**
Contract Reference	**[redacted]**
Contract Maximum	**$0.00**
Contract Print Date	**01/[redacted]**
Origin	**SWD**
Page 4 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000136272

29	**LFG Transmission Pipeline** ***Emergency Response and Reporting - Regular and After Business Hours** **Project Manager $124.92** **Engineer $236.01** **Technician $133.95**	**[redacted]**	**-**	**EA**	**0.00**
30	**LFG Transmission Pipeline** ***Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting and Meetings and/or Required Regulatory Follow Up** **Project Manager $126.61** **Engineer $239.21** **Technician $135.77**	**[redacted]**	**-**	**EA**	**0.00**
31	**Non Labor Expenses for all tasks**	**[redacted]**	**-**	**EA**	**0.00**

Title: Greenhouse Gas (GHG) and Landfill Gas (LFG) Operations, Maintenance and Monitoring at the Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Landfill (CCFL)

Term: 02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027

The City of Albuquerque shall enter into a contract for Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions Monitoring and Reporting; Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection and Control System (GCCS) Operations, Maintenance, Monitoring, Reporting, Performance Tests, Repair and Emergency Response; LFG Transmission Pipeline Operations, Maintenance, Monitoring, Testing, Reporting, Plan Review, Updates, Training, Pigging, Repair and Emergency Response; Leachate Management Monitoring, Maintenance and Reporting, and Ground Water Sampling at the City of Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Landfill (CCFL); - in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications set forth herein.

Non-Labor Expenses shall be allowed and applied for each group of tasks at cost.

Anytime parts or materials must be purchased or equipment rented, repaired or replaced, or subcontractors must be hired, contractor will bill City at cost.

This contract is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations. To view the Code of Federal Regulations, go to: www.ecfr.gov

Intera Inc. shall provide services required for:
- Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Monitoring and Reporting.
- Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection and Control System (GCCS) - Operation, maintenance, monitoring, reporting, performance testing, repair and emergency response for the LFG GCCS to include the landfill open flare and all attached equipment.
- Landfill Gas (LFG) Transmission Pipeline - Operation, maintenance, monitoring, testing, reporting, plan review, updates, training, pigging, repair and emergency response for the LFG Transmission Pipeline.

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

Contract ID	SHR000022799
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFS-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/10/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 5 of 15	

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1200
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000139272

Intera Inc shall perform all required monitoring and reporting necessary to prevent any non-compliance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations or pose a health or safety threat to the public or staff. Applicable federal regulations shall specifically include the requirements specified under 40 CFR Parts 60, 62 and 98 and 40 CFR 191 and 192.

GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS MONITORING AND REPORTING
The CCLF is subject to the provisions in 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH - "Mandatory Reporting of GHG for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills". The CCLF currently operates under a GHG Monitoring Plan written and submitted March 31, 2010, to demonstrate compliance with 40 CFR 98.3(g) (5). In addition to the landfill emissions, the plan identifies several stationary sources at the CCLF that require reporting under 40 CFR 98, including, but not necessarily limited to, the flare station pilot, propane heaters at the landfill office trailers and the heavy equipment shop. Annual fuel usage at these identified sources is recorded and maintained for use in calculating annual GHG Emissions for each combustion source. Per 40 CFR 98.30, none of these sources fall under the current combustion source reporting requirements (flares are categorically exempted and portable sources are not required to report).

Intera Inc shall be responsible for:.
Quarterly methane monitoring using barhole probes in accordance with the Cerro Colorado Landfill's New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approved Landfill Gas Monitoring Plan (Permit # SWM-010221, SWM-010221(SP), Volume II B, Section 6). In general, monitoring involves measuring methane levels from twelve (12) points along active cell perimeters and within six (6) structures located on landfill property using an appropriate portable gas analyzer.

All monitoring and reporting as outlined in the facility GHG Monitoring Plan and in accordance with any updates in protocols or procedures pursuant to 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH. Calculations of modeled methane generation will include:

Modeled methane generation (98.343(a)). Quantities of methane recovered for destruction (98.343(b)). Calculated methane emissions including flare destruction (98.343(c). Calculated carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide emissions for general stationary fuel combustion sources (98.33(a) (1), (c) (1). Quality assurance of GEM 2000 (or equivalent) in accordance with 98.344(b) (6) (ii)-Annual Calibration for NMOC. Quality assurance of the Open Flare via one of the methods listed 40 CFR 98.344(b)

The issuance and quality assurance of all reports issued directly to EPA under the provisions of 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH. All reporting, both emissions and quality assurance, shall comply with the specific requirements of the EPA Region governing GHG Monitoring, and shall comply with the written GHG site specific Monitoring Plan. Two (2) hard copies and electronic versions of all reports shall be provided to the CCLF upon issuance to EPA. The annual GHG data is required to be submitted directly into the EPA eGRT (electronic Greenhouse Gas Reporting Tool). Coordination with the SWMD eGRT signatory authority is required to electronically sign and submit the report.

Purchasing Office Signature:

dlay

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
paalter@intera.com

Contract ID	[redacted]
Contract Dates	[redacted]
Contract Reference	[redacted]
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	BWD
Page 6 of 16	

Supplier ID: 0000126272

LFG COLLECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEM (GCCS)

Detailed Description

At this time, the GCCS at the CCFL consists of 58 vertical extraction wells 5 horizontal collectors and 6 leachate risers.
The landfill flare station currently in use is an LFG Specialties model PCF103018, equipped with a knock off pot, actuator valve, two (2) 40 hp. blowers with adjusting butterfly valves, flow meter, Varec flame arrestor, pilot gas system, flare stack, and a Flame Trol III control center.

Expansion of the system may be necessary dependent upon emissions and applicable Air Quality regulations. A contingency has been developed and involves three (3) horizontal collectors, each approximately 1,000 feet long.

GCCS Monitoring

The Intera Inc. shall provide the required instrumentation (Gastech or Landtec GEM 5000 or equivalent) for ongoing gas analysis and data collection of the LFG system at the CCLF.

GCCS Monthly Monitoring:

As per 40 CFR Part 60 once each month the LFG collection wells shall be monitored for methane, oxygen, carbon dioxide, temperature and flow rate and shall be balanced. Appropriate adjustments shall be made and wells requiring correction shall be re-monitored as necessary to facilitate system compliance and assure adequate overall performance of the system, as outlined under 40 CFR Part 60. Visual determination of fugitive emissions from the flare shall be monitored monthly using EPA's Method 22. At the same time, record equipment hours and usage for emission units listed in Section 2, Tables 4 and 5 of Title V Permit # 0537-M1-RN1 as applicable.

GCCS Quarterly Monitoring:

(Once every three (3) months): Surface and cover penetration monitoring of the applicable portions of the CCFL shall be accomplished using either a flame ionization detector or a photo ionization detector as specified under 40 CFR 60. Areas of elevated readings shall be recorded and appropriate reporting and remediation implemented in shall order to assure ongoing compliance with any federal, state, or local regulations or established conditions. The surface emissions monitoring shall be conducted along a design pattern that traverses the landfill surface along 30 meter intervals, but only in those areas with waste in place that is more than (5) years in age.

GCCS Operation

Monthly: At least once every 30 days adjustments must be made to the flow rate at each of the LFG extraction wells based on the information obtained during monitoring of the individual wells and at the flare station itself. Adjustments shall ensure that LFG will be collected at a rate that maintains a negative gauge pressure vacuum at all wellheads without an increase in oxygen, per 40 CFR 60.751. As specified in the federal regulations, the parameters of concern are LFG composition, LFG pressure and/or vacuum, wellhead temperature, and flow velocity. Adjustments to the vacuum and subsequent flow rate at the flare station are also required in order to maintain correct balance with the extraction system.

The primary purpose of the extraction

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1500 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psailer@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022799
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-022-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/11/2023
Origin	SWD

Supplier ID: 0000136272

monitoring and balancing is to minimize landfill surface, cover penetration emissions, and control the possible off-site migration of LFG in order to maintain regulatory compliance. All additional adjustments required to meet the requirements outlined in the applicable CFR's must be completed in a timely fashion and must demonstrate compliance with the applicable regulations. The awarded offeror must have experience with the new provisions and the 5/15 day rules as established under the revised and updated CFR.
GCCS Maintenance

Monthly: Intera Inc. shall conduct visible inspection of all system components, to include wellheads, exposed lines, valves and port connections, and the flare system itself. Any problems noted should be immediately reported to the appropriate landfill staff, along with recommendations for repair and/or any problems noted should be immediately reported to the appropriate landfill staff, along with recommendations for repair and/or repair and replacement as needed. The contractor shall insure the proper operation of the Flame Trolill Control Center and all other flare components. Contractor shall change the flare chart recorder paper a minimum of four (4) times per month and lubricate the bearings on each of the blowers twice per week, or eight (8) times per month using only the manufacturers recommended lubricant. NOTE: The Landfill POC information will be provided at the time of award.

Quarterly: The Intera Inc. shall be responsible for the following:
Monitoring the pressure drop across the mist extraction pad at maximum LFG flow, and clean the pad when the pressure drop has increased to twice the normal pressure drop for the clean pad condition.

Insure proper operation of the pneumatic valve actuator. Lubricate actuator and valve mechanism per manufacturer's recommendations.

Start the non-operating blower monthly to prevent motor or bearing freeze up.

Inspect the operational blower, listening for unusual noises and feeling for abnormal vibrations or excessive heat.

Ensure bearings on each of the blowers are lubricated as mentioned above, using only the manufacturers recommended lubricant.

Check the pressure drop across the flame arrestor. If the pressure drop exceeds two (2) inches of water column at maximum LFG flow, then the flame arrestor must be cleaned according to manufacturer's recommendations.

Insure the proper operation of the propane fuel pilot ignition system, including removal and replacement of empty propane tanks, as needed.

Inspect the condition of the UV Flame detector and replace the detector if damaged or not properly functioning.

Adjust the burner tip orifice to stabilize flare operation, as required. Confirm the calibration of the thermal flow

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
[illegible] x1269
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2022
Origin	SWD

Supplier ID: 0000136272

sensor, using an Independent Phot tube. Inspect the control panel and test indicator lights for proper operation, and replace bulbs as required.

GCCS Reporting
All reporting shall conform to the requirements established under 40 CFR Part 63.
Monthly Reporting: The Intera Inc. shall prepare a detailed report for the City of Albuquerque Solid Waste Management Department (SWMD) containing the emissions data collected during the previous month, and a summary of the activity performed during the previous month. Two (2) hard copies of the report and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the LFG collection system that would justify future operation modifications or additions. An ongoing log should be maintained of each inspection and site visit, with details of any deficiencies discovered and actions taken to remedy the problems.

Quarterly Reporting: The Intera Inc. shall prepare a detailed report for the SWMD containing the data collected during the required surface and cover penetration monitoring, to include instrument calibration and a monitoring log, along with appropriate weather data and other information, as required. The report shall include all maintenance done during the previous quarters, including checks of all the system components. Two (2) hard copies of each of these reports and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor held database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the surface monitoring and/or repairs and maintenance.

Air Quality Semi-Annual Reporting: Prepare and submit emission unit reports and the Certified Compliance Progress Report semi-annually in accordance with Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Air Quality Control Board Title V Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 .

Air Quality Annual Reporting: Prepare and submit the Annual Compliance Certification and Emissions Inventory Report in accordance with Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Air Quality Control Board Title V Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 and the EPA Air Quality Regulations.

Performance Tests
Flare Performance Test: Within 365 days of the previous flare performance test, Bidder shall, on an annual basis, conduct a flare performance test in accordance with the Authority to Construct and Title V Permit Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 . Task includes submission of the protocol, required notification as prescribed, and report preparation and timely submission to the governing authority/ies. Two (2) hard copies of this report and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor held database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the flare performance.

GCCS Typical Repairs
- Relocation of Temperature Probe on Flare Stack
- Remove, calibrate, and re-install (once per 18 months) an FCI ST-95-21 CTO flow meter (or equivalent)
- Remove and send for re-building one (1) 40 HP Houston

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
[illegible] GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 7[illegible]

James Joseph
[illegible].246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHN000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/10/2023
Origin	SWD

Supplier ID: 0000138272

- Service Industries 88103 Blower (or equivalent), re-install with new belts
- Remove old and install new UV Flame Detector C7035A1001 (or equivalent) and/or sensor
- Remove, send for re-winding, re-install one (1) WEG blower motor Model [illegible] 40HP (or equivalent)
- GSSC well extension, assume electrofusion welding

Emergency Response, Reporting and Corrective Action
The Intera Inc. shall be able to respond within a 24-hour time frame to address any issues and/or repairs to the GCCS and flare and associated reporting requirements. This includes trouble shooting or corrective action required on any part of the systems to be maintained as listed under Part be 3, Section B. A contact list shall be provided at the time of the award, with appropriate phone numbers in order for landfill staff to call for assistance, as needed.

Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting, And Meetings

Gas Control and Collection Systems are highly regulated and typically develop needs that have not been anticipated during the planning and construction process. To address unanticipated needs, this task was developed to ensure a mechanism is in place for Bidder to assist with, but not be limited to, miscellaneous meetings, the development of reports or additional plans, responses to expansions or changes in regulatory conditions.

The bidder shall submit an hourly billing rate for any technicians or engineer's time that the contractor feels might be necessary to facilitate trouble shooting, corrective action to include required repairs, and associated reporting for any portion of the GCCS.

LFG TRANSMISSION PIPELINE

The LFG Transmission Pipeline is approximately two (2) miles long and is used to convey treated LFG treated from the CCLF to the Metropolitan Detention Center (MDC) where it is used as a fuel source to fire boilers providing hot water and comfort heat.

Routine Operation and Maintenance (O&M):
Routine O&M includes primarily the infrastructure at the compression skid. It includes weekly site visits to confirm proper operation and check for "abnormal conditions". Routine O&M is assumed to include the following activities.
- Weekly site visits to the compression skid to review and record systems parameters, bi-weekly visits to grease components
- Cleaning/changing the filters on the condensate knock out vessels
- Adding and/or changing the glycol coolant
- Lean y-strainers
- Change oil (every three months)
- Check belt tension and replace belts as needed.
- Maintain standing water in dip trap
- Calibrate flow meters

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
805.248.1600 x1269
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFS-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 10 of 16	

Supplier ID: 0000138272

- Clean air filters
- Download electronic chart recorder data and transmit it to the SWMD.
- Measure and document LFG quality with LFG analyzer
- Confirm proper interlocks with LFG flare skid
- Confirm proper functioning of alarm interlock
- Inspect steel piping (every three years) and complete report form
- Check cathodic protection system (annually) and complete report form
- Evaluate odorization of LFG and complete report form
- Pressure relief valve inspection and testing (annually) and complete report form
- Valve inspections and testing (annually) and complete report form
- Driving inspection of the pipeline route to check surface conditions, check for exposed sections of buried pipe, and confirm that pipe markers are in place and in good condition (every two weeks)
- Provide manufacturer support of the compression skid, as needed

The deliverable to the SWMD for this task shall be completion of the above specified items and conveyance of recorded/downloaded data and report forms on a monthly basis.

Pipeline Patrolling and Leak Detection Surveys

Pipeline patrolling and leak detection surveys will be performed as specified in sections 2.5 (49 CFR 192.614) and 3.2 of the O&M manual. The manual calls for biannual pipeline patrolling and annual leak detection surveys. The Bidder will walk the pipeline route during these events and complete the report form(s). Inspections will include listening for leaks, looking for subsidence, stressed vegetation, rilling/erosion, exposed pipeline, evidence of heavy traffic in areas other than identified in the O&M manual, and the detection of LFG (during the leak detection survey). The leak detection survey will be conducted with a flame ionization detector (FID) designed to meet the sensitivity requirements of the regulations. The FID will be calibrated in the field before each use. More frequent driving inspections of the pipeline are to be performed under the Routine O&M task above.

Annual Reporting to the United States (US) Department of Transportation (DOT)

An annual report must be submitted to the US DOT on or before March 15th each year. The report must be prepared using the DOT's form no. PHMSA 7100.2-1. On behalf of the SWMD, Bidder will complete the report form and transmit it electronically to the SWMD for review, and for submission, must coordinate with SWMD Point of Contact (POC) for the City's Executive electronic signature.

Annual Operations Review, Plan Updates, And Training

This task includes the review of the O&M, Emergency Response, Integrity Management, Public Awareness and Operator Qualification Plans and amendments as needed to address changing conditions, changes in regulation and/or necessary improvements. Bidder will provide annual training to quality, requalify and evaluate operators in accordance with the Operator Qualification Plan. Most of the re-qualifications are on two-year cycles, however, an annual budget should be planned to allow for regular evaluations of qualified

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
[illegible].1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2023
Origin	SWD

Supplier ID: 9000136272

operators and training of new staff (as required). Bidder shall include costs associated with the development and implementation of the drug testing for select Bidder employees as required by US DOT. Bidder shall also provide Public Awareness notices as required by the Public Awareness Plan.

Pipeline Cleaning

The 12-inch-high density polyethylene (HDPE) LFG transmission pipeline is constructed with pigging stations for the periodic cleaning of the pipeline. This task is designated "as needed". It is anticipated that the pipeline will not require cleaning more than twice during the term of this contract. Cleaning of the pipeline will be in accordance with the O&M manual and will include:

- Shutdown of the compression skid and pipeline (section 2.2.5 of the O&M manual).
- Purging of the pipeline in accordance with Appendix D of the O&M manual.
- Pigging of the line with a polyurethane pig.
- Start up and system monitoring to ensure proper operation.

Abnormal Condition Response

The pipeline and compression skid are designed to operate within normal specified ranges. When the system operates outside of these ranges, an "abnormal condition" is identified. The O&M manual identifies a list of abnormal conditions including:

- Low suction pressure at the LFG conditioning skid
- Low discharge pressure at the LFG conditioning skid.
- High discharge pressure at the LFG conditioning skid.
- Low inlet pressure at the MDC.
- High oxygen content.
- High LFG condition skid knockout pot level.
- Fire alarm at MDC.
- Methane alarm at MDC.

Identification of these conditions or notification by the MDC or SWMD of existing conditions at the MDC and of the pipeline will trigger a response as prescribed in the O&M manual. Bidder will identify and correct the condition within the scope of the contract. Once the condition has been corrected, the system will be checked daily for 5 days in accordance with 48 CFR 192.695. Intera Inc. will complete report forms and evaluation of operation as needed to develop a budget for this task, Bidder will assume one abnormal condition event each year.

Emergency Response and Reporting

This task pertains to conditions that are more extreme than or not included in the Abnormal Conditions identified above. An emergency response would be triggered by the detection of a leak, damage to the pipeline, or damage to any other portion of the infrastructure that could result in the need of an immediate

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
(512)343.1600 x1269
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022780
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 12 of 18	

Supplier ID: 0000138272

reaction to protect the safety of the public or SWMD personnel and contractors. The task also includes the completion of a US DOT incident report form for the SWMD to submit electronically to the US DOT.

Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting, And Meetings

Gas transmission lines are highly regulated and typically develop needs that have not been anticipated during the planning and construction process. To address unanticipated needs, this task was developed to ensure a mechanism is in place for Bidder to assist with, but not be limited to, miscellaneous meetings, the development of reports or additional plans, responses to expansions or changes in regulatory conditions, and issues regarding delivery to the MDC.

INTERA INC. MAY BE TASKED WITH ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES ON A TIME AND MATERIAL BASIS:

Leachate Management
In accordance with the Cerro Colorado Landfill's New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approved Leachate Management Plan (Permit # SWM-010221, SWM-010221(SP), Volume II B, Section 7), inspect leachate pond, manholes and pumps monthly. Monitor leachate production, measure and record volume and flow rates quarterly. Collect leachate samples annually. Prepare quarterly reports for submission to NMED that summarize flow rates and the volume of leachate pumped, disposal methods and disposal locations. Prepare also for submission to NMED an annual report of the sampling event that includes, but is not limited to, a summary of the event, a description of the methods used for leachate sampling, figures, tables, results, a narrative discussion, and a conclusion.

Check landfill weather station and rain collector for water and/or dust accumulation and clean as needed. Monitor software and data output, download data regularly and maintain files.

Groundwater Sampling
On an annual basis and in accordance with the CDM Smith's 2010 City of Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Groundwater Monitoring and System Plan, four monitor wells will be sampled and depth to ground water measured in each. Ensure laboratory data is sent to engineers on contract timely for NMED Solid Waste Bureau (SWB) annual reporting.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Solid Waste Annual Reports
Perform quarterly inspections of all four solid waste facilities.
When Eagle Rock Convenience Center sump tank is full (two to four times/year), collect and submit wash water samples for total dissolved solids (TDS), chloride, volatile organic compounds (VOC) using EPA method 8260, semi-volatile organics using EPA method 8270C, and metals using EPA method 7060A or 6010B analyses by on call environmental laboratory. Compare the analytical results to the New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) 20.6.2.3103 groundwater standards and identify any analytes on the NMAC 20.6.2.7.T.2 toxic pollutants list that exceed groundwater standards and/or the toxic pollutants list. Determine if water is usable at CCLF for dust control and submit as part of the annual reports to NMED.

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9000 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

Jones Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pcaller@intera.com

Contract ID	**SHR000022780**
Contract Dates	**02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027**
Contract Reference	**RFB-2023-328-DSW-CC**
Contract Maximum	**60.00**
Contract Print Date	**01/19/2023**
Origin	**SWD**
Page	**13 of 16**

Supplier ID: 1000136272

Preparation and timely submission of Solid Waste and Scrap Tire Hauler Annual reports.
Assist with records compilation and provide support during any NMED SWB solid waste facility inspection.

Stormwater
Monthly inspections, reporting and revisions in accordance with the Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) and the Stormwater Pollution and Prevention Plans (SWPPP).

Field and/or Administrative Work
Data collection or compilation required to meet any regulatory commitment.

Department Contacts:
Stephanie Phillips 505-7918152 sphillips@cabq.gov
Daniele Berardelli 505-761-4326 dberardelli@cabq.gov

Alternate Intera Inc. Contact:
Joe Tracy jtracy@intera.com

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2023-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD

Page 14 of 15

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1200
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Instructions to Supplier:

- Do not fill orders for goods/services not listed in this Procurement Contract.
- Orders against this Procurement Contract must be placed with a Purchase Order Release (POR).
- Do not fill orders without a POR.
- POR number must be on all invoices.

Please forward all original invoice(s) to:
City of Albuquerque
Accounting Division
PO Box 1985
Albuquerque, NM 87103

For information on invoicing and payments, please visit: https://www.cabq.gov/dfa/accounting/how-do-i-get-paid

Instructions to End-User:
Do Not place orders for goods/services not listed on this Procurement Contract.
To place an order against this Procurement Contract, issue a POR prior to placing the order with the Supplier.

Purchasing Office Signature:

CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Direct all inquiries to: City of Albuquerque, Purchasing Division, P.O. Box 1293, Albuquerque, NM 87103 or call (505) 768-8888.

1. **Contract:** By commencing work, vendor accepts all Terms and Conditions herein and agrees that, to the extent vendor terms conflict, these Terms and Conditions shall govern. These Terms and Conditions and any non-conflicting vendor terms and conditions shall constitute the Contract.

2. **Invoicing:** Department name AND purchase order number MUST be on all invoices, packing slips, shipping notices, freight bills, and correspondence concerning the order. Send invoice original and duplicate to: Accounting, P.O. Box 1293, Albuquerque, NM 87103.

3. **Payment:** City's payment terms are net 30 days unless otherwise stated. City shall not pay late fees, finance fees, or collection fees. Any vendor that accepts payments by credit card on behalf of City must be Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard compliant.

4. **FOB Destination and Inspection:** The risk of loss, injury and destruction, and legal title to the goods remains with vendor until the goods reach the location of the City. All goods delivered are subject to inspection upon receipt by City. Department's count will be accepted by vendor as final and conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing slip. All rejected goods shall remain the property of vendor and will be returned at vendor's expense.

5. **Taxes:** Vendor is responsible for determining whether taxes are applicable to the order and for payment of the tax. Applicable taxes are to be included in each invoice line and may not be billed more than sixty (60) days after providing the goods or services to which the taxes apply.

6. **Warranty:** Vendor warrants that the goods and services furnished shall (a) conform to the specifications; (b) be free from defects in materials and workmanship; (c) be suitable for the purpose intended; (d) be new and of most current production; (e) be free from security interests or liens; and (f) not infringe upon or violate any copyrights or patent rights.

7. **Insurance:** Vendor agrees to comply with its state's law pertaining to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If vendor fails to comply with the applicable workers compensation law when required to do so, the Contract may be terminated by City. Vendor also agrees to procure and maintain the insurance in [redacted] and any additional insurance coverage requested by City.

8. **Default:** City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of the Contract without cost to the City if vendor fails to meet the provisions of the Contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold Vendor liable for any excess cost incurred by City due to vendor default.

9. **Force Majeure:** Neither Vendor nor City shall be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of either party. Such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or federal government, fire, flood, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit vendor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under the Contract.

10. **Termination for Lack of Appropriations:** Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, payments hereunder are contingent upon the Albuquerque City Council making the necessary appropriations. If sufficient appropriations are not made, the Contract may be terminated at the end of City's then current fiscal year upon written notice given by City to vendor. Such event shall not constitute an event of default and all payment obligations of City and all of its interest in the Contract will cease upon the date of termination. City's determination regarding appropriation shall be accepted by vendor and shall be final.

11. **Termination for Convenience:** City may terminate the Contract at any time by giving at least 30 days' written notice to the Vendor. In such event, vendor shall be paid under the terms of the Contract for all goods and/or services provided to and accepted by City, if ordered or accepted by City prior to the effective date of termination.

12. **Contract Changes:** In no case shall the Contract be changed without the prior written approval of City's Chief Procurement Officer.

13. **Assignment:** Neither the Contract, nor any interest therein, nor claim thereunder, shall be assigned or transferred by vendor, except as expressly authorized in writing by City's Chief Procurement Officer or designee. No such assignment or transfer shall relieve vendor from the obligations and liabilities under the Contract.

14. **City Furnished Property:** City furnished property shall be returned to City upon request in the same condition as received except for ordinary wear, tear, and modifications ordered hereunder.

15. **Indemnity:** Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless City from any and all claims, actions, suits or proceedings brought against City because of any injury or damage received or sustained by any person or property arising out of or resulting from the Contract or by reason of any asserted act or omission, neglect or misconduct of vendor or its agents or employees or any subcontractor or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the specification of any particular insurance coverage in the Contract. City shall not indemnify vendor.

16. **Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Exclusion Compliance:** Vendor certifies (a) that it has not been debarred, suspended or otherwise found ineligible to receive funds by any agency of the executive branch of the federal government, the State of New Mexico, any local public body of the State, or any state of the United States; and (b) should any notice of debarment, suspension, ineligibility or exclusion be received by vendor, vendor will notify City immediately.

17. **Conflict of Interest:** No officer, agent or employee of City will participate in any decision relating to the Contract which affects that person's financial interest, the financial interest of his or her spouse or minor child or his financial interest of any business in which he or she has a direct or indirect financial interest.

18. **Interest of Contractor:** Vendor agrees that it presently does not have, and shall acquire no direct or indirect interest which conflicts in any manner or degree with the performance of the terms of the Contract. Vendor will not employ any person who has any such conflict of interest to assist Vendor in performing the services.

19. **No Collusion:** Vendor represents that it has entered into the Contract without collusion on the part of Vendor with any person or firm, without fraud and in good faith. Vendor also represents that no gratuities, in the form of entertainment, gifts or otherwise, were, or during the term of the Contract, will be offered or given by vendor or any agent or representative of vendor to any officer or employee of the City with a view towards securing the Contract or for securing more favorable treatment with respect to making any determinations with respect to performing the Contract.

20. **Audits and Inspections:** At any time during normal business hours and as often as City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to City for examination all of vendor's records with respect to all matters covered by the Contract. Vendor shall permit City to audit, examine, and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by the Contract. Vendor understands and will comply with City's Accountability in Government Ordinance, §2-10-1 et seq., and Inspector General Ordinance, §2-17-1 et seq. R.O.A. 1994, and also agrees to provide requested information and records and appear as a witness in hearings for City's Board of Ethics and Campaign Practices pursuant to Article XII, Section II of the Albuquerque City Charter.

21. **Compliance With Ethics Provisions:** Vendor certifies that it has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding and is in compliance with the Ethical Conduct provisions of City's Public Purchases Ordinance, 5-5-62 R.O.A. 1994.

22. **Non-discrimination:** In performing the Contract, vendor shall comply with the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

23. **Compliance With Laws:** In performing the Contract vendor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the federal, state and local governments.

24. **Governing Law:** The Contract is governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico and the City of Albuquerque. The venue for actions arising out of the Contract is Bernalillo County, New Mexico.

25. **Federal Funding:** Procurements involving the expenditure of federal funds may be subject to mandatory applicable federal law and regulations.

Version Date: August 2019

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD

James Joseph
[illegible].1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Description: GHG and LFG Operations

ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	Category	QTY	UOM	UNIT PRICE
1	GHG Emissions NMED Methane Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $222.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	98846	-	EA	0.00
2	GHG Emissions GHG Monitoring and Reporting Engineer $222.00 hourly	98846	-	EA	0.00
3	GCCS Monthly Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $222.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	98846	-	EA	0.00
4	GCCS Quarterly Monitoring Project Manager $117.50 hourly Engineer $220.00 hourly Technician $126.00 hourly	98846	-	EA	0.00
5	GCCS Operations Monthly Balancing Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
6	GCCS Monthly Maintenance Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
7	GCCS Quarterly Maintenance Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
8	GCCS Monthly Reporting Project Manager $222.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
9	GCCS Quarterly Reporting Project Manager $222.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
10	GCCS Air Quality Semi-Annual Reporting Project Manager $222.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
11	GCCS Air Quality Annual Reporting Project Manager $222.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
12	GCCS Flare Performance Test in accordance with Authority to Construct and Title V Permit Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

Lee Bradley

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1269
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	8HR000022700
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CC
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/11/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 2 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000136272

13	GCCS Typical Repairs- Relocation of Temperature Probe on Flare Stack Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
14	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove, Calibrate, Re-Install FCI ST-98-21CTO Flow Meter (or equivalent) (once per 18 months) Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
15	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove and Send for Re-building (1) 40 HP Houston Service Industries 08103 Blower (or equivalent), Re-Install with New Belts Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
16	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove Old and Install New UV Flame Detector C7035A1031 (or equivalent) and/or Sensor Project Manager $125.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
17	GCCS Typical Repairs- Remove, send for Rewinding, Re-Install (1) WEG Blower Motor Model 0436EP3E324TS 40HD (or equivalent) Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
18	GCCS Typical Repairs- Well Extension Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	98846	-	EA	0.00
19	GCCS *Emergency Response and Reporting - Regular Business Hours Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.97	98846	-	EA	0.00
20	GCCS *Emergency Response and Reporting - After Hours Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.97	98846	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
512.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
paalter@intera.com

Contract ID	8HR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 3 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000136272

21	GCCS *Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting and Meetings and/or Required Regulatory Follow Up Project Manager $150.00 Engineer $239.21 Technician $135.77	99846	-	EA	0.00
22	LFG Transmission Pipeline Routine Operation and Maintenance Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
23	LFG Transmission Pipeline Pipeline Patrolling/Leak Detection Surveys biannual patrolling annual leak detection Project Manager $222.00 Technician $126.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
24	LFG Transmission Pipeline Annual Reporting to the United States (US) Department of Transportation (DOT) Annual DOT/PSB Reporting Project Manager $222.00 Engineer $222.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
25	LFG Transmission Pipeline Annual Operations Review, Plan Updates, Training Pipeline Plan Review and Updates Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
26	LFG Transmission Pipeline Operator Training, Evaluation, Qualification Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
27	LFG Transmission Pipeline Pipeline Cleaning/Pigging in accordance with manual includes shut down, purging, pigging and start up Project Manager $117.50 Engineer $222.00 Technician $126.00	99846	-	EA	0.00
28	LFG Transmission Pipeline Abnormal Condition Response as defined by NMPRC Project Manager $124.92 Engineer $235.01 Technician $133.95	99846	-	EA	0.00

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	**SHR000022780**
Contract Dates	**02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027**
Contract Reference	**RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG**
Contract [illegible]	**$0.00**
Contract Print Date	**01/19/2023**
Origin	**SWD**
Page 4 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000136272

29	LFG Transmission Pipeline *Emergency Response and Reporting - Regular and After Business Hours Project Manager $124.92 Engineer $236.01 Technician $133.95	98846	-	EA	0.00
30	LFG Transmission Pipeline *Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting and Meetings and/or Required Regulatory Follow Up Project Manager $126.61 Engineer $239.21 Technician $135.77	98846	-	EA	0.00
31	Non Labor Expenses for all tasks	98846	-	EA	0.00

Title: Greenhouse Gas (GHG) and Landfill Gas (LFG) Operations, Maintenance and Monitoring at the Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Landfill (CCFL)

Term: 02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027

The City of Albuquerque shall enter into a contract for Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions Monitoring and Reporting; Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection and Control System (GCCS) Operations, Maintenance, Monitoring, Reporting, Performance Tests, Repair and Emergency Response; LFG Transmission Pipeline Operations, Maintenance, Monitoring, Testing, Reporting, Plan Review, Updates, Training, Pigging, Repair and Emergency Response; Leachate Management Monitoring, Maintenance and Reporting, and Ground Water Sampling at the City of Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Landfill (CCFL); - in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications set forth herein.

Non-Labor Expenses shall be allowed and applied for each group of tasks at cost.

Anytime parts or materials must be purchased or equipment rented, repaired or replaced, or subcontractors must be hired, contractor will bill City at cost.

This contract is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations. To view the Code of Federal Regulations, go to: www.ecfr.gov

Intera Inc. shall provide services required for:
- Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Monitoring and Reporting.
- Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection and Control System (GCCS) - Operation, maintenance, monitoring, reporting, performance testing, repair and emergency response for the LFG GCCS to include the landfill open flare and all attached equipment.
- Landfill Gas (LFG) Transmission Pipeline - Operation, maintenance, monitoring, testing, reporting, plan review, updates, training, pigging, repair and emergency response for the LFG Transmission Pipeline.

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 5 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000138272

Intera Inc shall perform all required monitoring and reporting necessary to prevent any non-compliance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations or pose a health or safety threat to the public or staff. Applicable federal regulations shall specifically include the requirements specified under 40 CFR Parts 60, 62 and 98 and 49 CFR 191 and 192.

GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS MONITORING AND REPORTING
The CCLF is subject to the provisions in 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH - "Mandatory Reporting of GHG for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills". The CCLF currently operates under a GHG Monitoring Plan written and submitted March 31, 2010, to demonstrate compliance with 40 CFR 98.3(g) (5). In addition to the landfill emissions, the plan identifies several stationary sources at the CCLF that require reporting under 40 CFR 98, including, but not necessarily limited to, the flare station pilot, propane heaters at the landfill office trailers and the heavy equipment shop. Annual fuel usage at these identified sources is recorded and maintained for use in calculating annual GHG Emissions for each combustion source. Per 40 CFR 98.30, none of these sources fall under the current combustion source reporting requirements (flares are categorically exempted and portable sources are not required to report).

Intera Inc shall be responsible for:
Quarterly methane monitoring using barhole probes in accordance with the Cerro Colorado Landfill's New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approved Landfill Gas Monitoring Plan (Permit # SWM-010221, SWM-010221(SP), Volume II B, Section 6). In general, monitoring involves measuring methane levels from twelve (12) points along active cell perimeters and within six (6) structures located on landfill property using an appropriate portable gas analyzer.

All monitoring and reporting as outlined in the facility GHG Monitoring Plan and in accordance with any updates in protocols or procedures pursuant to 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH. Calculations of modeled methane generation will include:

Modeled methane generation (98.343(a)). Quantities of methane recovered for destruction (98.343(b)). Calculated methane emissions including flare destruction (98.343(c). Calculated carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide emissions for general stationary fuel combustion sources (98.33(a) (1), (c) (1). Quality assurance of GEM 2000 (or equivalent) in accordance with 98.344(b) (5) (ii)-Annual Calibration for NMOC. Quality assurance of the Open Flare via one of the methods listed 40 CFR 98.344(b)

The issuance and quality assurance of all reports issued directly to EPA under the provisions of 40 CFR 98 Subpart HH. All reporting, both emissions and quality assurance, shall comply with the specific requirements of the EPA Region governing GHG Monitoring, and shall comply with the written GHG site specific Monitoring Plan. Two (2) hard copies and electronic versions of all reports shall be provided to the CCLF upon issuance to EPA. The annual GHG data is required to be submitted directly into the EPA eGRT (electronic Greenhouse Gas Reporting Tool). Coordination with the SWMD eGRT signatory authority is required to electronically sign and submit the report.

Purchasing Office Signature:

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

INTERA INC
9500 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pseiler@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD

LFG COLLECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEM (GCCS)

Detailed Description

At this time, the GCCS at the CCFL consists of 58 vertical extraction wells 5 horizontal collectors and 6 leachate risers.
The landfill flare station currently in use is an LFG Specialties model PCF103018, equipped with a knock off pot, actuator valve, two (2) 40 hp. blowers with adjusting butterfly valves, flow meter, Varec flame arrestor, pilot gas system, flare stack, and a Flame Trol III control center.

Expansion of the system may be necessary dependent upon emissions and applicable Air Quality regulations. A contingency has been developed and involves three (3) horizontal collectors, each approximately 1,000 feet long.

GCCS Monitoring

The Intera Inc. shall provide the required instrumentation (Gastech or Landtec GEM 5000 or equivalent) for ongoing gas analysis and data collection of the LFG system at the CCLF.

GCCS Monthly Monitoring:

As per 40 CFR Part 60 once each month the LFG collection wells shall be monitored for methane, oxygen, carbon dioxide, temperature and flow rate and shall be balanced. Appropriate adjustments shall be made and wells requiring correction shall be re-monitored as necessary to facilitate system compliance and assure adequate overall performance of the system, as outlined under 40 CFR Part 60. Visual determination of fugitive emissions from the flare shall be monitored monthly using EPA's Method 22. At the same time, record equipment hours and usage for emission units listed in Section 2, Tables 4 and 5 of Title V Permit # 0537-M1-RN1 as applicable.

GCCS Quarterly Monitoring:

(Once every three (3) months): Surface and cover penetration monitoring of the applicable portions of the CCFL shall be accomplished using either a flame ionization detector or a photo ionization detector as specified under 40 CFR 60. Areas of elevated readings shall be recorded and appropriate reporting and remediation implemented in shall order to assure ongoing compliance with any federal, state, or local regulations or established conditions. The surface emissions monitoring shall be conducted along a design pattern that traverses the landfill surface along 30 meter intervals, but only in those areas with waste in place that is more than (5) years in age.

GCCS Operation

Monthly: At least once every 30 days adjustments must be made to the flow rate at each of the LFG extraction wells based on the information obtained during monitoring of the individual wells and at the flare station itself. Adjustments shall ensure that LFG will be collected at a rate that maintains a negative gauge pressure vacuum at all wellheads without an increase in oxygen, per 40 CFR 60.751. As specified in the federal regulations, the parameters of concern are LFG composition, LFG pressure and/or vacuum, wellhead temperature, and flow velocity. Adjustments to the vacuum and subsequent flow rate at the flare station are also required in order to maintain correct balance with the extraction system.

The primary purpose of the extraction

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1200
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWD

Supplier ID: 0000135272

monitoring and balancing is to minimize landfill surface, cover penetration emissions, and control the possible off-site migration of LFG in order to maintain regulatory compliance. All additional adjustments required to meet the requirements outlined in the applicable CFR's must be completed in a timely fashion and must demonstrate compliance with the applicable regulations. The awarded offeror must have experience with the new provisions and the 5/15 day rules as established under the revised and updated CFR.
GCCS Maintenance

Monthly: Intera Inc. shall conduct visible inspection of all system components, to include wellheads, exposed lines, valves and port connections, and the flare system itself. Any problems noted should be immediately reported to the appropriate landfill staff, along with recommendations for repair and/or any problems noted should be immediately reported to the appropriate landfill staff, along with recommendations for repair and/or repair and replacement as needed. The contractor shall insure the proper operation of the Flame Trolll Control Center and all other flare components. Contractor shall change the flare chart recorder paper a minimum of four (4) times per month and lubricate the bearings on each of the blowers twice per week, or eight (8) times per month using only the manufacturers recommended lubricant. NOTE: The Landfill POC information will be provided at the time of award.

Quarterly: The Intera Inc. shall be responsible for the following:
Monitoring the pressure drop across the mist extraction pad at maximum LFG flow, and clean the pad when the pressure drop has increased to twice the normal pressure drop for the clean pad condition.

Insure proper operation of the pneumatic valve actuator. Lubricate actuator and valve mechanism per manufacturer's recommendations.

Start the non-operating blower monthly to prevent motor or bearing freeze up.

Inspect the operational blower, listening for unusual noises and feeling for abnormal vibrations or excessive heat.

Ensure bearings on each of the blowers are lubricated as mentioned above, using only the manufacturers recommended lubricant.

Check the pressure drop across the flame arrester. If the pressure drop exceeds two (2) inches of water column at maximum LFG flow, then the flame arrestor must be cleaned according to manufacturer's recommendations.

Insure the proper operation of the propane fuel pilot ignition system, including removal and replacement of empty propane tanks, as needed.

Inspect the condition of the UV Flame detector and replace the detector if damaged or not properly functioning.

Adjust the burner tip orifice to stabilize flare operation, as required. Confirm the calibration of the thermal flow

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
[illegible].1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pcalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	SHR0000022799
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CO
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Originator	SWD
Page 8 of 16	

sensor, using an independent Pitot tube. Inspect the control panel and test indicator lights for proper operation, and replace bulbs as required.

GCCS Reporting
All reporting shall conform to the requirements established under 40 CFR Part 63.
Monthly Reporting: The Intera Inc. shall prepare a detailed report for the City of Albuquerque Solid Waste Management Department (SWMD) containing the emissions data collected during the previous month, and a summary of the activity performed during the previous month. Two (2) hard copies of the report and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the LFG collection system that would justify future operation modifications or additions. An ongoing log should be maintained of each inspection and site visit, with details of any deficiencies discovered and actions taken to remedy the problems.

Quarterly Reporting: The Intera Inc. shall prepare a detailed report for the SWMD containing the data collected during the required surface and cover penetration monitoring, to include instrument calibration and a monitoring log, along with appropriate weather data and other information, as required. The report shall include all maintenance done during the previous quarters, including checks of all the system components. Two (2) hard copies of each of these reports and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor held database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the surface monitoring and/or repairs and maintenance.

Air Quality Semi-Annual Reporting: Prepare and submit emission unit reports and the Certified Compliance Progress Report semi-annually in accordance with Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Air Quality Control Board Title V Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 .

Air Quality Annual Reporting: Prepare and submit the Annual Compliance Certification and Emissions Inventory Report in accordance with Albuquerque/Bernalillo County Air Quality Control Board Title V Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 and the EPA Air Quality Regulations.

Performance Tests
Flare Performance Test: Within 365 days of the previous flare performance test, Bidder shall, on an annual basis, conduct a flare performance test in accordance with the Authority to Construct and Title V Permit Operating Permit #0537-M1-RN1 . Task includes submission of the protocol, required notification as prescribed, and report preparation and timely submission to the governing authority/ies. Two (2) hard copies of this report and an electronic version shall be provided to the SWMD, and the information maintained on a contractor held database in order to appropriately track any long term trends in the flare performance.

GCCS Typical Repairs
- Relocation of Temperature Probe on Flare Stack
- Remove, calibrate, and re-install (once per 18 months) an FCI ST-98-21 CTO flow meter (or equivalent)
- Remove and send for re-building one (1) 40 HP Houston

Purchasing Office Signature:

Lee Bradley

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
805.248.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psafier@intera.com

Contract ID	SHR00022700
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 9 of 15	

Supplier ID: 0000136272

- Service Industries 06105 Blower (or equivalent), re-install with new belts
- Remove old and install new UV Flame Detector C7035A1031 (or equivalent) and/or sensor
- Remove, send for re-winding, re-install one (1) WEG blower motor Model 436EP3E324TS 40HP (or equivalent)
- GSSC well extension, assume electrofusion welding

Emergency Response, Reporting and Corrective Action
The Intera Inc. shall be able to respond within a 24-hour time frame to address any issues and/or repairs to the GCCS and flare and associated reporting requirements. This includes trouble shooting or corrective action required on any part of the systems to be maintained as listed under Part b- 3, Section B. A contact list shall be provided at the time of the award, with appropriate phone numbers in order for landfill staff to call for assistance, as needed.

Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting, And Meetings

Gas Control and Collection Systems are highly regulated and typically develop needs that have not been anticipated during the planning and construction process. To address unanticipated needs, this task was developed to ensure a mechanism is in place for Bidder to assist with, but not be limited to, miscellaneous meetings, the development of reports or additional plans, responses to expansions or changes in regulatory conditions.

The bidder shall submit an hourly billing rate for any technicians or engineer's time that the contractor feels might be necessary to facilitate trouble shooting, corrective action to include required repairs, and associated reporting for any portion of the GCCS.

LFG TRANSMISSION PIPELINE

The LFG Transmission Pipeline is approximately two (2) miles long and is used to convey treated LFG treated from the CCLF to the Metropolitan Detention Center (MDC) where it is used as a fuel source to fire boilers providing hot water and comfort heat.

Routine Operation and Maintenance (O&M):
Routine O&M includes primarily the infrastructure at the compression skid. It includes weekly site visits to confirm proper operation and check for "abnormal conditions". Routine O&M is assumed to include the following activities.
- Weekly site visits to the compression skid to review and record systems parameters, bi-weekly visits to grease components
- Cleaning/changing the filters on the condensate knock out vessels
- Adding and/or changing the glycol coolant
- Lean y-strainers
- Change oil (every three months)
- Check belt tension and replace belts as needed.
- Maintain standing water in dip trap
- Calibrate flow meters

Purchasing Office Signature:

Lee Bradley

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	SHR00[illegible]2750
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-329-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/[illegible]/2023
Origin	SWMD
Page 10 of 15	

- Clean air filters
- Download electronic chart recorder data and transmit it to the SWMD.
- Measure and document LFG quality with LFG analyzer
- Confirm proper interlocks with LFG flare skid
- Confirm proper functioning of alarm interlock
- Inspect steel piping (every three years) and complete report form
- Check cathodic protection system (annually) and complete report form
- Evaluate odorization of LFG and complete report form
- Pressure relief valve inspection and testing (annually) and complete report form
- Valve inspections and testing (annually) and complete report form
- Driving inspection of the pipeline route to check surface conditions, check for exposed sections of buried pipe, and confirm that pipe markers are in place and in good condition (every two weeks)
- Provide manufacturer support of the compression skid, as needed

The deliverable to the SWMD for this task shall be completion of the above specified items and conveyance of recorded/downloaded data and report forms on a monthly basis.

Pipeline Patrolling and Leak Detection Surveys

Pipeline patrolling and leak detection surveys will be performed as specified in sections 2.5 (49 CFR 192.614) and 3.2 of the O&M manual. The manual calls for biannual pipeline patrolling and annual leak detection surveys. The Bidder will walk the pipeline route during these events and complete the report form(s). Inspections will include listening for leaks, looking for subsidence, stressed vegetation, rilling/erosion, exposed pipeline, evidence of heavy traffic in areas other than identified in the O&M manual, and the detection of LFG (during the leak detection survey). The leak detection survey will be conducted with a flame ionization detector (FID) designed to meet the sensitivity requirements of the regulations. The FID will be calibrated in the field before each use. More frequent driving inspections of the pipeline are to be performed under the Routine O&M task above.

Annual Reporting to the United States (US) Department of Transportation (DOT)

An annual report must be submitted to the US DOT on or before March 15th each year. The report must be prepared using the DOT's form no. PHMSA 7100.2-1. On behalf of the SWMD, Bidder will complete the report form and transmit it electronically to the SWMD for review, and for submission, must coordinate with SWMD Point of Contact (POC) for the City's Executive electronic signature.

Annual Operations Review, Plan Updates, And Training

This task includes the review of the O&M, Emergency Response, Integrity Management, Public Awareness and Operator Qualification Plans and amendments as needed to address changing conditions, changes in regulation and/or necessary improvements. Bidder will provide annual training to qualify, requalify and evaluate operators in accordance with the Operator Qualification Plan. Most of the re-qualifications are on two-year cycles, however, an annual budget should be planned to allow for regular evaluations of qualified

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
605.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
psalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	SHR000022760
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SWS
Page 11 of 15	

operators and training of new staff (as required). Bidder shall include costs associated with the development and implemantation of the drug testing for select Bidder employees as required by US DOT. Bidder shall also provide Public Awareness notices as required by the Public Awareness Plan.

Pipeline Cleaning

The 12-inch-high density polyethylene (HDPE) LFG transmission pipeline is constructed with pigging stations for the periodic cleaning of the pipeline. This task is designated "as needed". It is anticipated that the pipeline will not require cleaning more than twice during the term of this contract. Cleaning of the pipeline will be in accordance with the O&M manual and will include:

- Shutdown of the compression skid and pipeline (section 2.2.5 of the O&M manual).
- Purging of the pipeline in accordance with Appendix D of the O&M manual.
- Pigging of the line with a polyurethane pig.
- Start up and system monitoring to ensure proper operation.

Abnormal Condition Response

The pipeline and compression skid are designed to operate within normal specified ranges. When the system operates outside of these ranges, an "abnormal condition" is identified. The O&M manual identifies a list of abnormal conditions including:

- Low suction pressure at the LFG conditioning skid
- Low discharge pressure at the LFG conditioning skid.
- High discharge pressure at the LFG conditioning skid.
- Low inlet pressure at the MDC.
- High oxygen content.
- High LFG condition skid knockout pot level.
- Fire alarm at MDC.
- Methane alarm at MDC.

Identification of these conditions or notification by the MDC or SWMD of existing conditions at the MDC end of the pipeline will trigger a response as prescribed in the O&M manual. Bidder will identify and correct the condition within the scope of the contract. Once the condition has been corrected, the system will be checked daily for 5 days in accordance with 49 CFR 192.605. Intera Inc. will complete report forms and evaluation of operation as needed to develop a budget for this task, Bidder will assume one abnormal condition event each year.

Emergency Response and Reporting

This task pertains to conditions that are more extreme than or not included in the Abnormal Conditions identified above. An emergency response would be triggered by the detection of a leak, damage to the pipeline, or damage to any other portion of the infrastructure that could result in the need of an immediate

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pcalter@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000126272

Contract ID	SHR0000022700
Contract Dates	02/01/2023 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/[illegible]/2023
Origin	SWD
Page 12 of 16	

reaction to protect the safety of the public or SWMD personnel and contractors. The task also includes the completion of a US DOT Incident report form for the SWMD to submit electronically to the US DOT.

Miscellaneous Tasks, Reporting, And Meetings

Gas transmission lines are highly regulated and typically develop needs that have not been anticipated during the planning and construction process. To address unanticipated needs, this task was developed to ensure a mechanism is in place for Bidder to assist with, but not be limited to, miscellaneous meetings, the development of reports or additional plans, responses to expansions or changes in regulatory conditions, and issues regarding delivery to the MDC.

INTERA INC. MAY BE TASKED WITH ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES ON A TIME AND MATERIAL BASIS:

Leachate Management
In accordance with the Cerro Colorado Landfill's New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approved Leachate Management Plan (Permit # SWM-010221, SWM-010221(SP), Volume II B, Section 7), inspect leachate pond, manholes and pumps monthly. Monitor leachate production, measure and record volume and flow rates quarterly. Collect leachate samples annually. Prepare quarterly reports for submission to NMED that summarize flow rates and the volume of leachate pumped, disposal methods and disposal locations. Prepare also for submission to NMED an annual report of the sampling event that includes, but is not limited to, a summary of the event, a description of the methods used for leachate sampling, figures, tables, results, a narrative discussion, and a conclusion.

Check landfill weather station and rain collector for water and/or dust accumulation and clean as needed. Monitor software and data output, download data regularly and maintain files.

Groundwater Sampling
On an annual basis and in accordance with the CDM Smith's 2010 City of Albuquerque Cerro Colorado Groundwater Monitoring and System Plan, four monitor wells will be sampled and depth to ground water measured in each. Ensure laboratory data is sent to engineers on contract timely for NMED Solid Waste Bureau (SWB) annual reporting.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Solid Waste Annual Reports
Perform quarterly inspections of all four solid waste facilities.
When Eagle Rock Convenience Center sump tank is full (two to four times/year), collect and submit wash water samples for total dissolved solids (TDS), chloride, volatile organic compounds (VOC) using EPA method 8260, semi-volatile organics using EPA method 8270C, and metals using EPA method 7000A or 6010B analyses by on call environmental laboratory. Compare the analytical results to the New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) 20.6.2.3103 groundwater standards and identify any analytes on the NMAC 20.6.2.7.T.2 toxic pollutants list that exceed groundwater standards and/or the toxic pollutants list. Determine if water is usable at CCLF for dust control and submit as part of the annual reports to NMED.

Purchasing Office Signature:

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pcallen@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Contract ID	SHR0300227S0
Contract Dates	02/01/2022 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
Contract Maximum	$5.00
Contract Print Date	01/19/2023
Origin	SHD
Page 13 of 15	

Preparation and timely submission of Solid Waste and Scrap Tire Hauler Annual reports.
Assist with records compilation and provide support during any NMED SWB solid waste facility inspection.

Stormwater
Monthly inspections, reporting and revisions in accordance with the Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) and the Stormwater Pollution and Prevention Plans (SWPPP).

Field and/or Administrative Work
Data collection or compilation required to meet any regulatory commitment.

Department Contacts:
Stephanie Phillips 505-7618152 sphillips@cabq.gov
Daniele Berardelli 505-761-8326 dberardelli@cabq.gov

Alternate Intera Inc. Contact:
Joe Tracy jtracy@intera.com

Purchasing Office Signature:

Lee Bradley

City of Albuquerque
Procurement Contract

Contract ID	6000022790
Contract Dates	02/01/2022 - 01/31/2027
Contract Reference	RFB-2022-322-09W-CC
Contract Maximum	$0.00
Contract Print Date	01/18/2022
Origin	SWD
Page 14 of 15	

INTERA INC
9600 GREAT HILL TRAIL STE 300W
AUSTIN TX 78759

James Joseph
505.246.1600 x1209
jjoseph@intera.com
pcaller@intera.com

Supplier ID: 0000136272

Instructions to Supplier:

- Do not fill orders for goods/services not listed in this Procurement Contract.
- Orders against this Procurement Contract must be placed with a Purchase Order Release (POR).
- Do not fill orders without a POR.
- POR number must be on all invoices.

Please forward all original invoice(s) to:
City of Albuquerque
Accounting Division
PO Box 1985
Albuquerque, NM 87103

For information on invoicing and payments, please visit: https://www.cabq.gov/dfa/accounting/how-do-i-get-paid

Instructions to End-User:
Do Not place orders for goods/services not listed on this Procurement Contract.
To place an order against this Procurement Contract, issue a POR prior to placing the order with the Supplier.

Purchasing Office Signature:

CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Direct all inquiries to: City of Albuquerque, Purchasing Division, P.O. Box 1293, Albuquerque, NM 87103 or call (505) 768-3320.

1. **Contract:** By commencing work, vendor accepts all Terms and Conditions herein and agrees that, to the extent vendor terms conflict, these Terms and Conditions shall govern. These Terms and Conditions and any non-conflicting vendor terms and conditions shall constitute the Contract.

2. **Invoicing:** Department name AND purchase order number MUST be on all invoices, packing slips, shipping notices, freight bills, and correspondence concerning the order. Send invoices original and duplicate to: Accounting, P.O. Box 1293, Albuquerque, NM 87103.

3. **Payment:** City's payment terms are net 30 days unless otherwise stated. City shall not pay late fees, finance fees, or collection fees. Any vendor that accepts payments by credit card on behalf of City must be Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard compliant.

4. **FOB Destination and Inspection:** The risk of loss, injury and destruction, and legal title to the goods remains with vendor until the goods reach the location of the City. All goods delivered are subject to inspection upon receipt by City. Department's count will be accepted by vendor as final and conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing slip. All rejected goods shall remain the property of vendor and will be returned at vendor's expense.

5. **Taxes:** Vendor is responsible for determining whether taxes are applicable to the order and for payment of the tax. Applicable taxes are to be included in each invoice due and may not be billed more than sixty (60) days after providing the goods or services to which the taxes apply.

6. **Warranty:** Vendor warrants that the goods and services furnished shall (a) conform to the specifications; (b) be free from defects in materials and workmanship; (c) be suitable for the purpose intended; (d) be new and of most current production; (e) be free from security interests or liens; and (f) not infringe upon or violate any copyrights or patent rights.

7. **Insurance:** Vendor agrees to comply with its state's law pertaining to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If vendor fails to comply with the applicable workers compensation law when required to do so, the Contract may be terminated by City. Vendor also agrees to procure and maintain the insurance in https://www.cabq.gov/dfa/purchasing/vendor-contract/general-insurance-terms-and-conditions (Section 28) and any additional insurance coverage requested by City.

8. **Default:** City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of the Contract without cost to the City if vendor fails to meet the provisions of the Contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold Vendor liable for any excess cost incurred by City due to vendor default.

9. **Force Majeure:** Neither Vendor nor City shall be liable for failure to perform its obligations under the Contract due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of either party. Such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or federal government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit vendor to meet the required delivery schedule. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under the Contract.

10. **Termination for Lack of Appropriations:** Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, payments hereunder are contingent upon the Albuquerque City Council making the necessary appropriations. If sufficient appropriations are not made, the Contract may be terminated at the end of City's then current fiscal year upon written notice given by City to vendor. Such event shall not constitute an event of default and all payment obligations of City and all of its interest in the Contract will cease upon the date of termination. City's determination regarding appropriation shall be accepted by vendor and shall be final.

11. **Termination for Convenience:** City may terminate the Contract at any time by giving at least 30 days' written notice to the Vendor. In such event, vendor shall be paid under the terms of the Contract for all goods and/or services provided to and accepted by City. If ordered or accepted by City prior to the effective date of termination.

12. **Contract Changes:** In no case shall the Contract be changed without the prior written approval of City's Chief Procurement Officer.

13. **Assignment:** Neither the Contract, nor any interest therein, nor claim thereunder, shall be assigned or transferred by vendor, except as expressly authorized in writing by City's Chief Procurement Officer or designee. No such assignment or transfer shall relieve vendor from the obligations and liabilities under the Contract.

14. **City Furnished Property:** City furnished property shall be returned to City upon request in the same condition as received except for ordinary wear, tear, and modifications ordered hereunder.

15. **Indemnity:** Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless City from any and all claims, actions, suits or proceedings brought against City because of any injury or damage received or sustained by any person or property arising out of or resulting from the Contract or by reason of any asserted act or omission, neglect or misconduct of vendor or its agents or employees or any subcontractor or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the specification of any particular insurance coverage in the Contract. City shall not indemnify vendor.

16. **Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Exclusion Compliance:** Vendor certifies (a) that it has not been debarred, suspended or otherwise found ineligible to receive funds by any agency of the executive branch of the federal government, the State of New Mexico, any local public body of the State, or any state of the United States; and (b) should any notice of debarment, suspension, ineligibility or exclusion be received by vendor, vendor will notify City immediately.

17. **Conflict of Interest:** No officer, agent or employee of City will participate in any decision relating to the Contract which affects that person's financial interest, the financial interest of his or her spouse or minor child or the financial interest of any business in which he or she has a direct or indirect financial interest.

18. **Interest of Contractor:** Vendor agrees that it presently does not have, and shall acquire no direct or indirect interest which conflicts in any manner or degree with the performance of the terms of the Contract. Vendor will not employ any person who has any such conflict of interest to assist Vendor in performing the services.

19. **No Collusion:** Vendor represents that it has entered into the Contract without collusion on the part of Vendor with any person or firm, without fraud and in good faith. Vendor also represents that no gratuities, in the form of entertainment, gifts or otherwise, were, or during the term of the Contract, will be offered or given by vendor or any agent or representative of vendor to any officer or employee of the City with a view towards securing the Contract or for securing more favorable treatment with respect to making any determinations with respect to performing the Contract.

20. **Audits and Inspections:** At any time during normal business hours and as often as City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to City for examination all of vendor's records with respect to all matters covered by the Contract. Vendor shall permit City to audit, examine, and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by the Contract. Vendor understands and will comply with City's Accountability in Government Ordinance, §2-10-1 et seq. and Inspector General Ordinance, §2-17-1 et seq. R.O.A. 1994, and also agrees to provide requested information and records and appear as a witness in hearings for City's Board of Ethics and Campaign Practices pursuant to Article XII, Section 8 of the Albuquerque City Charter.

21. **Compliance With Ethics Provisions:** Vendor certifies that it has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding and is in compliance with the Ethical Conduct provisions of City's Public Purchases Ordinance, §5-5-22 R.O.A. 1994.

22. **Non-discrimination:** In performing the Contract, vendor shall comply with the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

23. **Compliance With Laws:** In performing the Contract vendor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the federal, state and local governments.

24. **Governing Law:** The Contract is governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico and the City of Albuquerque. The venue for actions arising out of the Contract is Bernalillo County, New Mexico.

25. **Federal Funding:** Procurements involving the expenditure of federal funds may be subject to mandatory applicable federal law and regulations.

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: INTERA INCORPORATED
DBA: INTERA INCORPORATED

Business Location: 1435 S SAINT FRANCIS DR 103
SANTA FE , NM 87505

Owner: Bonnie Meihem

License Number: 227829

Issued Date: August 24, 2023

Expiration Date: August 24, 2024

CRS Number: 02480923003

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

INTERA INCORPORATED
9600 GREAT HILLS TRL Suite 300W
AUSTIN, TX 78759

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

Ver. 15 2/1/2020

Client#: 914933 INTERINC22

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/03/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
USI Insurance Services LLC -CL
4630 North Loop 1604 West
Suite 410
San Antonio, TX 78249

CONTACT NAME: Danelle Touchstone
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 210 524-2094 FAX (A/C, No): 610-537-1904
E-MAIL ADDRESS: danelle.touchstone@usi.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Lloyd's of London	SURPLU
INSURER B : Hartford - WC Multiple Issuing Cos	00914
INSURER C : Sentinel Insurance Company Ltd.	11000
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
INTERA Incorporated
9600 Great Hills Trl
Suite 300W
Austin, TX 78759

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ENVP000025424	06/01/2024	06/01/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$300,000
	X Pollution Liability						MED EXP (Any one person)	$25,000
	X BI/PD DED $10,000						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			65UECZR3402	06/01/2024	06/01/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			ENVX000020624	06/01/2024	06/01/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$6,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$6,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			65WBOL6H7Y	06/01/2024	06/01/2025	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N / N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000
A	Professional Liab			ENVP000025424	06/01/2024	06/01/2025	$2,000,000 Aggregate	
							$1,000,000 Per Claim	
				Retroactive Date	01/10/2002		$100,000 Deductible	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Contract ID SHR000022790 RFB-2022-322-DSW-CG
The Excess Policy sits over the General Liability, Automobile Liability and Professional Liability limits.
Professional Liability is on a claims-made basis.
The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket Additional Insured endorsement that provides Additional Insured status to City of Santa Fe when there is a written contract that requires
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
DDTHZ

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

such status and only with regard to work performed on behalf of the named insured.
A thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation to certificate holder applies when required by written contract. The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies contain a special endorsement with Primary and Noncontributory wording when required by written contract.

Signature: Lawrence Garcia

Email: lmgarcia@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 30, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director RW (Oct 30, 2024 12:32 MDT)
Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:34 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director** BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:04 MDT)

Subject: **Building Resilience Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Grant Approval – Microgrids Scoping and Design**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2022 FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Sub-award Grant Agreement EMT-2022-BR-001 in the total amount of $524,999 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for the Design of Microgrids for Community Resiliency. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a FY25 Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $524,999 to Budget FY25 expenditures, grant revenue, and required local match for the sub-recipient grant award from FEMA.

Action Requested: Grant Approval; BAR approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
In 2020, the Emergency Management Office worked with the Departments of Community Health and Safety, Fire, Public Works and Utilities to create a list of priority resiliency projects to set forth for funding. Working with FEMA and the State Homeland Security Department, two projects were selected to complete the application process and have been awarded funding.

In alignment with the City of Santa Fe Disaster Mitigation Plan and following the approach outlined in the Department of Defense Climate Adaption Plan, the City of Santa Fe will scope a project with the goal of powering facilities with renewable microgrids to ensure essential services such as water, wastewater, transportation and emergency services during a disaster. Specific facilities that will be assessed for feasibility to be powered with renewable microgrid include drinking water pumps, wastewater plant and collection pumps, emergency operations center, emergency shelter facilities, Santa Fe Regional Airport, Santa Fe Trails Transit Operations Facility, and police and fire stations.

City facilities and residents experience power outages during disasters including extensive flooding which occurred in July 2018, intense electrical storms which occur every summer and fire, which has thankfully not occurred in recent history, but was very close to City limits in Spring 2022. The City has backup generators on some critical facilities, but this project would undertake an assessment to provide power using renewable microgrids. Renewable microgrids utilize battery storage, control logic and renewable energy generation to power facilities without the need for access to diesel fuel.

With this project, the City of Santa Fe would not only create resiliency and reduce human suffering and property loss during a disaster, but also power more City daily operations with renewable power, further reducing climate impacts. There may be significant energy cost savings and broader grid benefits during normal operations resulting from energy storage and controls at facilities that could significantly reduce peak demand and energy use during peak times.

Building on the City's significant behind the meter solar capacity at key City facilities and in partnership with private enterprise and the community, the City would undertake an Investment Grade Audit to:

1. Identify the facilities that combined would create a backbone of essential services of water, wastewater, transportation and emergency services. Ensure maximum leverage of existing behind the meter solar capacity.
2. Determine feasibility of designing and installing a renewable microgrid behind the meter at each facility to provide 5 days of power.
3. Design microgrid systems for each facility complete
4. Develop energy savings estimates, construction cost estimates, equipment specifications and construction project plans.

Public Works Department will manage the project, while the Office of Emergency Management will manage the grant and interfacing with both FEMA, and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. Once this feasibility and design phase of the project are completed, additional FEMA funding will be sought for construction.

This Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Grant provides a 75% federal share of $399,990.75 and requires 25% local share of $125,008.25. The grant amount includes a 100% federally funded Subrecipient Management Costs $24,966.00 to assist with staff capacity in managing the grant.

The term of the agreement will expire on February 14, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not applicable. Grant approval only.

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Project ledger number is PWD2531532

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒Expense ☒Revenue

The funding source is: FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Grant

Fund Name/Number: Resource CIP/315
Munis Org Name/Number: Resource Conservation CIP / 3159981
Munis Expense Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970
Munis Expense Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA) / 490580

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number*:* *EMT-2022-BR-001*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 10:36 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: PWD2531532

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☒**Yes** | ☐ **No**

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐**Yes** | ☒ **No**

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ **Yes** | ☐ **No**

Project Ledger #: P WD 253 1.532

Anticipated length of project: 3 YEARS

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Amanda Archuleta, ajarchuleta@santafenm.gov;
Halona Crowe, hcrowe@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement
2. Budget Amendment Resolution

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Resource Conservation CIP	10/22/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction - Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping	3159981	572970	PWD2531532	500,033	
Professional Contracts - Critical Infrastructure Microgrids	2212850	510300	PWD2531532	24,966	
WIP Construction - 1/2 % GRT	3650416	572970			(125,008)
Capital Transfer to Resource Conservation CIP	3650416	760315		125,008	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping	3159981	490580	PWD2531532	(375,025)	
Federal Emergency Management Agency (GRANT)	2212850	490580	PWD2531532	(24,966)	
Capital Transfer from 1/2% GRT	3159981	660365		(125,008)	
				$ 125,008	$ (125,008)

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for sub-recipient grant award from Department of Homeland Security BRIC for Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping in the amount of $399,991 with a local match requirement of $125,008 (from available CIP funds in 1/2% GRT fund) for a total amount of $524,999 (expires 02/14/2027)

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	

Halona Crowe — 10/22/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:34 MDT) 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT

FY22 Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC)

Federal Grant No.: EMIT-2022-BR-001 Assistance Listing: 97.047

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME	3. PROJECT NAME	
EMT-2022-BR-001	City of Santa Fe	Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping	
4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	**5. EIN NUMBER**	**6. SAM UEI NUMBER**	**7. CAGE CODE**
54360	856000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987

8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS
200 Lincoln Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87504	200 Lincoln Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87504

10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:	225-313-1774
Natalie West	CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov

12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	2/15/2024	12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE	2/14/2027
13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$524,999.00		

13a. FEDERAL SHARE	13b. LOCAL SHARE	13c. STATE SHARE
$399,990.75	$125,008.25	$0.00

	14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD	14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Contractual	$375,024.75	$125,008.25
2	Subrecipient Management Costs	$24,966.00	$
3		$	$
4		$	$
5		$	$

6		$	$
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT		$399,990.75	$125,008.25

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe,** hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R.

§§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. Payment Conditions. The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for

work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.
- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement
- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe.** The has been awarded funds for Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **2/15/2024**. The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$399,990.75**, with a local jurisdictional amount of **$125,008.25**, for a total project cost of **$524,999.00** All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **2/15/2024 – 2/14/2027** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **2/15/2024 – 2/14/2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **2/15/2024 – 2/14/2027**. Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These

include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that

problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;

f. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and

g. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.**

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for

the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant

Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

- **a.** Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
- **b.** Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **c.** Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
- **d.** Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
- **e.** Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
- **f.** Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
- **g.** Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **h.** Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
- **i.** Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. For Convenience: In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

a. **Management Costs.** Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:			
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

2022_BRIC_SGA_Microgrids

Final Audit Report 2024-10-02

Created:	2024-10-02
By:	JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA4ur7POMV7qg5nM4bzGJm61gZ4-za95Q5

"2022_BRIC_SGA_Microgrids" History

Document created by JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 3:03:06 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-02 - 3:04:08 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 3:40:34 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-02 - 3:41:47 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-10-02 - 3:41:47 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 10/22/2024 UPDATED 10/22/24-CT

Project Title: Critical Infrastructure Microgrids Scoping

Project Type: ☑ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: PWD2531532

Grant ID: F2511

Approved By: Erika Lujan Erika Lujan (Oct 30, 2024 07:57 MDT)

PL/CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: Public Works Project Manager: Regina Wheeler /HC Ext: 6622

Project Date Range: 02/14/2024 to 2/14/2027 ☑ Create Fixed Asset

---

☑ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: Dept of Homeland Security & Emergency Management % of Funding: 76%

MUNIS ORG: 3159981/2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490580 Awarded Amount: $375,025/$24,966

Funding Source: 1/2% GRT for PW Infrastructure % of Funding: 24%

MUNIS ORG: 3650416 MUNIS OBJ: 572970 Awarded Amount: $125,008

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: Subrecipient Management MUNIS ORG: 2122850 MUNIS OBJ: 510300

CONSTRUCTION-3159981.572970

Grants Only (list all grants if applicable):

Grantor Name: EMT-2022-BR-001-BRIC Awarded Amount: 399990.75

AR Charge Code: 3159981/22122850.490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): 97.047

Grantor Name: _____ Awarded Amount: _____

AR Charge Code: _____ ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): _____

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) X Attached Grant Documentation

BRIC_2022_Microgrids_CouncilPacket_2024-

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-31
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAP4PIJVIFKOZxOuCeWtlegRo5tw0faBhp

"BRIC_2022_Microgrids_CouncilPacket_2024-" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 8:31:48 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 8:34:32 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 11:17:13 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 11:17:50 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 11:17:52 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:28:47 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:40:33 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-01 - 5:40:33 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 21, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director RW (Oct 31, 2024 11:08 MDT)
Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 11:26 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director** BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:03 MDT)

Subject: **Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Grant Approval – Cerillos Road Stormwater Infiltration at Ashbaugh Park**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2022 FEMA Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Sub-Grant Agreement EMT-2022-BR-0002 in the Total Amount of $709,122.47 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management to Design Flood Mitigation Solutions at Ashbaugh Park. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov, 505-469-1484.

Request approval of FY25 Budget Adjustment Resolution (BAR) to Budget $506,576.60 in Awarded Grant Funds into Stormwater WIP Design, 168,858.87 in Matching Funds from the Stormwater Utility Service Fee to Stormwater WIP Design, and $33,687.00 in Grant Funds for Subrecipient Management Costs into Emergency Management Professional Contracts.

Action Requested: Grant Approval; BAR Approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe applied for this reimbursable grant through the United States Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) supports states, local communities, tribes and territories as they undertake hazard mitigation projects, reducing the risks they face from disasters and natural hazards.

The Office of Emergency Management and the Parks and Open Space Division have secured a grant to design innovative flood mitigation solutions at Ashbaugh Park. To reduce flooding of the Cerrillos Rd corridor, the project will divert flows from Cerrillos Road to an infiltration facility located within Ashbaugh Park. By promoting infiltration and passive reuse, this project is intended to alleviate stress on existing stormwater infrastructure, conserve water resources, improve water quality, and reduce impacts of flooding on downstream neighbors. The design will also incorporate community amenities like a refreshed frisbee golf course, outdoor classroom, and walking paths, maximizing benefits for both the environment and the public.

This Building Resilient Infrastructure in Communities (BRIC) Grant provides a 75% federal share of $506,576.60 and requires 25% local share of $168.858.87. The grant amount includes a 100% federally

funded Subrecipient Management Costs $33,687.00 to assist with capacity in managing the grant. The Office of Emergency Management will manage the grant, while the Parks and Open Space Division will manage the project.

The term of the grant ends on February 14, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not applicable. Grant approval only.

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:

The FY25 Project ledger number is OEM2523103

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐Expense ☒Revenue

The funding source is:

Federal Share (not including sub-recipient management costs):
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater Utility Fee/ 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

The Federal funding source (sub-recipient management costs only) is:
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 221
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

Local Share
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater Utility Fee/ 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number*: EMT-2022-BR-0002*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 15:48 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐Yes | ☒ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐Yes | ☒ No
If yes -> ☐Repair | ☐ Replacement

Please explain: _____

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger #: OEM2523103 _____

Anticipated length of project: 2.5 Years _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Justin Gonzles, jmgonzales@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement
2. Budget Amendment Resolution
3. Project Ledger

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Stormwater CIP	9/9/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP DESIGN - Cerrillos Rd Stormwater at Ashbaugh Park	2310411	572960	OEM2523103-Design	675,436	
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS	2212850	510300	OEM2523103-ContrSvc	33,687	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Cerrillos Rd Stormwater at Ashbaugh Park	2310411	490580	OEM2523103	(506,577)	
Federal Emergency Management Agency (GRANT)	2212850	490580	OEM2523103	(33,687)	
				$ 168,859.00	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for sub-recipient grant award from Department of Homeland Security BRIC for Cerrillos Road Stormwater Infiltration at Ashbaugh Park in the amount of $506,577 for Design; $33,687 for Management costs; and a $168,859 local match from Stormwater fund balance. (Expires 02/14/2027)

This grant will fund the design of large-scale stormwater infiltration at Ashbaugh Park to reduce flooding risk to downstream residents from excess runoff from the Cerrillos Rd corridor.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
231	(168,859)
TOTAL:	**(168,859)**

Kyle Morgan — 10/21/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 11:26 MDT) — 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT

FY22 Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC)

Federal Grant No.: EMT-2022-BR-0002: Assistance Listing 97.047

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME	3. PROJECT NAME	
EMT-2022-BR-0002	City of Santa Fe	Cerrillos Rd Stormwater Infiltration at Ashbaugh Park	
4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	**5. EIN NUMBER**	**6. SAM UEI NUMBER**	**7. CAGE CODE**
54360	856000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987
8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	**9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS**		
200 Lincoln Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87504	200 Lincoln Ave. Santa Fe, NM 87504		
10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	**11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:**	225-313-1774	
Natalie West			
	CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov	
12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	2/15/2024	**12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE**	2/14/2027
13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$709,122.47		
13a. FEDERAL SHARE	**13b. LOCAL SHARE**	**13c. STATE SHARE**	
$540,263.60	$168,858.87	$0.00	

	14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD	14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Contractual	$506,576.60	$168,858.87
2	Subrecipient Management Costs	$33,687.00	$
3		$	$
4		$	$
5		$	$
6		$	$

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT	**$540,263.60**	**$168,858.87**

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe,** hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with

Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. Payment Conditions. The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within

the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized

project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.

- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.
- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement
- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe.** The has been awarded funds for Cerrillos Rd stormwater infiltration at Ashbaugh Park. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **02/15/2024**. The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$540,263.60**, with a local jurisdictional amount of **$168,858.87** for a total project cost of **$709,122.47** All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **02/15/2024 – 02/14/2027** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **02/15/2024 – 02/14/2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **02/15/2024 – 02/14/2027**. Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground

disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is

resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;

f. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and

g. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.**

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for

the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant

Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

- **a.** Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
- **b.** Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **c.** Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
- **d.** Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
- **e.** Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
- **f.** Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
- **g.** Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **h.** Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
- **i.** Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. For Convenience: In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

a. Management Costs. Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:			
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 09/06/24

Project Title: Ashbaugh Park Stormwater Infiltration Project

Project Type: ☑ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: OEM2523103
Grant ID: F2513
Approved By: E.LUJAN 9/27/2024
Entered By: PL/CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: Public Works/OEM Project Manager: Zoe Isaacson/Kyle Morgan Ext: 629-2539

Project Date Range: 02/15/2024 to 02/14/2027 ☐ Create Fixed Asset

---

☑ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: Dept of Homeland Security/FEMA % of Funding: 75% - $540,263.60

MUNIS ORG: 2310411/2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490580 Awarded Amount: $506,577/$33,687

Funding Source: Stormwater Utility Fee (Fund 231) % of Funding: 25%

MUNIS ORG: N/A MUNIS OBJ: N/A Awarded Amount: 168,858.87

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: Design MUNIS ORG: 2310411 MUNIS OBJ: 572960

Phase: Professional Contracts MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 510300

Phase: MUNIS ORG: MUNIS OBJ:

Contract number: Comments/Other:

GRANTS ONLY:

Grantor Name: NMDHSEM-P/T EMT2022-BR-002 Awarded Amount: 540,263.60

AR Charge Code: 2310411/2212850-490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 700034 Federal CFDA (if applicable): 97.047

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☑ Attached Grant Documentation

2022_BRIC_SGA_Stormwater

Final Audit Report 2024-10-02

Created:	2024-10-01
By:	JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOXnMZJgFIHoQ0NQyWEge3pZwuP0ceQV8

"2022_BRIC_SGA_Stormwater" History

Document created by JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-01 - 11:53:31 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-01 - 11:54:16 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 1:31:55 AM GMT- IP address: 73.228.44.222

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-02 - 1:32:31 AM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 73.228.44.222

Agreement completed.
2024-10-02 - 1:32:31 AM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

BRIC_2022_Stormwater_Council_Packet_2024-10-21

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA5yePzQ2dVA9dubnDj89TMAnHBCoWau3U

"BRIC_2022_Stormwater_Council_Packet_2024-10-21" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 4:23:41 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 4:30:32 PM GMT

Email viewed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 5:02:29 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:03:22 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rawheeler@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:03:26 PM GMT

Email viewed by rawheeler@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 5:08:29 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer rawheeler@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as RW
2024-10-31 - 5:08:44 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by RW (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 5:08:46 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 5:08:48 PM GMT

Email viewed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 5:26:22 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 5:26:33 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to mtbonifer@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-31 - 5:26:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by mtbonifer@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 9:47:25 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer mtbonifer@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Matthew Bonifer
2024-10-31 - 9:47:59 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Matthew Bonifer (mtbonifer@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 9:48:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:48:03 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 11:24:04 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 11:25:16 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 11:25:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:40:44 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:46:15 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-01 - 5:46:15 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: October 29, 2024

To: Public Works and Utilities Committee / Finance Committee / City Council

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer

Subject: Request approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement Item # 23-0183 with A.A.C. Construction LLC (AAC) to Increase Maximum Compensation by $1,581,875.00 for a New Total Contract Amount of $5,041,875.30 including NMGRT (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov)

Vendor Name: A.A.C. Construction LLC

Vendor Number: 7958

Contract Number: 3202927

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Public Utilities Department, Water Division requests approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement Item # 23-0183 with A.A.C. Construction LLC (AAC) to Increase Maximum Compensation by $1,581,875.00 for a New Total Contract Amount of $5,041,875.30 including NMGRT with No Corresponding Change to the Term of the Agreement. (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov)

ACTION REQUESTED:

Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement # 23-0183

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

In July 2021, City Council awarded bid number '21/43/B for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to both A.A.C. Construction LLC (AAC) and Sub Surface Contracting Inc. for four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25 at the initial funding amount of $3,500,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Future funding was dependent upon the availability of CIP funds.

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure.

The Water Division historically planned to upgrade pressure reducing valve vaults but has not done so in the last few years. We request adding a total of $1,000,000 to this contract, $500,000.00 for each contractor to begin this upgrade program again.

The Water Division is requesting approval of $1,581,875.00 (including NMGRT) additional funding to allow for this Fiscal Year's work to be conducted.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

ITB/PA No. '21/43/B FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 approved by City Council on 7/28/2021.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number for AAC is 3202927
The FY25 Project ledger number for Priority Line Replacement is WTR2550521

$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒Expense ☐Revenue

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/Fund 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP/5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number*:* _____

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Oct 31, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☒Yes | ☐ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☒Yes | ☐ No
If yes -> ☒Repair | ☒ Replacement

Please explain: Contract is used to repair main water line breaks and replace smaller sections of main water lines.

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Project Ledger #: _____

Anticipated length of project: To be determined _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:

Gina Wolff
vawolff@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:
Contract 3202927 Amendment No. 2
Budget Amendment Request (BAR)

cc:

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities Department / Water Division	10/28/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water Cap Proj, WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR2550521	1,581,875	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 1,581,875	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Please see attached Memo.

Contract (3202927) with A.A.C. Construction LLC for priority line repairs Amendment No. 2

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(1,581,875)
TOTAL:	**(1,581,875)**

Jonna Leigh Stack for Bill Huey — 10/29/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Oct 31, 2024
Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Oct 31, 2024 15:27 MDT) Oct 31, 2024
Department Director Signature, John Dupuis — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Oct 31, 2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

Client#: 2003588 AACCON2

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/01/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Isai Gomez	
USI Southwest Inc. NM - CL 4100 Osuna Road NE Suite 2-203 Albuquerque, NM 87109 505 262-2621	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 602-374-1341	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: isai.gomez@usi.com	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Donegal Mutual Insurance Company	13692
INSURER B : New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company	40627
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
A.A.C. Construction, LLC
18 La Luna Rd
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded:1,000 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X	X	CPT9557153	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$2,000,000 $500,000 $15,000 $2,000,000 $4,000,000 $4,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	1000111796	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $	$1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $0			CXL9557153	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$5,000,000 $5,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: Y (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	X	93890109	04/04/2024	01/01/2025	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000
A	Leased/ Rented Equipment			CPT9557153	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	$336,611 - Limit $1,000 - Deductible	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The General Liability and Automobile policies include an automatic Additional Insured endorsement that provides Additional Insured status to the Certificate Holder, only when there is a written contract or written agreement between the named insured and the certificate holder and with regard to work performed by or on behalf of the named insured.
The Genreral Liability, Automobile, and Workers Compensation policies provide a Blanket Waiver of
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe Water Division
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued from Page 1)

Subrogation in favor of the same, when required by written contract.
The General Liability policy contains a special endorsement with "Primary and Noncontributory" wording, when required by written contract.
The Inland Marine policy includes a Loss Payee endorsement that provides Loss Payee status to the Certificate holder as respects to the above referenced.

RE: Various Jobs and Projects

Item # 23-0183
Munis # 3202927

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
THE AGREEMENT
ITEM# 21-0483

AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE AGREEMENT, dated September 8, 2021 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and AAC Construction, LLC, (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide Priority Line Replacement work for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of two million two hundred and ten thousand dollars ($2,210,000) including applicable gross receipts tax, so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to one million one hundred and ninety three thousand one hundred and sixty two dollars and seventy five cents ($3,193,162.75). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling two hundred and sixty six thousand eight hundred and thirty seven dollars and twenty five cents. ($266,837.25) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed three million four hundred and sixty thousand dollars ($3,460,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without**

compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the City of Santa Fe Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: Apr 30, 2023

CONTRACTOR:
AAC Construction, LLC

Andrew Sisneros

Digitally signed by Andrew Sisneros
DN: cn=Andrew Sisneros, o=A.A.C. Construction, LLC, ou, email=andrew@cnsp.net, c=US
Date: 2023-03-28 06:08:49 -06'00'

Managing Member

NAME & TITLE

Date: 3-28-2023

CRS# 03-157349-00-5
Registration # 19-00127501

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK XIV
GB MTG 04/26/23

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Patricia Feghali
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (Apr 5, 2023 18:22 MDT)

Apr 5, 2023

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970 WTR1950536
Org/Obj

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202927**

Contractor: **A.A.C Construction**

Description: **CIP# 3058 Priority Line Replacement**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **as approved** Term End Date: **6/30/25**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: Contract $1,250,000

Amendment # 1 to the Original Contract / Lease # 21-0483

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ $3,460,000

Extend Termination Date to: N/A

☉ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original Contract # 21-0483 $1,250,000 approved 9/8/21

3. **Procurement History: 21/43/B**

For Apr 5, 2023

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: amending compensation

4. **Funding Source: Water Enterprise Fund CIP** **Org / Object: 5050395.572970**

Andy Hopkins (Apr 5, 2023 17:31 MDT) Apr 5, 2023

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC
DBA: A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC

Business Location: 18 LA LUNA RD
SANTA FE, NM 87507

CRS Number: 03157349-00-5

Owner: Andrew Sisneros

License Number: 222939

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: May 20, 2022

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Contractor - General

Expiration Date: May 20, 2023

Fees Paid: $10.00

A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC
18 LA LUNA RD LA LUNA
SANTA FE , NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: A.A.C Contractors

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey Bill Huey Engineer

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

for Apr 5, 2023

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Batch # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	3/17/2023

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	5,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 5,000,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Amendments #1 to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 23 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(5,000,000)
TOTAL:	**(5,000,000)**

Maya Martinez — 3/17/2023
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Apr 4, 2023 17:41 MDT)
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 4/5/23
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 9, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

Via: Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

RE: Request to award bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC.; Request approval of a Budget Adjustment Request/Budget increase in the amount of $3,500,000.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests award of bid number '21/43/B for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC for the remainder of four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $3,500,000 inclusive NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Funding is broken down for each contractor as follows: $2,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for Sub Surface and $1,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for AAC. .Future funding will depend upon the availability of CIP funds.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure. The initial Contract amount is limited to $3,500,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This is was multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 17, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The low bid in the amount of $892,448.25 plus NMGRT was submitted by Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. A second acceptable bid of $933,364.22 was submitted by A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The Water Division is planning on replacing pipe on multiple streets in the Apache, San Ildefonso, San Felipe, MaClovia, Isabel and Rosina neighborhood, as well as Bishops Lodge between Artist and Murales Roads, Lorenzo Road, Malaga

Lane, Pino Road, San Isabel Street, Sosaya Street, Camino Santander and Camino Santiago/Camino Matias.

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	Total Bid without NMGRT	Bid Including Veterans preference without NMGRT
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$892,448.25	$821,052.39
A.A.C. Construction, LLC	$933,364.22	
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$1,158,308.40	
Blueline Construction, Inc.	$1,476,101.57	
Allied 360 Construction, LLC	$2,364,321.74	

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3202929
A.A.C Construction # 3202927

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

Funds for this work will be available in Business Unit, Line Item 5050395.572970 in the amount of $1,600,000.00 plus NMGRT upon approval of the BAR Budget Increase.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C Construction, LLC for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B for a total amount of $3,500,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $3,500,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2022.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Batch # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	8/17/2021

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	3,500,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)* *--Attach supporting documentation/memo*				$ 3,500,000	$ -

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Award of Bid 21/43/B to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 2022 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(3,500,000)
TOTAL:	**(3,500,000)**

Maya Martinez — 8/17/2021
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

Shannon Jones — 3/19/2021
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 8/20/21
Andy Hopkins (Aug 20, 2021 11:52 MDT)
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

Item# 21-0483
Munis Contract# 3202927

CITY OF SANTA FE

PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENTPRICE
AGREEMENT

CIP # 3058

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION**., hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work and as described is Exhibit A attached hereto:

1) The Contractor shall perform all the work required by Water Division as required in the Contract Documents for Priority Line Replacement Contract. The work consists of, but is not limited to furnishing all equipment, labor and materials for the construction and repair of water mains, valves, hydrants, metered water service lines and settings, pressure reducing valves, vaults, and other incidental work such as pavement removal and replacement, traffic control all as required to extend, replace or repair water distribution, water storage, and water supply infrastructure, in accordance with the drawings, specifications, and other Contract Documents. All water piping shall be new, poly-wrapped ductile iron, unless otherwise specified.

2) The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all measurements and dimensions for bidding on each subsequent Work Order.

3) The Contractor shall provide and keep at the work site a complete "as built" record set of drawings that shall be corrected daily and shall show every change from the original approved drawings and specifications. These changes shall be forwarded to City periodically. The drawings shall reflect exact and actual "as-built" conditions of construction, installation, and erection as it progresses. Where drawings are not adequate to show "as built" conditions. Contractor shall prepare sketches which delineate the necessary "asbuilt" information. City shall furnish two (2) sets of all paper "blue-line" print "approved" drawings for use in accomplishing specified mark up. Final "as built" drawings shall be delivered to City by Contractor upon completion of the work.

4) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining traffic control at the site in conformance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5) The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State andCity inspections associated with the construction.

6) Incorporation by Reference. All exhibits, addenda, schedules of ITB 21/XX/B attached hereto and all certificates, work order documents, drawings, as-built and other

instruments contemplated to be delivered hereunder are hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as though set forth herein, and all references to this Agreement herein orin any of such writings shall be deemed to refer to and include all of such writings. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. If there is any conflict between such exhibits or addenda and the terms of this Agreement, such exhibits or addenda shall control.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to one million one hundred fifty two thousand seven hundred thirty seven dollars and seventy-five cents ($1,152,737.75). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling ninety seven thousand two hundred sixty two dollars and twenty five cents ($97,262.25) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($1,250,000)). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended dateof termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt

of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractors receipt of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company

authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works Building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service – Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall becomethe property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, duringthe term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflictin any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable

provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was enteredinto by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any timeduring the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is laterdetermined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason ofnew or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in thissection.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and
   (f) The impact of the change.

2) The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes imposefelony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, andSanta Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexicoover any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proofof insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior toperforming services under this Agreement.

22. Other Insurance

If the Services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilitiesor

property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured,

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and #2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad from Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe, their officials, officers, employees and agents as additionalinsureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles,with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available tothe Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorney's fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damageto persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servantor subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor,the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subjectto the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq.NMSA 1978, as amended. The city and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive anylimitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico

Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall notwaive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unlessexpress and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing andshall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
A.AC Construction LLC
18 La Luna Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bindContractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enterinto a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signatureby the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Sep 12, 2021

CONTRACTOR:

Andrew Sisneros (Aug 19, 2021 16:05 MDT)

NAME
Andrew Sisneros, Managing Member

TITLE
DATE: Aug 19, 2021

CRS# 03-157349-00-5
Registration # 222939

ATTEST:

Kristine Mihelcic
Kristine Mihelcic (Sep 15, 2021 12:10 MDT)

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 09/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Aug 17, 2021 10:24 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Mary McCoy

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970
Org. Name/Org#

AJH
AJH

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
5	35	LF	2" PVC Water Main, cip, all lengths	$ 32.50	$ 1,137.50	$ 30.00	$ 1,050.00
10	35	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 38.00	$ 1,330.00	$ 36.00	$ 1,260.00
15	100	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 36.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 34.00	$ 3,400.00
20	50	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 43.50	$ 2,175.00	$ 42.00	$ 2,100.00
25	150	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 40.50	$ 6,075.00	$ 39.00	$ 5,850.00
30	75	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 49.00	$ 3,675.00	$ 48.00	$ 3,600.00
35	200	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 46.75	$ 9,350.00	$ 45.50	$ 9,100.00
40	35	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 56.00	$ 1,960.00	$ 52.00	$ 1,820.00
45	100	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 52.00	$ 5,200.00	$ 49.00	$ 4,900.00
50	50	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 69.37	$ 3,468.50	$ 66.75	$ 3,337.50
55	150	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 66.25	$ 9,937.50	$ 64.50	$ 9,675.00
60	50	LF	14" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 87.00	$ 4,350.00	$ 79.00	$ 3,950.00
65	50	LF	16" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 103.50	$ 5,175.00	$ 97.00	$ 4,850.00
70	50	LF	24" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 167.50	$ 8,375.00	$ 100.00	$ 5,000.00
75	35	LF	2" DI Water Main, cip, all lengths	$ 42.00	$ 1,470.00	$ -	$ -
80	50	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 63.75	$ 3,187.50	$ 57.50	$ 2,875.00
85	100	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 56.50	$ 5,650.00	$ 56.00	$ 5,600.00
90	75	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 63.50	$ 4,762.50	$ 53.00	$ 3,975.00
95	250	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 56.50	$ 14,125.00	$ 51.00	$ 12,750.00
100	75	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 68.00	$ 5,100.00	$ 60.25	$ 4,518.75
105	250	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 73.00	$ 18,250.00	$ 58.00	$ 14,500.00
110	35	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 77.00	$ 2,695.00	$ 65.00	$ 2,275.00
115	100	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 74.00	$ 7,400.00	$ 63.00	$ 6,300.00
120	50	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 99.00	$ 4,950.00	$ 78.00	$ 3,900.00
125	100	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 89.50	$ 8,950.00	$ 74.00	$ 7,400.00
130	50	LF	14" DI Water Main, cip	$ 115.50	$ 5,775.00	$ 87.00	$ 4,350.00
135	50	LF	16" DI Water Main, cip	$ 139.50	$ 6,975.00	$ 101.00	$ 5,050.00
140	50	LF	24" DI Water Main, cip	$ 207.00	$ 10,350.00	$ 159.00	$ 7,950.00
145	75	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 6'-8'	$ 41.00	$ 3,075.00	$ 8.00	$ 600.00
150	50	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 8'-10'	$ 98.00	$ 4,900.00	$ 12.00	$ 600.00
155	25	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 10'-14'	$ 154.00	$ 3,850.00	$ 30.00	$ 750.00
160	20	CY	Rock Excavation	$ 325.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 220.00	$ 4,400.00
165	300	CY	Exploratory Excavation (as SDCW Approved)	$ 50.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 65.00	$ 19,500.00
170	75	CY	Imported Backfill (as SDCW Approved)	$ 36.00	$ 2,700.00	$ 24.00	$ 1,800.00
175	1,000	LB	Fitting Installation	$ 4.50	$ 4,500.00	$ 4.00	$ 4,000.00
180	500	LB	Fitting Insertion	$ 26.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 34.00	$ 17,000.00
185	25	EA	4" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 60.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 65.00	$ 1,625.00
190	50	EA	6" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 86.50	$ 4,325.00	$ 105.00	$ 5,250.00
195	50	EA	8" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 98.50	$ 4,925.00	$ 119.00	$ 5,950.00
200	20	EA	10" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 123.00	$ 2,460.00	$ 121.00	$ 2,420.00
205	20	EA	12" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 147.50	$ 2,950.00	$ 145.00	$ 2,900.00
210	20	EA	14" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 184.50	$ 3,690.00	$ 179.00	$ 3,580.00
215	10	EA	16" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 275.00	$ 2,750.00	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00
220	25	EA	4" Joint Harness	$ 70.50	$ 1,762.50	$ 40.00	$ 1,000.00
225	50	EA	6" Joint Harness	$ 95.00	$ 4,750.00	$ 110.00	$ 5,500.00
230	50	EA	8" Joint Harness	$ 125.00	$ 6,250.00	$ 120.00	$ 6,000.00
235	20	EA	10" Joint Harness	$ 160.00	$ 3,200.00	$ 160.00	$ 3,200.00
240	20	EA	12" Joint Harness	$ 192.50	$ 3,850.00	$ 180.00	$ 3,600.00
245	20	EA	14" Joint Harness	$ 370.00	$ 7,400.00	$ 375.00	$ 7,500.00
250	10	EA	16" Joint Harness	$ 427.50	$ 4,275.00	$ 410.00	$ 4,100.00
255	10	CY	Concrete Thrust Blocking (as SDCW Approved)	$ 315.00	$ 3,150.00	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00
260	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 4" X 4"	$ 1,350.00	$ 2,700.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 2,700.00
265	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 6" X 4" - 6"	$ 1,567.50	$ 6,270.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 6,000.00
270	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 8" X 4" - 8"	$ 1,900.00	$ 7,600.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 7,200.00

Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	AAC		Sub Surface	
				Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
275	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 10" X 4" - 10"	$ 2,250.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 2,100.00	$ 4,200.00
280	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 12" X 4" - 12"	$ 2,650.00	$ 10,600.00	$ 2,300.00	$ 9,200.00
285	1	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/Tap, 20" X 4" - 20"	$ 4,747.50	$ 4,747.50	$ 4,200.00	$ 4,200.00
290	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 2" line	$ 1,650.00	$ 1,650.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
295	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 4"-10" line	$ 3,587.50	$ 3,587.50	$ 3,100.00	$ 3,100.00
300	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 12"-20" line	$ 6,050.00	$ 6,050.00	$ 4,100.00	$ 4,100.00
305	2	EA	2" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 807.50	$ 1,615.00	$ 850.00	$ 1,700.00
310	2	EA	4" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 925.00	$ 1,850.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 2,400.00
315	5	EA	6" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,200.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 1,525.00	$ 7,625.00
320	5	EA	8" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,650.00	$ 8,250.00	$ 1,725.00	$ 8,625.00
325	1	EA	10" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,315.00	$ 2,315.00	$ 2,325.00	$ 2,325.00
330	2	EA	12" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,900.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 5,600.00
335	1	EA	2" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 792.50	$ 792.50	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
340	1	EA	4" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,837.50	$ 1,837.50	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00
345	10	EA	6" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,950.00	$ 19,500.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 18,250.00
350	3	EA	8" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,475.00	$ 7,425.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 6,000.00
355	1	EA	10" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,700.00	$ 3,700.00
360	1	EA	12" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 4,552.50	$ 4,552.50	$ 4,200.00	$ 4,200.00
365	1	EA	16" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 7,025.00	$ 7,025.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 6,500.00
370	1	EA	20" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 16,755.00	$ 16,755.00	$ 16,190.00	$ 16,190.00
375	1	EA	24" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 23,750.00	$ 23,750.00	$ 23,250.00	$ 23,250.00
380	1	EA	12" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00
385	1	EA	16" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 4,975.00	$ 4,975.00	$ 4,850.00	$ 4,850.00
390	1	EA	20" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 7,680.00	$ 7,680.00	$ 6,600.00	$ 6,600.00
395	1	EA	24" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 10,042.50	$ 10,042.50	$ 9,125.00	$ 9,125.00
400	5	EA	Fire Hydrant, 5' or less bury, cip.	$ 2,987.50	$ 14,937.50	$ 3,200.00	$ 16,000.00
405	2	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 6" or 12" length	$ 767.50	$ 1,535.00	$ 700.00	$ 1,400.00
410	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 18" or 24" length	$ 1,017.50	$ 1,017.50	$ 920.00	$ 920.00
415	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Relay	$ 1,350.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
420	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Return	$ 887.50	$ 887.50	$ 575.00	$ 575.00
425	1	EA	2 1/4" Flush Hydrant	$ 1,657.50	$ 1,657.50	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
430	1	EA	2" Blow-Off Valve Installation	$ 1,420.00	$ 1,420.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 1,300.00
435	1	EA	2" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 6,780.00	$ 6,780.00	$ 6,725.00	$ 6,725.00
440	1	EA	3" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 7,065.50	$ 7,065.50	$ 6,950.00	$ 6,950.00
445	1	EA	4" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 8,432.50	$ 8,432.50	$ 8,195.00	$ 8,195.00
450	1	EA	6" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 11,091.50	$ 11,091.50	$ 10,800.00	$ 10,800.00
455	1	EA	8" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 15,362.50	$ 15,362.50	$ 14,925.00	$ 14,925.00
460	1	EA	12" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 29,837.50	$ 29,837.50	$ 29,500.00	$ 29,500.00
465	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 1"	$ 2,970.00	$ 2,970.00	$ 2,750.00	$ 2,750.00
470	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 2"	$ 4,245.00	$ 4,245.00	$ 3,940.00	$ 3,940.00
475	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 2" - 4"	$ 825.00	$ 825.00	$ 450.00	$ 450.00
480	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 6" - 8"	$ 1,025.00	$ 1,025.00	$ 550.00	$ 550.00
485	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 10"-12"	$ 1,275.00	$ 1,275.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00
490	1	EA	Metered 2" Bypass – Vault Installation	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,185.00	$ 3,185.00
495	20	EA	Valve Box, cip.	$ 575.00	$ 11,500.00	$ 625.00	$ 12,500.00
500	5	EA	Valve Box Replacement	$ 750.00	$ 3,750.00	$ 775.00	$ 3,875.00
505	5	EA	Valve Box Removal of Existing	$ 425.00	$ 2,125.00	$ 325.00	$ 1,625.00
510	3	EA	Valve Box Adjustment	$ 600.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 550.00	$ 1,650.00
515	1	EA	Valve Stem Extension, 0'-4' Depth	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 250.00	$ 250.00
520	4	VF	Precast 4' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 925.00	$ 3,700.00	$ 825.00	$ 3,300.00
525	8	VF	Precast 6' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 1,000.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 1,050.00	$ 8,400.00
530	8	VF	Precast 8' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 1,500.00	$ 12,000.00	$ 1,075.00	$ 8,600.00
535	7	CY	Cast-In-Place RCP Vault w/ Lid	$ 1,000.00	$ 7,000.00	$ 1,025.00	$ 7,175.00
540	1	EA	Prefabricated Vault, 4' X 8'	$ 8,900.00	$ 8,900.00	$ 8,995.00	$ 8,995.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
545	1	ACRE	Native Seeding	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,275.00	$ 2,275.00
550	1	EA	Bollards (pair)	$ 1,180.00	$ 1,180.00	$ 975.00	$ 975.00
555	18	LF	4" Steel Casing	$ 31.37	$ 564.66	$ 95.00	$ 1,710.00
560	18	LF	4" PVC Casing	$ 15.40	$ 277.20	$ 75.00	$ 1,350.00
565	18	LF	14" Steel Casing	$ 107.43	$ 1,933.74	$ 175.00	$ 3,150.00
570	18	LF	16" Steel Casing	$ 124.02	$ 2,232.36	$ 200.00	$ 3,600.00
575	18	LF	18" Steel Casing	$ 144.03	$ 2,592.54	$ 275.00	$ 4,950.00
580	18	LF	22" Steel Casing	$ 234.94	$ 4,228.92	$ 300.00	$ 5,400.00
585	18	LF	26" Steel Casing	$ 290.67	$ 5,232.06	$ 400.00	$ 7,200.00
590	18	LF	28" Steel Casing	$ 187.04	$ 3,366.72	$ 450.00	$ 8,100.00
595	18	LF	30" Steel Casing	$ 187.04	$ 3,366.72	$ 450.00	$ 8,100.00
600	18	LF	36" Steel Casing	$ 287.03	$ 5,166.54	$ 500.00	$ 9,000.00
605	50	DIA-IN-LF	Bore & Jack Casing Pipe	$ 575.00	$ 28,750.00	$ 40.00	$ 2,000.00
610	18	LF	Open Cut Casing Pipe Installation, < 6' Deep	$ 62.00	$ 1,116.00	$ 39.00	$ 702.00
615	225	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2"	$ 29.50	$ 737.50	$ 65.00	$ 1,625.00
620	200	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2"-6"	$ 17.70	$ 3,540.00	$ 65.00	$ 13,000.00
625	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2"	$ 97.50	$ 975.00	$ 90.00	$ 900.00
630	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2"-6"	$ 132.50	$ 1,325.00	$ 95.00	$ 950.00
635	50	LF	Concrete Curb and Gutter Removal & Disposal	$ 12.00	$ 600.00	$ 25.00	$ 1,250.00
640	10	SY	Concrete Sidewalk Removal & Disposal	$ 65.00	$ 650.00	$ 30.00	$ 300.00
645	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 3,725.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
650	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 3,725.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
655	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 72.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
660	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 84.96	$ 849.60	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
665	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	$ 167.56	$ 1,675.60	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
670	100	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 7,450.00	$ 75.00	$ 7,500.00
675	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 745.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
680	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 92.00	$ 920.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
685	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 92.00	$ 920.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
690	1	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	$ 167.56	$ 167.56	$ 75.00	$ 75.00
695	10	SY	Replace Concrete Pavement	$ 261.50	$ 2,615.00	$ 275.00	$ 2,750.00
700	50	LF	Replace Concrete Curb & Gutter	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00
705	10	SY	Replace Concrete Sidewalk	$ 155.00	$ 1,550.00	$ 170.00	$ 1,700.00
710	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 0"-2"	$ 56.00	$ 560.00	$ 85.00	$ 850.00
715	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 2"-4"	$ 66.00	$ 660.00	$ 120.00	$ 1,200.00
720	150	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 0"-3"	$ 34.00	$ 5,100.00	$ 35.00	$ 5,250.00
725	50	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 3"-6"	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00
730	4	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, New Main	$ 1,262.50	$ 5,050.00	$ 1,475.00	$ 5,900.00
735	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, New Main	$ 1,662.50	$ 3,325.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
740	2	EA	Service, 1", New Main	$ 1,887.50	$ 3,775.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 3,650.00
745	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", New Main	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
750	1	EA	Service, 2", New Main	$ 3,985.00	$ 3,985.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
755	5	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, Existing Main	$ 1,450.00	$ 7,250.00	$ 1,475.00	$ 7,375.00
760	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, Existing Main	$ 1,912.50	$ 3,825.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
765	1	EA	Service, 1", Existing Main	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 1,825.00
770	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", Existing Main	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
775	1	EA	Service, 2", Existing Main	$ 4,300.00	$ 4,300.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
780	5	EA	Service Replacement, 3/4"	$ 1,602.50	$ 8,012.50	$ 1,475.00	$ 7,375.00
785	2	EA	Service Replacement, Double, 3/4"	$ 1,950.00	$ 3,900.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
790	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1"	$ 2,100.00	$ 2,100.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 1,825.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
795	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1 1/2"	$ 3,875.00	$ 3,875.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
800	1	EA	Service Replacement, 2"	$ 4,512.00	$ 4,512.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
805	3	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 3/4"	$ 1,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 895.00	$ 2,685.00
810	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1"	$ 1,150.00	$ 1,150.00	$ 915.00	$ 915.00
815	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1-1/2"	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,400.00	$ 1,400.00
820	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 2"	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,400.00	$ 1,400.00
825	5	EA	Service Transfer, 3/4"	$ 812.50	$ 4,062.50	$ 725.00	$ 3,625.00
830	2	EA	Service Transfer, 1"	$ 912.50	$ 1,825.00	$ 825.00	$ 1,650.00
835	1	EA	Service Transfer, 1 1/2"	$ 1,112.50	$ 1,112.50	$ 925.00	$ 925.00
840	1	EA	Service Transfer at Main, 2"	$ 1,325.00	$ 1,325.00	$ 975.00	$ 975.00
845	1	EA	Retire Existing Service at Main, 3/4"- 2"	$ 962.50	$ 962.50	$ 725.00	$ 725.00
850	1	EA	Retire Existing Meter Box & Setting	$ 437.50	$ 437.50	$ 525.00	$ 525.00
855	1	EA	Adjust Meter Box To Grade	$ 412.50	$ 412.50	$ 425.00	$ 425.00
860	11	EA	Service Saddle, 3/4" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00	$ 650.00	$ 7,150.00
865	4	EA	Service Saddle, 1" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 462.50	$ 1,850.00	$ 675.00	$ 2,700.00
870	3	EA	Service Saddle, 1 1/2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 562.50	$ 1,687.50	$ 750.00	$ 2,250.00
875	3	EA	Service Saddle, 2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 650.00	$ 1,950.00	$ 775.00	$ 2,325.00
880	100	LF	Service Tubing, 3/4"	$ 28.75	$ 2,875.00	$ 31.50	$ 3,150.00
885	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1"	$ 34.12	$ 3,412.00	$ 33.75	$ 3,375.00
890	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1 1/2"	$ 46.50	$ 4,650.00	$ 44.00	$ 4,400.00
895	25	LF	Service Tubing, 2"	$ 65.50	$ 1,637.50	$ 53.00	$ 1,325.00
900	1	EA	Air and Vacuum Valve (individual)	$ 450.00	$ 450.00	$ 1,550.00	$ 1,550.00
905	1	GROUP OF 10	Air and Vacuum Valves	$ 8,045.00	$ 8,045.00	$ 15,500.00	$ 15,500.00
910	1	EA	Automatic Flushing Valve	$ 5,867.50	$ 5,867.50	$ 4,350.00	$ 4,350.00
915	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
920	$8,000	%	Traffic Control Mark-Up Over Invoice	$ 1,440.00	$ 1,440.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00
925	1	Allow.	Street-Cut Permits	$ 175.00	$ 175.00	$ 375.00	$ 375.00
930	1	EA	Project Signs	$ 675.00	$ 675.00	$ 450.00	$ 450.00
935	10	HR	Archeological Required Delay (after 2 hrs)	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 185.00	$ 1,850.00
940	1	LS	Archeological Required Mob/Demob	$ 725.00	$ 725.00	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
EMERGENCY REPAIR					$ -		$ -
9000	175	HR	Supervisor's Truck with tools	$ 35.00	$ 6,125.00	$ 30.00	$ 5,250.00
9100	80	HR	Backhoe/Skid Steer	$ 57.00	$ 4,560.00	$ 58.00	$ 4,640.00
9200	8	HR	Compressor with tools	$ 54.00	$ 432.00	$ 35.00	$ 280.00
9300	16	HR	Dump Truck	$ 65.00	$ 1,040.00	$ 60.00	$ 960.00
9400	4	HR	Pump	$ 25.00	$ 100.00	$ 15.00	$ 60.00
9500	300	HR	Laborer	$ 42.50	$ 12,750.00	$ 43.00	$ 12,900.00
9600	200	HR	Pipe Fitter	$ 44.50	$ 8,900.00	$ 45.00	$ 9,000.00
9700	200	HR	Equipment Operator	$ 57.50	$ 11,500.00	$ 58.00	$ 11,600.00
9800	175	HR	Foreman	$ 59.50	$ 10,412.50	$ 60.00	$ 10,500.00
9900	$5,000	%	Rental Items Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $5,000 x your % for Item Price)	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
9950	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $20,000 x your % for Item Price)	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202927

Contractor: A.A.C Construction

Description: CIP# 3058 Priority Line Repl acement

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: as approved Term End Date: 6/30/25

☑ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Contract / Lease: Contract $1,250,000

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. Procurement History: 21/43/B

Purchasing Officer Review: Aug 23, 2021 Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Issuance of award from ITB 21/73/B issued. 1st. year.

4. Funding Source: Water Enterprise Fund CIP Org / Object: 5050395.572970

Andy Hopkins

Budget Officer Approval: Aug 23, 2021 Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # 4271

Email: mfmartinez@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 06/14/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Susan Vance	
Downey & Company 6565 AMERICAS PARKWAY NE SUITE 750 ALBUQUERQUE NM 87110	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 881-0300	FAX (A/C, No): (505) 881-0908
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: svance@downeyandco.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Donegal Insurance Group	
INSURED A.A.C. Construction, LLC 18 La Luna Rd Santa Fe NM 87507	INSURER B: New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2021-2022 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			CPT9030765	01/01/2021	01/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] [ ]			CA9030765	01/01/2021	01/01/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			CXL9030765	01/01/2021	01/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [Y] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		93890.105	01/01/2021	01/01/2022	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE WATER DIVISION
801 W. SAN MATEO ROAD
SANTA FE NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Susan J. Vance

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

of the Contractor are in addition to his obligations under Paragraph 4.18.

10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of his organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's Superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the City of Santa Fe and the City of Santa Fe's Representative.

10.2.7 The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the work to be loaded so as to endanger its safety.

10.3 EMERGENCIES

10.3.1 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at his reasonable discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. Any additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined as provided in Article 12 for changes in the work.

ARTICLE 11

INSURANCE

11.1 CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

11.1.1. The Contractor shall carry insurance to protect the City of Santa Fe from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, costs, expenses and liabilities which may arise or result directly or indirectly from or by reasons of loss, injury or damage related to the Project. The Contractor shall file with the City of Santa Fe current certificates evidencing public liability insurance with limits as provided in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-19 NMSA 1978, and as that section or successors section may be amended from time to time. The contractor shall also carry such insurance as it deems necessary to protect it from all claims under any workmen's compensation law in effect that may be applicable to the Contractor. All insurance required by this Agreement shall be kept and remain in full force and effect for the entire life of this Agreement.

11.1.2. The insurance coverage shall include worker's compensation, employer's liability, comprehensive general liability (Premises-Operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, broad form property damage, contractual liability, explosion and collapse hazard, underground Hazard, personal injury) comprehensive automobile liability (owned and hired), excess liability (umbrella form), and all-risk builder's risk.

11.1.3. All insurance coverage must be maintained for the entire life of the Project. Products and completed operations coverage shall be maintained for a minimum period of one (1) year after final payment.

11.1.4. A valid certificate of insurance must be submitted to the City of Santa Fe prior to issuance of a Notice-to-Proceed.

Type of Required Coverage	Minimum Limits of Liability
Workman's compensation (including accident and occupational disease coverage)	Statutory
Employer's Liability	$100,000
Comprehensive General Liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage coverage, personal injury coverage, and contractual assumption of liability coverage for all liability the Contractor has assumed under his Contract).	Bodily injury liability: $500,000 each occurrence; $1,000,000 aggregate. Property damage liability: $500,000 each occurrence; $1,000,000 aggregate.
Auto Liability (including non-owned auto coverage)	Bodily injury liability: $500,000 each person; $1,000,000 each occurrence. Property damage liability: $1,000,000 each occurrence

11.1.5 Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the City of Santa Fe shall be filed with the City of Santa Fe prior to

commencement of the work. These Certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled until at least thirty days' prior written notice has been given to the City of Santa Fe. The Contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of each of the Certificates of insurance herein required for each copy of the Contract.

11.2 CITY OF SANTA FE'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

11.2.1 The City of Santa Fe shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining his own liability insurance and, at his option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect him against all claims which may arise from operations under the Contract.

11.3 PROPERTY INSURANCE

11.3.1 The Contractor shall maintain traditional course of construction insurance upon the work at the site for at least the actual cash value thereof. The traditional course of construction insurance shall cover the interests of the City of Santa Fe, the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors in the work. The insurance shall insure against at least the following perils: fire extended coverage, vandalism, malicious mischief, and flood insurance with a deductible of no more than $25,000. The Contractor shall bear the cost of such insurance and include its cost in the Bid.

11.3.2 Any loss insured under Subparagraph 11.3.1 is to be adjusted with the City of Santa Fe and made payable to the City of Santa Fe as trustee for the insured, as their interests may appear subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause. The City of Santa Fe shall deposit the proceeds in a separate account and shall distribute them in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest, including the City of Santa Fe, may reach. The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor a just share of any insurance proceeds which the Contractor receives and shall require by written agreement signed by the Subcontractor that the Subcontractor will make payments to his Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner. If after such loss no other special agreement is made, replacement of damaged work shall be covered by an appropriate order.

11.3.3 To the extent permitted under their respective property insurance policies, the City of Santa Fe and the Contractor hereby waive all rights, each against the other, for damages caused by fire or other perils to the extent covered by Insurance obtained pursuant to this Article 11 or any other property insurance applicable to the work, except such rights as they may have to the proceeds of such Insurance held by the City of Santa Fe as trustee. The City of Santa Fe or the Contractor, as appropriate, shall require the City of Santa Fe's Representative, other Contractors, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to similarly waive rights of subrogation or property insurers.

11.3.4 If the City of Santa Fe finds it necessary to occupy use of any portion of the work prior to Substantial Completion, such occupancy or use shall not commence prior to the time mutually agreed to by the City of Santa Fe and the Contractor and, if required by the applicable insurance or self-insurance coverage not prior to the time the builder's risk property insurer has consented to such occupancy or use. The Contractor's consent to such occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld.

11.4 LOSS OF USE INSURANCE

11.4.1 The City of Santa Fe, at his option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will insure him against loss of use of his property due to fire or other hazards, however caused.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC
DBA: A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC

Business Location: 18 LA LUNA RD
SANTA FE, NM 87507

CRS Number: 03157349-00-5

Owner: Andrew Sisneros

License Number: 222939

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: June 07, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Contractor - General

Expiration Date: June 07, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION LLC
18 LA LUNA RD LA LUNA
SANTA FE , NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: A.A.C Contractors

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (RFP)* ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey — Bill Huey — Engineer — 8/17/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) — Title — Date

Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT) — Chief Procurement Officer — Aug 23, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) — Title — Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: March 28, 2023

To: Finance Committee / Public Works-Public Utilities Committee

Via: Emily Oster, Finance Director EKO
Travis Dutton-Leyda, Chief Procurement Officer TDL
John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

RE: Request to add funds to bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2223 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 A.A.C. Construction, LLC. in the amount of $2,210,000.00 including NMGRT for the remainder of the contract term (FY2024-25). Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $5,000,000

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests increasing the amount of award for bid number '21/43/B for Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to A.A.C. Construction, LLC by $2,210,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for the remaining three (3) Fiscal Years, FY 2022-23 until FY2024-25.

Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $5,000,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund, of which $2,210,000 is for this amendment.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

City Council has awarded bid number '21/43/B for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) and A.A.C. Construction, LLC (AAC) for four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25 in the amount of $3,500,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Future funding was dependent upon the availability of CIP funds.

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure.

Current expenditures on this contract are still at or below the initial contract amount. Current work on the contract will need additional funds. The contract funding needed for the completion of the contract term for AAC is $2,210,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT. Total funding for the entire contract with AAC will be $3,460,000 inclusive of NMGRT.

The attached BAR/Increase will provide funding for this AAC PLR Amendment #1 in the amount of $2,210,000 and the following Agenda Item Sub Surface PLR Amendment #1 in the amount of $2,790,000 for a combined amount of $5,000,000.

PROCUREMENT:
21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement

CONTRACT NUMBER:

A.A.C Construction # 3202778.

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2023
Fund Name/Number:: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of increase of contract amount to A.A.C Construction, LLC for Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B of $2,210,000.00 for a total amount of $3,460,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT through FY2024-25.

- Approval of the BAR/Increase to provide funding for this AAC PLR Amendment #1 in the amount of $2,210,000 and the following Agenda Item Sub Surface PLR Amendment #1 in the amount of $2,790,000 for a combined amount of $5,000,000.

Item# 21-0483
Munis Contract# 3202927

CITY OF SANTA FE

PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENTPRICE
AGREEMENT

CIP # 3058

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **A.A.C. CONSTRUCTION**., hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work and as described is Exhibit A attached hereto:

1) The Contractor shall perform all the work required by Water Division as required in the Contract Documents for Priority Line Replacement Contract. The work consists of, but is not limited to furnishing all equipment, labor and materials for the construction and repair of water mains, valves, hydrants, metered water service lines and settings, pressure reducing valves, vaults, and other incidental work such as pavement removal and replacement, traffic control all as required to extend, replace or repair water distribution, water storage, and water supply infrastructure, in accordance with the drawings, specifications, and other Contract Documents. All water piping shall be new, poly-wrapped ductile iron, unless otherwise specified.

2) The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all measurements and dimensions for bidding on each subsequent Work Order.

3) The Contractor shall provide and keep at the work site a complete "as built" record set of drawings that shall be corrected daily and shall show every change from the original approved drawings and specifications. These changes shall be forwarded to City periodically. The drawings shall reflect exact and actual "as-built" conditions of construction, installation, and erection as it progresses. Where drawings are not adequate to show "as built" conditions. Contractor shall prepare sketches which delineate the necessary "asbuilt" information. City shall furnish two (2) sets of all paper "blue-line" print "approved" drawings for use in accomplishing specified mark up. Final "as built" drawings shall be delivered to City by Contractor upon completion of the work.

4) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining traffic control at the site in conformance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5) The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State andCity inspections associated with the construction.

6) Incorporation by Reference. All exhibits, addenda, schedules of ITB 21/XX/B attached hereto and all certificates, work order documents, drawings, as-built and other

instruments contemplated to be delivered hereunder are hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as though set forth herein, and all references to this Agreement herein orin any of such writings shall be deemed to refer to and include all of such writings. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. If there is any conflict between such exhibits or addenda and the terms of this Agreement, such exhibits or addenda shall control.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to one million one hundred fifty two thousand seven hundred thirty seven dollars and seventy-five cents ($1,152,737.75). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling ninety seven thousand two hundred sixty two dollars and twenty five cents ($97,262.25) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($1,250,000)). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended dateof termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt

of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractors receipt of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company

authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works Building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service – Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall becomethe property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, duringthe term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflictin any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable

provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was enteredinto by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any timeduring the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is laterdetermined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason ofnew or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in thissection.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and
   (f) The impact of the change.

2) The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes imposefelony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, andSanta Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexicoover any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proofof insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior toperforming services under this Agreement.

22. Other Insurance

If the Services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilitiesor

property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured,

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and #2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad from Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe, their officials, officers, employees and agents as additionalinsureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles,with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available tothe Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorney's fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damageto persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servantor subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor,the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subjectto the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq.NMSA 1978, as amended. The city and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive anylimitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico

Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall notwaive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unlessexpress and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing andshall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
A.AC Construction LLC
18 La Luna Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bindContractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enterinto a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signatureby the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Sep 12, 2021

CONTRACTOR:

Andrew Sisneros (Aug 19, 2021 16:05 MDT)

NAME
Andrew Sisneros, Managing Member

TITLE
DATE: Aug 19, 2021

CRS# 03-157349-00-5
Registration # 222939

ATTEST:

Kristine Mihelcic
Kristine Mihelcic (Sep 15, 2021 12:10 MDT)

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 09/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Aug 17, 2021 10:24 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Mary McCoy

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970
Org. Name/Org#

AJH
AJH

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
5	35	LF	2" PVC Water Main, cip, all lengths	$ 32.50	$ 1,137.50	$ 30.00	$ 1,050.00
10	35	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 38.00	$ 1,330.00	$ 36.00	$ 1,260.00
15	100	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 36.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 34.00	$ 3,400.00
20	50	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 43.50	$ 2,175.00	$ 42.00	$ 2,100.00
25	150	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 40.50	$ 6,075.00	$ 39.00	$ 5,850.00
30	75	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 49.00	$ 3,675.00	$ 48.00	$ 3,600.00
35	200	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 46.75	$ 9,350.00	$ 45.50	$ 9,100.00
40	35	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 56.00	$ 1,960.00	$ 52.00	$ 1,820.00
45	100	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 52.00	$ 5,200.00	$ 49.00	$ 4,900.00
50	50	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 69.37	$ 3,468.50	$ 66.75	$ 3,337.50
55	150	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 66.25	$ 9,937.50	$ 64.50	$ 9,675.00
60	50	LF	14" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 87.00	$ 4,350.00	$ 79.00	$ 3,950.00
65	50	LF	16" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 103.50	$ 5,175.00	$ 97.00	$ 4,850.00
70	50	LF	24" PVC Water Main, cip	$ 167.50	$ 8,375.00	$ 100.00	$ 5,000.00
75	35	LF	2" DI Water Main, cip, all lengths	$ 42.00	$ 1,470.00	$ -	$ -
80	50	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 63.75	$ 3,187.50	$ 57.50	$ 2,875.00
85	100	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 56.50	$ 5,650.00	$ 56.00	$ 5,600.00
90	75	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 63.50	$ 4,762.50	$ 53.00	$ 3,975.00
95	250	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 56.50	$ 14,125.00	$ 51.00	$ 12,750.00
100	75	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 68.00	$ 5,100.00	$ 60.25	$ 4,518.75
105	250	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 73.00	$ 18,250.00	$ 58.00	$ 14,500.00
110	35	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 77.00	$ 2,695.00	$ 65.00	$ 2,275.00
115	100	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 74.00	$ 7,400.00	$ 63.00	$ 6,300.00
120	50	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	$ 99.00	$ 4,950.00	$ 78.00	$ 3,900.00
125	100	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	$ 89.50	$ 8,950.00	$ 74.00	$ 7,400.00
130	50	LF	14" DI Water Main, cip	$ 115.50	$ 5,775.00	$ 87.00	$ 4,350.00
135	50	LF	16" DI Water Main, cip	$ 139.50	$ 6,975.00	$ 101.00	$ 5,050.00
140	50	LF	24" DI Water Main, cip	$ 207.00	$ 10,350.00	$ 159.00	$ 7,950.00
145	75	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 6'-8'	$ 41.00	$ 3,075.00	$ 8.00	$ 600.00
150	50	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 8'-10'	$ 98.00	$ 4,900.00	$ 12.00	$ 600.00
155	25	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 10'-14'	$ 154.00	$ 3,850.00	$ 30.00	$ 750.00
160	20	CY	Rock Excavation	$ 325.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 220.00	$ 4,400.00
165	300	CY	Exploratory Excavation (as SDCW Approved)	$ 50.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 65.00	$ 19,500.00
170	75	CY	Imported Backfill (as SDCW Approved)	$ 36.00	$ 2,700.00	$ 24.00	$ 1,800.00
175	1,000	LB	Fitting Installation	$ 4.50	$ 4,500.00	$ 4.00	$ 4,000.00
180	500	LB	Fitting Insertion	$ 26.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 34.00	$ 17,000.00
185	25	EA	4" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 60.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 65.00	$ 1,625.00
190	50	EA	6" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 86.50	$ 4,325.00	$ 105.00	$ 5,250.00
195	50	EA	8" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 98.50	$ 4,925.00	$ 119.00	$ 5,950.00
200	20	EA	10" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 123.00	$ 2,460.00	$ 121.00	$ 2,420.00
205	20	EA	12" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 147.50	$ 2,950.00	$ 145.00	$ 2,900.00
210	20	EA	14" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 184.50	$ 3,690.00	$ 179.00	$ 3,580.00
215	10	EA	16" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	$ 275.00	$ 2,750.00	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00
220	25	EA	4" Joint Harness	$ 70.50	$ 1,762.50	$ 40.00	$ 1,000.00
225	50	EA	6" Joint Harness	$ 95.00	$ 4,750.00	$ 110.00	$ 5,500.00
230	50	EA	8" Joint Harness	$ 125.00	$ 6,250.00	$ 120.00	$ 6,000.00
235	20	EA	10" Joint Harness	$ 160.00	$ 3,200.00	$ 160.00	$ 3,200.00
240	20	EA	12" Joint Harness	$ 192.50	$ 3,850.00	$ 180.00	$ 3,600.00
245	20	EA	14" Joint Harness	$ 370.00	$ 7,400.00	$ 375.00	$ 7,500.00
250	10	EA	16" Joint Harness	$ 427.50	$ 4,275.00	$ 410.00	$ 4,100.00
255	10	CY	Concrete Thrust Blocking (as SDCW Approved)	$ 315.00	$ 3,150.00	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00
260	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 4" X 4"	$ 1,350.00	$ 2,700.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 2,700.00
265	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 6" X 4" - 6"	$ 1,567.50	$ 6,270.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 6,000.00
270	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 8" X 4" - 8"	$ 1,900.00	$ 7,600.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 7,200.00

Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	AAC		Sub Surface	
				Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
275	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 10" X 4" - 10"	$ 2,250.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 2,100.00	$ 4,200.00
280	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 12" X 4" - 12"	$ 2,650.00	$ 10,600.00	$ 2,300.00	$ 9,200.00
285	1	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/Tap, 20" X 4" - 20"	$ 4,747.50	$ 4,747.50	$ 4,200.00	$ 4,200.00
290	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 2" line	$ 1,650.00	$ 1,650.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
295	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 4"-10" line	$ 3,587.50	$ 3,587.50	$ 3,100.00	$ 3,100.00
300	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 12"-20" line	$ 6,050.00	$ 6,050.00	$ 4,100.00	$ 4,100.00
305	2	EA	2" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 807.50	$ 1,615.00	$ 850.00	$ 1,700.00
310	2	EA	4" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 925.00	$ 1,850.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 2,400.00
315	5	EA	6" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,200.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 1,525.00	$ 7,625.00
320	5	EA	8" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,650.00	$ 8,250.00	$ 1,725.00	$ 8,625.00
325	1	EA	10" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,315.00	$ 2,315.00	$ 2,325.00	$ 2,325.00
330	2	EA	12" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,900.00	$ 5,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 5,600.00
335	1	EA	2" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 792.50	$ 792.50	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
340	1	EA	4" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,837.50	$ 1,837.50	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00
345	10	EA	6" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 1,950.00	$ 19,500.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 18,250.00
350	3	EA	8" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 2,475.00	$ 7,425.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 6,000.00
355	1	EA	10" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,700.00	$ 3,700.00
360	1	EA	12" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 4,552.50	$ 4,552.50	$ 4,200.00	$ 4,200.00
365	1	EA	16" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 7,025.00	$ 7,025.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 6,500.00
370	1	EA	20" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 16,755.00	$ 16,755.00	$ 16,190.00	$ 16,190.00
375	1	EA	24" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	$ 23,750.00	$ 23,750.00	$ 23,250.00	$ 23,250.00
380	1	EA	12" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00
385	1	EA	16" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 4,975.00	$ 4,975.00	$ 4,850.00	$ 4,850.00
390	1	EA	20" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 7,680.00	$ 7,680.00	$ 6,600.00	$ 6,600.00
395	1	EA	24" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	$ 10,042.50	$ 10,042.50	$ 9,125.00	$ 9,125.00
400	5	EA	Fire Hydrant, 5' or less bury, cip.	$ 2,987.50	$ 14,937.50	$ 3,200.00	$ 16,000.00
405	2	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 6" or 12" length	$ 767.50	$ 1,535.00	$ 700.00	$ 1,400.00
410	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 18" or 24" length	$ 1,017.50	$ 1,017.50	$ 920.00	$ 920.00
415	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Relay	$ 1,350.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
420	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Return	$ 887.50	$ 887.50	$ 575.00	$ 575.00
425	1	EA	2 1/4" Flush Hydrant	$ 1,657.50	$ 1,657.50	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
430	1	EA	2" Blow-Off Valve Installation	$ 1,420.00	$ 1,420.00	$ 1,300.00	$ 1,300.00
435	1	EA	2" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 6,780.00	$ 6,780.00	$ 6,725.00	$ 6,725.00
440	1	EA	3" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 7,065.50	$ 7,065.50	$ 6,950.00	$ 6,950.00
445	1	EA	4" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 8,432.50	$ 8,432.50	$ 8,195.00	$ 8,195.00
450	1	EA	6" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 11,091.50	$ 11,091.50	$ 10,800.00	$ 10,800.00
455	1	EA	8" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 15,362.50	$ 15,362.50	$ 14,925.00	$ 14,925.00
460	1	EA	12" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	$ 29,837.50	$ 29,837.50	$ 29,500.00	$ 29,500.00
465	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 1"	$ 2,970.00	$ 2,970.00	$ 2,750.00	$ 2,750.00
470	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 2"	$ 4,245.00	$ 4,245.00	$ 3,940.00	$ 3,940.00
475	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 2" - 4"	$ 825.00	$ 825.00	$ 450.00	$ 450.00
480	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 6" - 8"	$ 1,025.00	$ 1,025.00	$ 550.00	$ 550.00
485	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 10"-12"	$ 1,275.00	$ 1,275.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00
490	1	EA	Metered 2" Bypass – Vault Installation	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,185.00	$ 3,185.00
495	20	EA	Valve Box, cip.	$ 575.00	$ 11,500.00	$ 625.00	$ 12,500.00
500	5	EA	Valve Box Replacement	$ 750.00	$ 3,750.00	$ 775.00	$ 3,875.00
505	5	EA	Valve Box Removal of Existing	$ 425.00	$ 2,125.00	$ 325.00	$ 1,625.00
510	3	EA	Valve Box Adjustment	$ 600.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 550.00	$ 1,650.00
515	1	EA	Valve Stem Extension, 0'-4' Depth	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 250.00	$ 250.00
520	4	VF	Precast 4' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 925.00	$ 3,700.00	$ 825.00	$ 3,300.00
525	8	VF	Precast 6' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 1,000.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 1,050.00	$ 8,400.00
530	8	VF	Precast 8' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	$ 1,500.00	$ 12,000.00	$ 1,075.00	$ 8,600.00
535	7	CY	Cast-In-Place RCP Vault w/ Lid	$ 1,000.00	$ 7,000.00	$ 1,025.00	$ 7,175.00
540	1	EA	Prefabricated Vault, 4' X 8'	$ 8,900.00	$ 8,900.00	$ 8,995.00	$ 8,995.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
545	1	ACRE	Native Seeding	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,275.00	$ 2,275.00
550	1	EA	Bollards (pair)	$ 1,180.00	$ 1,180.00	$ 975.00	$ 975.00
555	18	LF	4" Steel Casing	$ 31.37	$ 564.66	$ 95.00	$ 1,710.00
560	18	LF	4" PVC Casing	$ 15.40	$ 277.20	$ 75.00	$ 1,350.00
565	18	LF	14" Steel Casing	$ 107.43	$ 1,933.74	$ 175.00	$ 3,150.00
570	18	LF	16" Steel Casing	$ 124.02	$ 2,232.36	$ 200.00	$ 3,600.00
575	18	LF	18" Steel Casing	$ 144.03	$ 2,592.54	$ 275.00	$ 4,950.00
580	18	LF	22" Steel Casing	$ 234.94	$ 4,228.92	$ 300.00	$ 5,400.00
585	18	LF	26" Steel Casing	$ 290.67	$ 5,232.06	$ 400.00	$ 7,200.00
590	18	LF	28" Steel Casing	$ 187.04	$ 3,366.72	$ 450.00	$ 8,100.00
595	18	LF	30" Steel Casing	$ 187.04	$ 3,366.72	$ 450.00	$ 8,100.00
600	18	LF	36" Steel Casing	$ 287.03	$ 5,166.54	$ 500.00	$ 9,000.00
605	50	DIA-IN-LF	Bore & Jack Casing Pipe	$ 575.00	$ 28,750.00	$ 40.00	$ 2,000.00
610	18	LF	Open Cut Casing Pipe Installation, < 6' Deep	$ 62.00	$ 1,116.00	$ 39.00	$ 702.00
615	225	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2"	$ 29.50	$ 737.50	$ 65.00	$ 1,625.00
620	200	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2"-6"	$ 17.70	$ 3,540.00	$ 65.00	$ 13,000.00
625	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2"	$ 97.50	$ 975.00	$ 90.00	$ 900.00
630	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2"-6"	$ 132.50	$ 1,325.00	$ 95.00	$ 950.00
635	50	LF	Concrete Curb and Gutter Removal & Disposal	$ 12.00	$ 600.00	$ 25.00	$ 1,250.00
640	10	SY	Concrete Sidewalk Removal & Disposal	$ 65.00	$ 650.00	$ 30.00	$ 300.00
645	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 3,725.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
650	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 3,725.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
655	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 72.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 75.00	$ 3,750.00
660	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 84.96	$ 849.60	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
665	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	$ 167.56	$ 1,675.60	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
670	100	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 7,450.00	$ 75.00	$ 7,500.00
675	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 74.50	$ 745.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
680	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	$ 92.00	$ 920.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
685	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	$ 92.00	$ 920.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00
690	1	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	$ 167.56	$ 167.56	$ 75.00	$ 75.00
695	10	SY	Replace Concrete Pavement	$ 261.50	$ 2,615.00	$ 275.00	$ 2,750.00
700	50	LF	Replace Concrete Curb & Gutter	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00
705	10	SY	Replace Concrete Sidewalk	$ 155.00	$ 1,550.00	$ 170.00	$ 1,700.00
710	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 0"-2"	$ 56.00	$ 560.00	$ 85.00	$ 850.00
715	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 2"-4"	$ 66.00	$ 660.00	$ 120.00	$ 1,200.00
720	150	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 0"-3"	$ 34.00	$ 5,100.00	$ 35.00	$ 5,250.00
725	50	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 3"-6"	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 45.00	$ 2,250.00
730	4	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, New Main	$ 1,262.50	$ 5,050.00	$ 1,475.00	$ 5,900.00
735	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, New Main	$ 1,662.50	$ 3,325.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
740	2	EA	Service, 1", New Main	$ 1,887.50	$ 3,775.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 3,650.00
745	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", New Main	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
750	1	EA	Service, 2", New Main	$ 3,985.00	$ 3,985.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
755	5	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, Existing Main	$ 1,450.00	$ 7,250.00	$ 1,475.00	$ 7,375.00
760	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, Existing Main	$ 1,912.50	$ 3,825.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
765	1	EA	Service, 1", Existing Main	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 1,825.00
770	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", Existing Main	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,670.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
775	1	EA	Service, 2", Existing Main	$ 4,300.00	$ 4,300.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
780	5	EA	Service Replacement, 3/4"	$ 1,602.50	$ 8,012.50	$ 1,475.00	$ 7,375.00
785	2	EA	Service Replacement, Double, 3/4"	$ 1,950.00	$ 3,900.00	$ 1,775.00	$ 3,550.00
790	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1"	$ 2,100.00	$ 2,100.00	$ 1,825.00	$ 1,825.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	Approx. QTY.	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Item Price	Unit Price	Item Price
795	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1 1/2"	$ 3,875.00	$ 3,875.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,450.00
800	1	EA	Service Replacement, 2"	$ 4,512.00	$ 4,512.00	$ 3,870.00	$ 3,870.00
805	3	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 3/4"	$ 1,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 895.00	$ 2,685.00
810	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1"	$ 1,150.00	$ 1,150.00	$ 915.00	$ 915.00
815	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1-1/2"	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,400.00	$ 1,400.00
820	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 2"	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,400.00	$ 1,400.00
825	5	EA	Service Transfer, 3/4"	$ 812.50	$ 4,062.50	$ 725.00	$ 3,625.00
830	2	EA	Service Transfer, 1"	$ 912.50	$ 1,825.00	$ 825.00	$ 1,650.00
835	1	EA	Service Transfer, 1 1/2"	$ 1,112.50	$ 1,112.50	$ 925.00	$ 925.00
840	1	EA	Service Transfer at Main, 2"	$ 1,325.00	$ 1,325.00	$ 975.00	$ 975.00
845	1	EA	Retire Existing Service at Main, 3/4"- 2"	$ 962.50	$ 962.50	$ 725.00	$ 725.00
850	1	EA	Retire Existing Meter Box & Setting	$ 437.50	$ 437.50	$ 525.00	$ 525.00
855	1	EA	Adjust Meter Box To Grade	$ 412.50	$ 412.50	$ 425.00	$ 425.00
860	11	EA	Service Saddle, 3/4" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00	$ 650.00	$ 7,150.00
865	4	EA	Service Saddle, 1" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 462.50	$ 1,850.00	$ 675.00	$ 2,700.00
870	3	EA	Service Saddle, 1 1/2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 562.50	$ 1,687.50	$ 750.00	$ 2,250.00
875	3	EA	Service Saddle, 2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	$ 650.00	$ 1,950.00	$ 775.00	$ 2,325.00
880	100	LF	Service Tubing, 3/4"	$ 28.75	$ 2,875.00	$ 31.50	$ 3,150.00
885	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1"	$ 34.12	$ 3,412.00	$ 33.75	$ 3,375.00
890	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1 1/2"	$ 46.50	$ 4,650.00	$ 44.00	$ 4,400.00
895	25	LF	Service Tubing, 2"	$ 65.50	$ 1,637.50	$ 53.00	$ 1,325.00
900	1	EA	Air and Vacuum Valve (individual)	$ 450.00	$ 450.00	$ 1,550.00	$ 1,550.00
905	1	GROUP OF 10	Air and Vacuum Valves	$ 8,045.00	$ 8,045.00	$ 15,500.00	$ 15,500.00
910	1	EA	Automatic Flushing Valve	$ 5,867.50	$ 5,867.50	$ 4,350.00	$ 4,350.00
915	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
920	$8,000	%	Traffic Control Mark-Up Over Invoice	$ 1,440.00	$ 1,440.00	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00
925	1	Allow.	Street-Cut Permits	$ 175.00	$ 175.00	$ 375.00	$ 375.00
930	1	EA	Project Signs	$ 675.00	$ 675.00	$ 450.00	$ 450.00
935	10	HR	Archeological Required Delay (after 2 hrs)	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 185.00	$ 1,850.00
940	1	LS	Archeological Required Mob/Demob	$ 725.00	$ 725.00	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
EMERGENCY REPAIR					$ -		$ -
9000	175	HR	Supervisor's Truck with tools	$ 35.00	$ 6,125.00	$ 30.00	$ 5,250.00
9100	80	HR	Backhoe/Skid Steer	$ 57.00	$ 4,560.00	$ 58.00	$ 4,640.00
9200	8	HR	Compressor with tools	$ 54.00	$ 432.00	$ 35.00	$ 280.00
9300	16	HR	Dump Truck	$ 65.00	$ 1,040.00	$ 60.00	$ 960.00
9400	4	HR	Pump	$ 25.00	$ 100.00	$ 15.00	$ 60.00
9500	300	HR	Laborer	$ 42.50	$ 12,750.00	$ 43.00	$ 12,900.00
9600	200	HR	Pipe Fitter	$ 44.50	$ 8,900.00	$ 45.00	$ 9,000.00
9700	200	HR	Equipment Operator	$ 57.50	$ 11,500.00	$ 58.00	$ 11,600.00
9800	175	HR	Foreman	$ 59.50	$ 10,412.50	$ 60.00	$ 10,500.00
9900	$5,000	%	Rental Items Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $5,000 x your % for Item Price)	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
9950	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $20,000 x your % for Item Price)	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00

of the Contractor are in addition to his obligations under Paragraph 4.18.

10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of his organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's Superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the City of Santa Fe and the City of Santa Fe's Representative.

10.2.7 The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the work to be loaded so as to endanger its safety.

10.3 EMERGENCIES

10.3.1 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at his reasonable discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. Any additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined as provided in Article 12 for changes in the work.

ARTICLE 11

INSURANCE

11.1 CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

11.1.1. The Contractor shall carry insurance to protect the City of Santa Fe from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, costs, expenses and liabilities which may arise or result directly or indirectly from or by reasons of loss, injury or damage related to the Project. The Contractor shall file with the City of Santa Fe current certificates evidencing public liability insurance with limits as provided in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-19 NMSA 1978, and as that section or successors section may be amended from time to time. The contractor shall also carry such insurance as it deems necessary to protect it from all claims under any workmen's compensation law in effect that may be applicable to the Contractor. All insurance required by this Agreement shall be kept and remain in full force and effect for the entire life of this Agreement.

11.1.2. The insurance coverage shall include worker's compensation, employer's liability, comprehensive general liability (Premises-Operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, broad form property damage, contractual liability, explosion and collapse hazard, underground Hazard, personal injury) comprehensive automobile liability (owned and hired), excess liability (umbrella form), and all-risk builder's risk.

11.1.3. All insurance coverage must be maintained for the entire life of the Project. Products and completed operations coverage shall be maintained for a minimum period of one (1) year after final payment.

11.1.4. A valid certificate of insurance must be submitted to the City of Santa Fe prior to issuance of a Notice-to-Proceed.

Type of Required Coverage	Minimum Limits of Liability
Workman's compensation (including accident and occupational disease coverage)	Statutory
Employer's Liability	$100,000
Comprehensive General Liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage coverage, personal injury coverage, and contractual assumption of liability coverage for all liability the Contractor has assumed under his Contract).	Bodily injury liability: $500,000 each occurrence; $1,000,000 aggregate. Property damage liability: $500,000 each occurrence; $1,000,000 aggregate.
Auto Liability (including non-owned auto coverage)	Bodily injury liability: $500,000 each person; $1,000,000 each occurrence. Property damage liability: $1,000,000 each occurrence

11.1.5 Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the City of Santa Fe shall be filed with the City of Santa Fe prior to

commencement of the work. These Certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled until at least thirty days' prior written notice has been given to the City of Santa Fe. The Contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of each of the Certificates of insurance herein required for each copy of the Contract.

11.2 CITY OF SANTA FE'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

11.2.1 The City of Santa Fe shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining his own liability insurance and, at his option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect him against all claims which may arise from operations under the Contract.

11.3 PROPERTY INSURANCE

11.3.1 The Contractor shall maintain traditional course of construction insurance upon the work at the site for at least the actual cash value thereof. The traditional course of construction insurance shall cover the interests of the City of Santa Fe, the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors in the work. The insurance shall insure against at least the following perils: fire extended coverage, vandalism, malicious mischief, and flood insurance with a deductible of no more than $25,000. The Contractor shall bear the cost of such insurance and include its cost in the Bid.

11.3.2 Any loss insured under Subparagraph 11.3.1 is to be adjusted with the City of Santa Fe and made payable to the City of Santa Fe as trustee for the insured, as their interests may appear subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause. The City of Santa Fe shall deposit the proceeds in a separate account and shall distribute them in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest, including the City of Santa Fe, may reach. The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor a just share of any insurance proceeds which the Contractor receives and shall require by written agreement signed by the Subcontractor that the Subcontractor will make payments to his Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner. If after such loss no other special agreement is made, replacement of damaged work shall be covered by an appropriate order.

11.3.3 To the extent permitted under their respective property insurance policies, the City of Santa Fe and the Contractor hereby waive all rights, each against the other, for damages caused by fire or other perils to the extent covered by Insurance obtained pursuant to this Article 11 or any other property insurance applicable to the work, except such rights as they may have to the proceeds of such Insurance held by the City of Santa Fe as trustee. The City of Santa Fe or the Contractor, as appropriate, shall require the City of Santa Fe's Representative, other Contractors, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to similarly waive rights of subrogation or property insurers.

11.3.4 If the City of Santa Fe finds it necessary to occupy use of any portion of the work prior to Substantial Completion, such occupancy or use shall not commence prior to the time mutually agreed to by the City of Santa Fe and the Contractor and, if required by the applicable insurance or self-insurance coverage not prior to the time the builder's risk property insurer has consented to such occupancy or use. The Contractor's consent to such occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld.

11.4 LOSS OF USE INSURANCE

11.4.1 The City of Santa Fe, at his option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will insure him against loss of use of his property due to fire or other hazards, however caused.

Item#_____
Munis Contract#3202927
Original Contract Item#21-0483
CIP #3058

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 2 TO
The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement
ITEM#21-0483

This AMENDMENT No. 2 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE Agreement, dated September 10, 2021 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe and A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the Priority Line Replacement for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Contract is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of one million, five hundred and eighty-one thousand, eight hundred and seventy five dollars ($1,581,875.00) so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to five million, forty-one thousand, eight hundred and seventy-five dollars and thirty cents ($ $4,944,612.75). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling four hundred ninety three thousand six hundred fifteen dollars and fifty-two cents ($493,615.52) shall be paid by the

City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed five million four hundred thirty eight thousand two hundred twenty eight dollars and twenty seven cents ($ $5,438,228.27). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

2. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 2 to the Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
A.A.C. Construction, LLC

Andrew Sisneros (Oct 26, 2024 06:24 MDT)
ANDREW SISNEROS, OWNER

DATE: Oct 26, 2024

CRS# 03-157349-00-5

Registration #19-00127501

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Oct 28, 2024 08:09 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

GB AAC Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202927

Final Audit Report 2024-10-30

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAALv-Wzon7KgiZ0So4eLlxvqVndD96XpIh

"GB AAC Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202927" History

Document created by JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 7:41:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 7:50:00 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 7:54:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document declined by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Decline reason: BAR requires Dept Director signature before it comes to Budget.
2024-10-30 - 7:55:05 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

GB AAC Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202927 (1)

Interim Agreement Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-31
By:	JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAZp8GD-HBWbp0KNlfU5kKAB9ijyTu0WlH

Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

"GB AAC Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202927 (1)" History

Document created by JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 8:52:49 PM GMT- IP address: 75.233.144.205

Document emailed to John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 8:57:26 PM GMT

Document e-signed by John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 9:27:29 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.218.18.173

Document emailed to Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:27:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 9:33:35 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 9:34:16 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:34:24 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 11:23:17 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 11:23:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign

2024-10-31 - 11:24:00 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)

2024-11-01 - 5:53:25 AM GMT- IP address: 104.28.48.213

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)

2024-11-01 - 4:13:35 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: October 29, 2024

To: Public Works and Utilities Committee / Finance Committee / City Council

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director John Dupuis (Oct 29, 2024 15:26 MDT)
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

From: Michael R. Moya, Transmission & Distribution Section Manager
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer

Subject: Request approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement Item # 23-0182 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) to Increase Maximum Compensation by $1,656,806.25 for a New Total Contract Amount of $6,696,806.25 including NMGRT) (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov).

Vendor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Vendor Number: 1921

Contract Number: 3202929

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Public Utilities Department, Water Division requests approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement Item # 23-0182 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) to Increase Maximum Compensation by $1,656,806.25 for a New Total Contract Amount of $6,696,806.25 including NMGRT with No Corresponding Change to the Term of the Agreement. (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov).

ACTION REQUESTED:

Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement #23-0182

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

In July 2021, City Council awarded bid number '21/43/B for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to both Sub Surface Contracting and A.A.C. Construction LLC for four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25 at the initial funding amount of $3,500,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Future funding was dependent upon the availability of CIP funds.

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure.

Due to Supply Chain delays, $467,000.00 in orders from Sub Surface on the previous contract were delayed until after this contract was in effect and were paid under this contract. Another change Order had been drafted to handle this expense and was assumed to have been handled in the past, but never made it onto the official contract. Current contract possible funding for Sub Surface is limited to $29,713.52 without approval of Amendment #2.

The Water Division historically planned to upgrade pressure reducing valve vaults but has not done so in the last few years. We request adding a total of $1,000,000 to this contract, $500,000.00 for each contractor to begin this upgrade program again.

The Water Division is requesting approval of $1,656,806.25 (including NMGRT) additional funding to allow for this Fiscal Year's work to be conducted.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

ITB/PA No. '21/43/B FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 approved by City Council on 7/28/2021.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number for Sub Surface is 3202929
The FY25 Project ledger number for Priority Line Replacements is WTRR2550521

$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒Expense ☐Revenue

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/Fund 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP/5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number*:* _____

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Oct 31, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☒Yes | ☐ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☒Yes | ☐ No
If yes -> ☒Repair | ☒ Replacement

Please explain: Contract is used to repair main water line breaks and to replace smaller sections of main water lines.

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Project Ledger #: _____

Anticipated length of project: To be determined _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes | ☒ No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Gina Wolff
vawolff@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:
Contract 3202929 Amendment No. 2
Budget Adjustment Request (BAR)

cc:

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities Department / Water Division	10/28/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water Cap Proj, WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR2550521	1,656,807	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 1,656,807	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Please see attached Memo.

Contract (3202929) with Sub Surface Contracting Inc for priority line repairs Amendment No. 2

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(1,656,807)
TOTAL:	**(1,656,807)**

Jonna Leigh Stack for Bill Huey — 10/28/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Oct 31, 2024
Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Oct 31, 2024 15:26 MDT) Oct 31, 2024
Department Director Signature, John Dupuis — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Oct 31, 2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/19/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 487-3972
E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company	14184
INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Sub Surface Contracting Inc
27A Paseo De River St
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 250,000
	X PD Ded: $500						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: Y (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		0692	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 2,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 2,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	Ded: $500 / Limit:	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Wastewater Division
Attn: Stan Holland
73 Paseo Real
Santa Fe, NM 87507

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, the City of Santa Fe, Wastewater Division, City Representative, other parties reasonably requested in writing by the City of Santa Fe, and their officials, members, officers, employees, and agents are included as additional insured with respects to general liability, on a primary & non-contributory basis.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT WITH YOU **CG-2033R(6-13)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

a. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and

b. Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in paragraph a above.

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for *bodily injury, property damage* or *personal and advertising injury* caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

However the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. *Bodily injury, property damage* or *personal and advertising injury* arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(1) The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the *occurrence* which caused the *bodily injury* or *property damage* involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* occurring after:

(1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(2) That portion of *your work* out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

3. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

a. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or

b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - COMPLETED OPERATIONS AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT WITH YOU (OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS) **CG-7277(6-13)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

1. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

a. Any person(s) or organization(s) for whom you have performed operations if you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as additional insured on your policy for completed operations; and

b. Any other person(s) or organization(s) you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in paragraph a above.

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability included in the *products-completed operations hazard* for *bodily injury* or *property damage* caused, in whole or in part, by *your work* performed for that additional insured at the location designated and described in the contract or agreement.

However:

a. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. This insurance does not apply to:

a. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* which occurs prior to the execution of the contract or agreement described in item 1; or

b. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* that occurs after the time period during which the contract or agreement described in item 1 requires you to add such person or organization onto your policy as an additional insured for completed operations; or

c. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional, architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(1) The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the *occurrence* which caused the *bodily injury* or *property damage* involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you.

3. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

a. Required by the contract or agreement; or

b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY - OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

CG-2001R(4-13)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITY LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the Other Insurance Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

Item # 23-0182
Munis# 3202929

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
THE PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENT
PRICE AGREEMENT
ITEM# 21-0484

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE AGREEMENT dated September 8, 2021 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Sub Surface Contracting Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide services for the Priority Line Replacement for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the "up to" amount by two million seven hundred and ninety thousand dollars ($2,790,000), so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to four million six hundred forty nine thousand nine hundred and twenty seven dollars and ninety five cents ($4,649,927.95). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling one hundred eighty nine thousand eight hundred forty three dollars and seventy five cents ($390,072.05) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not five million forty thousand dollars ($5,040,000.). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for**

the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the City of Santa Fe Price Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: May 1, 2023

CONTRACTOR:
SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING.

NAME & TITLE

Date: 3-28-2023
CRS# 02104256000
Registration #46991

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC ,CITY CLERK XIV
GB MTG 04/26/23

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia Feghali
Patricia Feghali (Mar 24, 2023 10:06 MDT)

PATRICIA FEGHALI, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (Apr 30, 2023 22:28 MDT)

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970 WTR1950536
Org/Obj

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: March 28, 2023

To: Finance Committee / Public Works-Public Utilities Committee

Via: Emily Oster, Finance Director EKO
Travis Dutton-Leyda, Chief Procurement Officer TDL
John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director JD
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

RE: Request approval of Amendment #1 to add funds to the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 Sub Surface Constructionin the amount of $2,790,000 including NMGRT for the remainder of the contract term (FY2024-25).

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests increasing the amount of award for bid number '21/43/B for the FY 22/23 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Construction by $2,790,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for the remaining three (3) Fiscal Years, FY 2022-23 until FY2024-25.

Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $5,000,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2023, of which $2,790,000 is for this amendment.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

City Council has awarded bid number '21/43/B for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) and A.A.C. Construction, LLC (AAC) for four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25 in the amount of $3,500,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Future funding was dependent upon the availability of CIP funds.

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure.

Current expenditures on this contract are still at or below the initial contract amount. Current work on the contract will need additional funds. The contract funding needed for the completion of the contract term for Sub Surface is $2,790,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Total funding for the entire contract with AAC will be $5,040,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Funding for this amendment #1 will be available upon approval of the BAR/ Increase attached to Item D, AAC PLR Amendment #1 on this agenda. The BAR is in the amount of $5,000,000 including $2,790,000 for Sub Surface PLR #1 and $2,210,000 for AAC PLR #1 for a combined amount of $2,790,000 for a combined amount of $5,000,000.

PROCUREMENT:
21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement

CONTRACT NUMBER:

A.A.C Construction # 3202778.

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2023
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of increase of contract amount to Sub Surface Construction for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B of $2,790,000 for a total amount of $5,040,000 inclusive of NMGRT through FY2024-25.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Batch # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	3/17/2023

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	5,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 5,000,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Amendments #1 to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 23 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(5,000,000)
TOTAL:	**(5,000,000)**

Maya Martinez — 3/17/2023
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Apr 4, 2023 17:41 MDT)
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 4/5/23
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202929**

Contractor: **Sub Surface Contracting**

Description: **CIP# 3058 Priority Line Replacement**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **as approved** Term End Date: **6/30/25**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: Contract $2,250,000

Amendment # 1 to the Original Contract / Lease # 21-0484

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ 2,790,000

Extend Termination Date to: N/A

☉ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original Contract # 21-0484 $2,250,000 approved 9/8/21

3. **Procurement History: 21/43/B**

Purchasing Officer Review: Apr 5, 2023 Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Amending compensation

4. **Funding Source: Water Enterprise Fund CIP** **Org / Object: 5050395.572970**

Andy Hopkins
Andy Hopkins (Apr 5, 2023 17:18 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Apr 5, 2023 Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 02104256000

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 28, 2022

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Expiration Date: March 28, 2023

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

SUBSURF-01 DROMERO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/26/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 250,000
	X PD Ded: $500						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N	N / A		0692	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 2,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 2,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	Ded: $500/Limit:	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

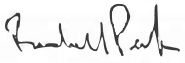
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey (Bill Huey)	Engineer	
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
	Contracts Supervisor	Apr 5, 2023
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 9, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

Via: Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director JR

RE: Request to award bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC.; Request approval of a Budget Adjustment Request/Budget increase in the amount of $3,500,000.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests award of bid number '21/43/B for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC for the remainder of four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $3,500,000 inclusive NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Funding is broken down for each contractor as follows: $2,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for Sub Surface and $1,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for AAC. .Future funding will depend upon the availability of CIP funds.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure. The initial Contract amount is limited to $3,500,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This is was multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 17, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The low bid in the amount of $892,448.25 plus NMGRT was submitted by Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. A second acceptable bid of $933,364.22 was submitted by A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The Water Division is planning on replacing pipe on multiple streets in the Apache, San Ildefonso, San Felipe, MaClovia, Isabel and Rosina neighborhood, as well as Bishops Lodge between Artist and Murales Roads, Lorenzo Road, Malaga

Lane, Pino Road, San Isabel Street, Sosaya Street, Camino Santander and Camino Santiago/Camino Matias.

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	Total Bid without NMGRT	Bid Including Veterans preference without NMGRT
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$892,448.25	$821,052.39
A.A.C. Construction, LLC	$933,364.22	
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$1,158,308.40	
Blueline Construction, Inc.	$1,476,101.57	
Allied 360 Construction, LLC	$2,364,321.74	

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3202929
A.A.C Construction # 3202927

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

Funds for this work will be available in Business Unit, Line Item 5050395.572970 in the amount of $1,600,000.00 plus NMGRT upon approval of the BAR Budget Increase.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C Construction, LLC for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B for a total amount of $3,500,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $3,500,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2022.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 02104256000

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: April 01, 2021

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Expiration Date: April 01, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey Bill Huey Engineer 8/17/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Fran Dunaway Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT) Chief Procurement Officer Aug 23, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 9, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

Via: Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director JR

RE: Request to award bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC.; Request approval of a Budget Adjustment Request/Budget increase in the amount of $3,500,000.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests award of bid number '21/43/B for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC for the remainder of four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $3,500,000 inclusive NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Funding is broken down for each contractor as follows: $2,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for Sub Surface and $1,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for AAC. .Future funding will depend upon the availability of CIP funds.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure. The initial Contract amount is limited to $3,500,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This is was multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 17, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The low bid in the amount of $892,448.25 plus NMGRT was submitted by Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. A second acceptable bid of $933,364.22 was submitted by A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The Water Division is planning on replacing pipe on multiple streets in the Apache, San Ildefonso, San Felipe, MaClovia, Isabel and Rosina neighborhood, as well as Bishops Lodge between Artist and Murales Roads, Lorenzo Road, Malaga

Lane, Pino Road, San Isabel Street, Sosaya Street, Camino Santander and Camino Santiago/Camino Matias.

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	Total Bid without NMGRT	Bid Including Veterans preference without NMGRT
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$892,448.25	$821,052.39
A.A.C. Construction, LLC	$933,364.22	
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$1,158,308.40	
Blueline Construction, Inc.	$1,476,101.57	
Allied 360 Construction, LLC	$2,364,321.74	

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3202929
A.A.C Construction # 3202927

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

Funds for this work will be available in Business Unit, Line Item 5050395.572970 in the amount of $1,600,000.00 plus NMGRT upon approval of the BAR Budget Increase.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C Construction, LLC for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B for a total amount of $3,500,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $3,500,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2022.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

Log # {Finance use only}:	
Batch # {Finance use only}:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	8/17/2021

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				{enter as positive #}	{enter as negative #}
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	3,500,000	
REVENUES				{enter as negative #}	{enter as positive #}
				$ 3,500,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Award of Bid 21/43/B to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 2022 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(3,500,000)
TOTAL:	**(3,500,000)**

Maya Martinez — 8/17/2021
Prepared By {print name} — Date

Division Director Signature {optional} — Date

Shannon Jones — 3/19/2021
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 8/20/21
Andy Hopkins (Aug 20, 2021 11:52 MDT)
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director {≤ $5,000} — Date

City Manager {≤ $60,000} — Date

Item#**21-0484**
Munis Contract# 3202929

CITY OF SANTA FE

PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENTPRICE
AGREEMENT

CIP # 3058

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work and as described is Exhibit "A" attached hereto:

1) The Contractor shall perform all the work required by Water Division as required in the Contract Documents for Priority Line Replacement Contract. The work consists of, but is not limited to furnishing all equipment, labor and materials for the construction and repair of water mains, valves, hydrants, metered water service lines and settings, pressure reducing valves, vaults, and other incidental work such as pavement removal and replacement, traffic control all as required to extend, replace or repair water distribution, water storage, and water supply infrastructure, in accordance with the drawings, specifications, and other Contract Documents. All water piping shall be new, poly-wrapped ductile iron, unless otherwise specified.

2) The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all measurements and dimensions for bidding on each subsequent Work Order.

3) The Contractor shall provide and keep at the work site a complete "as built" record set of drawings that shall be corrected daily and shall show every change from the original approved drawings and specifications. These changes shall be forwarded to City periodically. The drawings shall reflect exact and actual "as-built" conditions of construction, installation, and erection as it progresses. Where drawings are not adequate to show "as built" conditions. Contractor shall prepare sketches which delineate the necessary "asbuilt" information. City shall furnish two (2) sets of all paper "blue-line" print "approved" drawings for use in accomplishing specified mark up. Final "as built" drawings shall be delivered to City by Contractor upon completion of the work.

4) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining traffic control at the site in conformance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5) The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State and City inspections associated with the construction.

6) Incorporation by Reference. All exhibits, addenda, schedules of ITB 21/XX/B attached hereto and all certificates, work order documents, drawings, as-built and other instruments contemplated to be delivered hereunder are hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as though set forth herein, and all references to this Agreement herein orin any of such writings shall be deemed to refer to and include all of such writings. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among theparties with respect to the subject matter hereof. If there is any conflict between such exhibits or addenda and the terms of this Agreement, such exhibits or addenda shall control.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to two million seventy four thousand nine hundred twenty seven and ninety five cents ($2,074,927.95). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling one hundred seventy five thousand seventy two dollars and five cents ($175,072.05) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not two million two million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($2,250,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of

termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractors receipt of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party'sliability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime dueto misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION JS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement withoutwritten approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice oftermination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to theCity and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property orequipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision asto whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or anyother benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the

Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works Building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall becomethe property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, duringthe term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflictin any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was enteredinto by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any timeduring the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is laterdetermined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason ofnew or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in thissection.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and

(f) The impact of the change.

2) The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes imposefelony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, andSanta Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexicoover any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proofof insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior toperforming services under this Agreement.

22. Other Insurance

If the Services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilitiesor property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured,

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and #2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad from Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe, their officials, officers, employees and agents as additionalinsureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles,with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available tothe Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit bi11ings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorney's fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damageto persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servantor subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor,the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subjectto the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq.NMSA 1978, as

amended. The city and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive anylimitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall notwaive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unlessexpress and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing andshall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
Sub Surface Contracting Inc.
27 A Paseo de River
Santa Fe, NM 87507

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bindContractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enterinto a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signatureby the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Sep 10, 2021

CONTRACTOR:

Neal Keiper
Neal Keiper (Aug 19, 2021 13:26 MDT)
NAME

President
TITLE

DATE: Aug 19, 2021

CRS# 02104256000
Registration # 46991

ATTEST:

Kristine Mihelcic
Kristine Mihelcic (Sep 15, 2021 12:12 MDT)

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 09/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Aug 19, 2021 10:05 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970
Org. Name/Org#

AJH
AJH

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
5	35	LF	2" PVC Water Main, cip, all lengths	**$ 32.50**	$ 1,137.50	**$ 30.00**	$ 1,050.00
10	35	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 38.00**	$ 1,330.00	**$ 36.00**	$ 1,260.00
15	100	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 36.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 34.00**	$ 3,400.00
20	50	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 43.50**	$ 2,175.00	**$ 42.00**	$ 2,100.00
25	150	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 40.50**	$ 6,075.00	**$ 39.00**	$ 5,850.00
30	75	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 49.00**	$ 3,675.00	**$ 48.00**	$ 3,600.00
35	200	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 46.75**	$ 9,350.00	**$ 45.50**	$ 9,100.00
40	35	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 56.00**	$ 1,960.00	**$ 52.00**	$ 1,820.00
45	100	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 52.00**	$ 5,200.00	**$ 49.00**	$ 4,900.00
50	50	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 69.37**	$ 3,468.50	**$ 66.75**	$ 3,337.50
55	150	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 66.25**	$ 9,937.50	**$ 64.50**	$ 9,675.00
60	50	LF	14" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 87.00**	$ 4,350.00	**$ 79.00**	$ 3,950.00
65	50	LF	16" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 103.50**	$ 5,175.00	**$ 97.00**	$ 4,850.00
70	50	LF	24" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 167.50**	$ 8,375.00	**$ 100.00**	$ 5,000.00
75	35	LF	2" DI Water Main, cip, all lengths	**$ 42.00**	$ 1,470.00	**$ -**	$ -
80	50	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 63.75**	$ 3,187.50	**$ 57.50**	$ 2,875.00
85	100	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 56.50**	$ 5,650.00	**$ 56.00**	$ 5,600.00
90	75	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 63.50**	$ 4,762.50	**$ 53.00**	$ 3,975.00
95	250	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 56.50**	$ 14,125.00	**$ 51.00**	$ 12,750.00
100	75	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 68.00**	$ 5,100.00	**$ 60.25**	$ 4,518.75
105	250	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 73.00**	$ 18,250.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 14,500.00
110	35	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 77.00**	$ 2,695.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 2,275.00
115	100	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 74.00**	$ 7,400.00	**$ 63.00**	$ 6,300.00
120	50	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 99.00**	$ 4,950.00	**$ 78.00**	$ 3,900.00
125	100	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 89.50**	$ 8,950.00	**$ 74.00**	$ 7,400.00
130	50	LF	14" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 115.50**	$ 5,775.00	**$ 87.00**	$ 4,350.00
135	50	LF	16" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 139.50**	$ 6,975.00	**$ 101.00**	$ 5,050.00
140	50	LF	24" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 207.00**	$ 10,350.00	**$ 159.00**	$ 7,950.00
145	75	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 6'-8'	**$ 41.00**	$ 3,075.00	**$ 8.00**	$ 600.00
150	50	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 8'-10'	**$ 98.00**	$ 4,900.00	**$ 12.00**	$ 600.00
155	25	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 10'-14'	**$ 154.00**	$ 3,850.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 750.00
160	20	CY	Rock Excavation	**$ 325.00**	$ 6,500.00	**$ 220.00**	$ 4,400.00
165	300	CY	Exploratory Excavation (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 50.00**	$ 15,000.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 19,500.00
170	75	CY	Imported Backfill (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 36.00**	$ 2,700.00	**$ 24.00**	$ 1,800.00
175	1,000	LB	Fitting Installation	**$ 4.50**	$ 4,500.00	**$ 4.00**	$ 4,000.00
180	500	LB	Fitting Insertion	**$ 26.00**	$ 13,000.00	**$ 34.00**	$ 17,000.00
185	25	EA	4" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 60.00**	$ 1,500.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,625.00
190	50	EA	6" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 86.50**	$ 4,325.00	**$ 105.00**	$ 5,250.00
195	50	EA	8" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 98.50**	$ 4,925.00	**$ 119.00**	$ 5,950.00
200	20	EA	10" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 123.00**	$ 2,460.00	**$ 121.00**	$ 2,420.00
205	20	EA	12" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 147.50**	$ 2,950.00	**$ 145.00**	$ 2,900.00
210	20	EA	14" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 184.50**	$ 3,690.00	**$ 179.00**	$ 3,580.00
215	10	EA	16" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 275.00**	$ 2,750.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00
220	25	EA	4"Joint Harness	**$ 70.50**	$ 1,762.50	**$ 40.00**	$ 1,000.00
225	50	EA	6" Joint Harness	**$ 95.00**	$ 4,750.00	**$ 110.00**	$ 5,500.00
230	50	EA	8" Joint Harness	**$ 125.00**	$ 6,250.00	**$ 120.00**	$ 6,000.00
235	20	EA	10" Joint Harness	**$ 160.00**	$ 3,200.00	**$ 160.00**	$ 3,200.00
240	20	EA	12" Joint Harness	**$ 192.50**	$ 3,850.00	**$ 180.00**	$ 3,600.00
245	20	EA	14" Joint Harness	**$ 370.00**	$ 7,400.00	**$ 375.00**	$ 7,500.00
250	10	EA	16" Joint Harness	**$ 427.50**	$ 4,275.00	**$ 410.00**	$ 4,100.00
255	10	CY	Concrete Thrust Blocking (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 315.00**	$ 3,150.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00
260	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 4" X 4"	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 2,700.00	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 2,700.00
265	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 6" X 4" - 6"	**$ 1,567.50**	$ 6,270.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 6,000.00
270	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 8" X 4" - 8"	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 7,600.00	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 7,200.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
275	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 10" X 4" - 10"	**$ 2,250.00**	$ 4,500.00	**$ 2,100.00**	$ 4,200.00
280	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 12" X 4" - 12"	**$ 2,650.00**	$ 10,600.00	**$ 2,300.00**	$ 9,200.00
285	1	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/Tap, 20" X 4" - 20"	**$ 4,747.50**	$ 4,747.50	**$ 4,200.00**	$ 4,200.00
290	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 2" line	**$ 1,650.00**	$ 1,650.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
295	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 4"-10" line	**$ 3,587.50**	$ 3,587.50	**$ 3,100.00**	$ 3,100.00
300	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 12"-20" line	**$ 6,050.00**	$ 6,050.00	**$ 4,100.00**	$ 4,100.00
305	2	EA	2" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 807.50**	$ 1,615.00	**$ 850.00**	$ 1,700.00
310	2	EA	4" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 925.00**	$ 1,850.00	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 2,400.00
315	5	EA	6" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 6,000.00	**$ 1,525.00**	$ 7,625.00
320	5	EA	8" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,650.00**	$ 8,250.00	**$ 1,725.00**	$ 8,625.00
325	1	EA	10" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,315.00**	$ 2,315.00	**$ 2,325.00**	$ 2,325.00
330	2	EA	12" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,900.00**	$ 5,800.00	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 5,600.00
335	1	EA	2" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 792.50**	$ 792.50	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
340	1	EA	4" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,837.50**	$ 1,837.50	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 1,800.00
345	10	EA	6" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,950.00**	$ 19,500.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 18,250.00
350	3	EA	8" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,475.00**	$ 7,425.00	**$ 2,000.00**	$ 6,000.00
355	1	EA	10" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 4,000.00**	$ 4,000.00	**$ 3,700.00**	$ 3,700.00
360	1	EA	12" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 4,552.50**	$ 4,552.50	**$ 4,200.00**	$ 4,200.00
365	1	EA	16" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 7,025.00**	$ 7,025.00	**$ 6,500.00**	$ 6,500.00
370	1	EA	20" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 16,755.00**	$ 16,755.00	**$ 16,190.00**	$ 16,190.00
375	1	EA	24" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 23,750.00**	$ 23,750.00	**$ 23,250.00**	$ 23,250.00
380	1	EA	12" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 2,800.00	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 2,800.00
385	1	EA	16" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 4,975.00**	$ 4,975.00	**$ 4,850.00**	$ 4,850.00
390	1	EA	20" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 7,680.00**	$ 7,680.00	**$ 6,600.00**	$ 6,600.00
395	1	EA	24" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 10,042.50**	$ 10,042.50	**$ 9,125.00**	$ 9,125.00
400	5	EA	Fire Hydrant, 5' or less bury, cip.	**$ 2,987.50**	$ 14,937.50	**$ 3,200.00**	$ 16,000.00
405	2	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 6" or 12" length	**$ 767.50**	$ 1,535.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 1,400.00
410	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 18" or 24" length	**$ 1,017.50**	$ 1,017.50	**$ 920.00**	$ 920.00
415	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Relay	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 1,350.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
420	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Return	**$ 887.50**	$ 887.50	**$ 575.00**	$ 575.00
425	1	EA	2 1/4" Flush Hydrant	**$ 1,657.50**	$ 1,657.50	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
430	1	EA	2" Blow-Off Valve Installation	**$ 1,420.00**	$ 1,420.00	**$ 1,300.00**	$ 1,300.00
435	1	EA	2" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 6,780.00**	$ 6,780.00	**$ 6,725.00**	$ 6,725.00
440	1	EA	3" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 7,065.50**	$ 7,065.50	**$ 6,950.00**	$ 6,950.00
445	1	EA	4" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 8,432.50**	$ 8,432.50	**$ 8,195.00**	$ 8,195.00
450	1	EA	6" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 11,091.50**	$ 11,091.50	**$ 10,800.00**	$ 10,800.00
455	1	EA	8" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 15,362.50**	$ 15,362.50	**$ 14,925.00**	$ 14,925.00
460	1	EA	12" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 29,837.50**	$ 29,837.50	**$ 29,500.00**	$ 29,500.00
465	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 1"	**$ 2,970.00**	$ 2,970.00	**$ 2,750.00**	$ 2,750.00
470	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 2"	**$ 4,245.00**	$ 4,245.00	**$ 3,940.00**	$ 3,940.00
475	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 2" - 4"	**$ 825.00**	$ 825.00	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00
480	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 6" - 8"	**$ 1,025.00**	$ 1,025.00	**$ 550.00**	$ 550.00
485	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 10"-12"	**$ 1,275.00**	$ 1,275.00	**$ 750.00**	$ 750.00
490	1	EA	Metered 2" Bypass – Vault Installation	**$ 4,000.00**	$ 4,000.00	**$ 3,185.00**	$ 3,185.00
495	20	EA	Valve Box, cip.	**$ 575.00**	$ 11,500.00	**$ 625.00**	$ 12,500.00
500	5	EA	Valve Box Replacement	**$ 750.00**	$ 3,750.00	**$ 775.00**	$ 3,875.00
505	5	EA	Valve Box Removal of Existing	**$ 425.00**	$ 2,125.00	**$ 325.00**	$ 1,625.00
510	3	EA	Valve Box Adjustment	**$ 600.00**	$ 1,800.00	**$ 550.00**	$ 1,650.00
515	1	EA	Valve Stem Extension, 0'-4' Depth	**$ 200.00**	$ 200.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 250.00
520	4	VF	Precast 4' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 925.00**	$ 3,700.00	**$ 825.00**	$ 3,300.00
525	8	VF	Precast 6' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 8,000.00	**$ 1,050.00**	$ 8,400.00
530	8	VF	Precast 8' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 12,000.00	**$ 1,075.00**	$ 8,600.00
535	7	CY	Cast-In-Place RCP Vault w/ Lid	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 7,000.00	**$ 1,025.00**	$ 7,175.00
540	1	EA	Prefabricated Vault, 4' X 8'	**$ 8,900.00**	$ 8,900.00	**$ 8,995.00**	$ 8,995.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
545	1	ACRE	Native Seeding	**$ 2,600.00**	$ 2,600.00	**$ 2,275.00**	$ 2,275.00
550	1	EA	Bollards (pair)	**$ 1,180.00**	$ 1,180.00	**$ 975.00**	$ 975.00
555	18	LF	4" Steel Casing	**$ 31.37**	$ 564.66	**$ 95.00**	$ 1,710.00
560	18	LF	4" PVC Casing	**$ 15.40**	$ 277.20	**$ 75.00**	$ 1,350.00
565	18	LF	14" Steel Casing	**$ 107.43**	$ 1,933.74	**$ 175.00**	$ 3,150.00
570	18	LF	16" Steel Casing	**$ 124.02**	$ 2,232.36	**$ 200.00**	$ 3,600.00
575	18	LF	18" Steel Casing	**$ 144.03**	$ 2,592.54	**$ 275.00**	$ 4,950.00
580	18	LF	22" Steel Casing	**$ 234.94**	$ 4,228.92	**$ 300.00**	$ 5,400.00
585	18	LF	26" Steel Casing	**$ 290.67**	$ 5,232.06	**$ 400.00**	$ 7,200.00
590	18	LF	28" Steel Casing	**$ 187.04**	$ 3,366.72	**$ 450.00**	$ 8,100.00
595	18	LF	30" Steel Casing	**$ 187.04**	$ 3,366.72	**$ 450.00**	$ 8,100.00
600	18	LF	36" Steel Casing	**$ 287.03**	$ 5,166.54	**$ 500.00**	$ 9,000.00
605	50	DIA-IN- LF	Bore & Jack Casing Pipe	**$ 575.00**	$ 28,750.00	**$ 40.00**	$ 2,000.00
610	18	LF	Open Cut Casing Pipe Installation, < 6' Deep	**$ 62.00**	$ 1,116.00	**$ 39.00**	$ 702.00
615	25	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2”	**$ 29.50**	$ 737.50	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,625.00
620	200	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2”-6”	**$ 17.70**	$ 3,540.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 13,000.00
625	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2”	**$ 97.50**	$ 975.00	**$ 90.00**	$ 900.00
630	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2”-6”	**$ 132.50**	$ 1,325.00	**$ 95.00**	$ 950.00
635	50	LF	Concrete Curb and Gutter Removal & Disposal	**$ 12.00**	$ 600.00	**$ 25.00**	$ 1,250.00
640	10	SY	Concrete Sidewalk Removal & Disposal	**$ 65.00**	$ 650.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 300.00
645	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 3,725.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
650	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 3,725.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
655	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 72.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
660	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 84.96**	$ 849.60	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
665	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	**$ 167.56**	$ 1,675.60	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
670	100	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 7,450.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 7,500.00
675	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 745.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
680	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 92.00**	$ 920.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
685	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 92.00**	$ 920.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
690	1	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	**$ 167.56**	$ 167.56	**$ 75.00**	$ 75.00
695	10	SY	Replace Concrete Pavement	**$ 261.50**	$ 2,615.00	**$ 275.00**	$ 2,750.00
700	50	LF	Replace Concrete Curb & Gutter	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00
705	10	SY	Replace Concrete Sidewalk	**$ 155.00**	$ 1,550.00	**$ 170.00**	$ 1,700.00
710	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 0”-2”	**$ 56.00**	$ 560.00	**$ 85.00**	$ 850.00
715	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 2”-4”	**$ 66.00**	$ 660.00	**$ 120.00**	$ 1,200.00
720	150	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 0’-3”	**$ 34.00**	$ 5,100.00	**$ 35.00**	$ 5,250.00
725	50	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 3”-6”	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00
730	4	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, New Main	**$ 1,262.50**	$ 5,050.00	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 5,900.00
735	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, New Main	**$ 1,662.50**	$ 3,325.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
740	2	EA	Service, 1", New Main	**$ 1,887.50**	$ 3,775.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 3,650.00
745	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", New Main	**$ 3,670.00**	$ 3,670.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
750	1	EA	Service, 2", New Main	**$ 3,985.00**	$ 3,985.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
755	5	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, Existing Main	**$ 1,450.00**	$ 7,250.00	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 7,375.00
760	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, Existing Main	**$ 1,912.50**	$ 3,825.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
765	1	EA	Service, 1", Existing Main	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 1,900.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 1,825.00
770	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", Existing Main	**$ 3,670.00**	$ 3,670.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
775	1	EA	Service, 2", Existing Main	**$ 4,300.00**	$ 4,300.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
780	5	EA	Service Replacement, 3/4"	**$ 1,602.50**	$ 8,012.50	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 7,375.00
785	2	EA	Service Replacement, Double, 3/4"	**$ 1,950.00**	$ 3,900.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
790	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1”	**$ 2,100.00**	$ 2,100.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 1,825.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
795	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1 1/2"	**$ 3,875.00**	$ 3,875.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
800	1	EA	Service Replacement, 2"	**$ 4,512.00**	$ 4,512.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
805	3	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 3/4"	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 3,000.00	**$ 895.00**	$ 2,685.00
810	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1"	**$ 1,150.00**	$ 1,150.00	**$ 915.00**	$ 915.00
815	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1-1/2"	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 1,800.00	**$ 1,400.00**	$ 1,400.00
820	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 2"	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 1,900.00	**$ 1,400.00**	$ 1,400.00
825	5	EA	Service Transfer, 3/4"	**$ 812.50**	$ 4,062.50	**$ 725.00**	$ 3,625.00
830	2	EA	Service Transfer, 1"	**$ 912.50**	$ 1,825.00	**$ 825.00**	$ 1,650.00
835	1	EA	Service Transfer, 1 1/2"	**$ 1,112.50**	$ 1,112.50	**$ 925.00**	$ 925.00
840	1	EA	Service Transfer at Main, 2"	**$ 1,325.00**	$ 1,325.00	**$ 975.00**	$ 975.00
845	1	EA	Retire Existing Service at Main, 3/4"- 2"	**$ 962.50**	$ 962.50	**$ 725.00**	$ 725.00
850	1	EA	Retire Existing Meter Box & Setting	**$ 437.50**	$ 437.50	**$ 525.00**	$ 525.00
855	1	EA	Adjust Meter Box To Grade	**$ 412.50**	$ 412.50	**$ 425.00**	$ 425.00
860	11	EA	Service Saddle, 3/4" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 500.00**	$ 5,500.00	**$ 650.00**	$ 7,150.00
865	4	EA	Service Saddle, 1" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 462.50**	$ 1,850.00	**$ 675.00**	$ 2,700.00
870	3	EA	Service Saddle, 1 1/2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 562.50**	$ 1,687.50	**$ 750.00**	$ 2,250.00
875	3	EA	Service Saddle, 2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 650.00**	$ 1,950.00	**$ 775.00**	$ 2,325.00
880	100	LF	Service Tubing, 3/4"	**$ 28.75**	$ 2,875.00	**$ 31.50**	$ 3,150.00
885	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1"	**$ 34.12**	$ 3,412.00	**$ 33.75**	$ 3,375.00
890	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1 1/2"	**$ 46.50**	$ 4,650.00	**$ 44.00**	$ 4,400.00
895	25	LF	Service Tubing, 2"	**$ 65.50**	$ 1,637.50	**$ 53.00**	$ 1,325.00
900	1	EA	Air and Vacuum Valve (individual)	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00	**$ 1,550.00**	$ 1,550.00
905	1	GROUP OF 10	Air and Vacuum Valves	**$ 8,045.00**	$ 8,045.00	**$ 15,500.00**	$ 15,500.00
910	1	EA	Automatic Flushing Valve	**$ 5,867.50**	$ 5,867.50	**$ 4,350.00**	$ 4,350.00
915	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice	**$ 3,600.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
920	$8,000	%	Traffic Control Mark-Up Over Invoice	**$ 1,440.00**	$ 1,440.00	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 1,200.00
925	1	Allow.	Street-Cut Permits	**$ 175.00**	$ 175.00	**$ 375.00**	$ 375.00
930	1	EA	Project Signs	**$ 675.00**	$ 675.00	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00
935	10	HR	Archeological Required Delay (after 2 hrs.)	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00	**$ 185.00**	$ 1,850.00
940	1	LS	Archeological Required Mob/Demob	**$ 725.00**	$ 725.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
EMERGENCY REPAIR					$ -		$ -
9000	175	HR	Supervisor's Truck with tools	**$ 35.00**	$ 6,125.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 5,250.00
9100	80	HR	Backhoe/Skid Steer	**$ 57.00**	$ 4,560.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 4,640.00
9200	8	HR	Compressor with tools	**$ 54.00**	$ 432.00	**$ 35.00**	$ 280.00
9300	16	HR	Dump Truck	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,040.00	**$ 60.00**	$ 960.00
9400	4	HR	Pump	**$ 25.00**	$ 100.00	**$ 15.00**	$ 60.00
9500	300	HR	Laborer	**$ 42.50**	$ 12,750.00	**$ 43.00**	$ 12,900.00
9600	200	HR	Pipe Fitter	**$ 44.50**	$ 8,900.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 9,000.00
9700	200	HR	Equipment Operator	**$ 57.50**	$ 11,500.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 11,600.00
9800	175	HR	Foreman	**$ 59.50**	$ 10,412.50	**$ 60.00**	$ 10,500.00
9900	$5,000	%	Rental Items Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $5,000 x your % for Item Price)	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 1,000.00	**$ 900.00**	$ 900.00
9950	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $20,000 x your 5 for Item Price)	**$ 3,600.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00

Signature: Michael Moya
Michael Moya (Aug 18, 2021 07:37 MDT)

Email: mrmoya@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202929

   Contractor: Sub Surface Contracting

   Description: CIP# 3058 Priority Line Replacement

Contract ○ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: as approved Term End Date: 6/30/25

☑ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Contract / Lease: Contract $2,250,000

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** 21/43/B

   Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT) Aug 23, 2021

   Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

   Comment & Exceptions: Issuance of award from ITB 21/43/B. 1st. year.

4. **Funding Source:** Water Enterprise Fund CIP **Org / Object:** 5050395.572970

   Andy Hopkins (Aug 23, 2021 11:13 MDT) Aug 23, 2021

   Budget Officer Approval: Date:

   Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # 4271

Email: mfmartinez@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

Issued Date: April 01, 2021

Expiration Date: April 01, 2022

CRS Number: 02104256000

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey (Bill Huey)	Engineer	8/17/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (Fran Dunaway, Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Aug 23, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Item # 23-0182
Munis# 3202929

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
THE PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENT
PRICE AGREEMENT
ITEM# 21-0484

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE AGREEMENT dated September 8, 2021 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Sub Surface Contracting Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide services for the Priority Line Replacement for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the "up to" amount by two million seven hundred and ninety thousand dollars ($2,790,000), so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to four million six hundred forty nine thousand nine hundred and twenty seven dollars and ninety five cents ($4,649,927.95). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling one hundred eighty nine thousand eight hundred forty three dollars and seventy five cents ($390,072.05) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not five million forty thousand dollars ($5,040,000.). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for**

the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the City of Santa Fe Price Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: May 1, 2023

CONTRACTOR:
SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING.

NAME & TITLE

Date: 3-28-2023
CRS# 02104256000
Registration #46991

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC ,CITY CLERK XIV
GB MTG 04/26/23

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia Feghali
Patricia Feghali (Mar 24, 2023 10:06 MDT)

PATRICIA FEGHALI, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (Apr 30, 2023 22:28 MDT)

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970 WTR1950536
Org/Obj

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: March 28, 2023

To: Finance Committee / Public Works-Public Utilities Committee

Via: Emily Oster, Finance Director EKO
Travis Dutton-Leyda, Chief Procurement Officer TDL
John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director JD
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

RE: Request approval of Amendment #1 to add funds to the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 Sub Surface Constructionin the amount of $2,790,000 including NMGRT for the remainder of the contract term (FY2024-25).

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests increasing the amount of award for bid number '21/43/B for the FY 22/23 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Construction by $2,790,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for the remaining three (3) Fiscal Years, FY 2022-23 until FY2024-25.

Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $5,000,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2023, of which $2,790,000 is for this amendment.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

City Council has awarded bid number '21/43/B for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) and A.A.C. Construction, LLC (AAC) for four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25 in the amount of $3,500,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Future funding was dependent upon the availability of CIP funds.

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure.

Current expenditures on this contract are still at or below the initial contract amount. Current work on the contract will need additional funds. The contract funding needed for the completion of the contract term for Sub Surface is $2,790,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Total funding for the entire contract with AAC will be $5,040,000 inclusive of NMGRT. Funding for this amendment #1 will be available upon approval of the BAR/ Increase attached to Item D, AAC PLR Amendment #1 on this agenda. The BAR is in the amount of $5,000,000 including $2,790,000 for Sub Surface PLR #1 and $2,210,000 for AAC PLR #1 for a combined amount of $2,790,000 for a combined amount of $5,000,000.

PROCUREMENT:
21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement

CONTRACT NUMBER:

A.A.C Construction # 3202778.

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2023
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of increase of contract amount to Sub Surface Construction for the Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B of $2,790,000 for a total amount of $5,040,000 inclusive of NMGRT through FY2024-25.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Batch # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	3/17/2023

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	5,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 5,000,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Amendments #1 to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 23 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(5,000,000)
TOTAL:	**(5,000,000)**

Maya Martinez — 3/17/2023
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Apr 4, 2023 17:41 MDT)
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 4/5/23
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202929**

Contractor: **Sub Surface Contracting**

Description: **CIP# 3058 Priority Line Replacement**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **as approved** Term End Date: **6/30/25**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: Contract $2,250,000

Amendment # 1 to the Original Contract / Lease # 21-0484

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ 2,790,000

Extend Termination Date to: N/A

☉ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original Contract # 21-0484 $2,250,000 approved 9/8/21

3. **Procurement History: 21/43/B**

Purchasing Officer Review: Apr 5, 2023 Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Amending compensation

4. **Funding Source: Water Enterprise Fund CIP** **Org / Object: 5050395.572970**

Andy Hopkins
Andy Hopkins (Apr 5, 2023 17:18 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Apr 5, 2023 Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 02104256000

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 28, 2022

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Expiration Date: March 28, 2023

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

SUBSURF-01 DROMERO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/26/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 250,000
	X PD Ded: $500						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N	N / A		0692	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 2,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 2,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	Ded: $500/Limit:	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

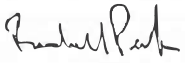
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey (Bill Huey)	Engineer	
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
	Contracts Supervisor	Apr 5, 2023
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 9, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

Via: Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director JR

RE: Request to award bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC.; Request approval of a Budget Adjustment Request/Budget increase in the amount of $3,500,000.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests award of bid number '21/43/B for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC for the remainder of four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $3,500,000 inclusive NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Funding is broken down for each contractor as follows: $2,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for Sub Surface and $1,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for AAC. .Future funding will depend upon the availability of CIP funds.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure. The initial Contract amount is limited to $3,500,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This is was multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 17, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The low bid in the amount of $892,448.25 plus NMGRT was submitted by Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. A second acceptable bid of $933,364.22 was submitted by A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The Water Division is planning on replacing pipe on multiple streets in the Apache, San Ildefonso, San Felipe, MaClovia, Isabel and Rosina neighborhood, as well as Bishops Lodge between Artist and Murales Roads, Lorenzo Road, Malaga

Lane, Pino Road, San Isabel Street, Sosaya Street, Camino Santander and Camino Santiago/Camino Matias.

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	Total Bid without NMGRT	Bid Including Veterans preference without NMGRT
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$892,448.25	$821,052.39
A.A.C. Construction, LLC	$933,364.22	
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$1,158,308.40	
Blueline Construction, Inc.	$1,476,101.57	
Allied 360 Construction, LLC	$2,364,321.74	

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3202929
A.A.C Construction # 3202927

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

Funds for this work will be available in Business Unit, Line Item 5050395.572970 in the amount of $1,600,000.00 plus NMGRT upon approval of the BAR Budget Increase.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C Construction, LLC for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B for a total amount of $3,500,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $3,500,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2022.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 02104256000

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: April 01, 2021

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Expiration Date: April 01, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey Bill Huey Engineer 8/17/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Fran Dunaway Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT) Chief Procurement Officer Aug 23, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 9, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael R. Moya, T&D Section Manager MM
Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer Associate BH

Via: Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director JR

RE: Request to award bid number '21/43/B for the FY 2022 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC.; Request approval of a Budget Adjustment Request/Budget increase in the amount of $3,500,000.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Water Division requests award of bid number '21/43/B for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C. Construction, LLC for the remainder of four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $3,500,000 inclusive NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Funding is broken down for each contractor as follows: $2,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for Sub Surface and $1,250,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for AAC. .Future funding will depend upon the availability of CIP funds.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements. The contract is funded from CIP for Transmission and Distribution to work on their infrastructure. The initial Contract amount is limited to $3,500,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This is was multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 17, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The low bid in the amount of $892,448.25 plus NMGRT was submitted by Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. A second acceptable bid of $933,364.22 was submitted by A.A.C. Construction, LLC. The Water Division is planning on replacing pipe on multiple streets in the Apache, San Ildefonso, San Felipe, MaClovia, Isabel and Rosina neighborhood, as well as Bishops Lodge between Artist and Murales Roads, Lorenzo Road, Malaga

Lane, Pino Road, San Isabel Street, Sosaya Street, Camino Santander and Camino Santiago/Camino Matias.

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	Total Bid without NMGRT	Bid Including Veterans preference without NMGRT
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$892,448.25	$821,052.39
A.A.C. Construction, LLC	$933,364.22	
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$1,158,308.40	
Blueline Construction, Inc.	$1,476,101.57	
Allied 360 Construction, LLC	$2,364,321.74	

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3202929
A.A.C Construction # 3202927

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Water Enterprise Fund/ CIP
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/ 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP / 5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970

Funds for this work will be available in Business Unit, Line Item 5050395.572970 in the amount of $1,600,000.00 plus NMGRT upon approval of the BAR Budget Increase.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Water Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. and A.A.C Construction, LLC for the FY 21/22 Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058 under ITB No. '21/43/B for a total amount of $3,500,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Approval of the BAR – Budget Increase in the amount of $3,500,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund cash balance into the Water CIP fund for FY 2022.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

Log # {Finance use only}:	
Batch # {Finance use only}:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
PUD/Water/CIP	8/17/2021

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				{enter as positive #}	{enter as negative #}
Water CIP WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR1950535	3,500,000	
REVENUES				{enter as negative #}	{enter as positive #}
				$ 3,500,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Cash Balance in Water Enterprise Fund for Priority Line Replacement

Price Agreements Award of Bid 21/43/B to A.A.C Construction and Sub Surface for

FY 2022 CIP3058

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(3,500,000)
TOTAL:	**(3,500,000)**

Maya Martinez — 8/17/2021
Prepared By {print name} — Date

Division Director Signature {optional} — Date

Shannon Jones — 3/19/2021
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 8/20/21
Andy Hopkins (Aug 20, 2021 11:52 MDT)
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director {≤ $5,000} — Date

City Manager {≤ $60,000} — Date

Item#**21-0484**
Munis Contract# 3202929

CITY OF SANTA FE

PRIORITY LINE REPLACEMENTPRICE
AGREEMENT

CIP # 3058

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work and as described is Exhibit "A" attached hereto:

1) The Contractor shall perform all the work required by Water Division as required in the Contract Documents for Priority Line Replacement Contract. The work consists of, but is not limited to furnishing all equipment, labor and materials for the construction and repair of water mains, valves, hydrants, metered water service lines and settings, pressure reducing valves, vaults, and other incidental work such as pavement removal and replacement, traffic control all as required to extend, replace or repair water distribution, water storage, and water supply infrastructure, in accordance with the drawings, specifications, and other Contract Documents. All water piping shall be new, poly-wrapped ductile iron, unless otherwise specified.

2) The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all measurements and dimensions for bidding on each subsequent Work Order.

3) The Contractor shall provide and keep at the work site a complete "as built" record set of drawings that shall be corrected daily and shall show every change from the original approved drawings and specifications. These changes shall be forwarded to City periodically. The drawings shall reflect exact and actual "as-built" conditions of construction, installation, and erection as it progresses. Where drawings are not adequate to show "as built" conditions. Contractor shall prepare sketches which delineate the necessary "asbuilt" information. City shall furnish two (2) sets of all paper "blue-line" print "approved" drawings for use in accomplishing specified mark up. Final "as built" drawings shall be delivered to City by Contractor upon completion of the work.

4) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining traffic control at the site in conformance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5) The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State and City inspections associated with the construction.

6) Incorporation by Reference. All exhibits, addenda, schedules of ITB 21/XX/B attached hereto and all certificates, work order documents, drawings, as-built and other instruments contemplated to be delivered hereunder are hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as though set forth herein, and all references to this Agreement herein orin any of such writings shall be deemed to refer to and include all of such writings. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among theparties with respect to the subject matter hereof. If there is any conflict between such exhibits or addenda and the terms of this Agreement, such exhibits or addenda shall control.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at total amount up to two million seventy four thousand nine hundred twenty seven and ninety five cents ($2,074,927.95). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling one hundred seventy five thousand seventy two dollars and five cents ($175,072.05) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not two million two million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($2,250,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of

termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractors receipt of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party'sliability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime dueto misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION JS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement withoutwritten approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice oftermination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to theCity and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property orequipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision asto whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or anyother benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the

Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specifiedin the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works Building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall becomethe property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, duringthe term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflictin any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was enteredinto by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any timeduring the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is laterdetermined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 13 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason ofnew or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in thissection.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and

(f) The impact of the change.

2) The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes imposefelony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, andSanta Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexicoover any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proofof insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior toperforming services under this Agreement.

22. Other Insurance

If the Services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilitiesor property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured,

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and #2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad from Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe, their officials, officers, employees and agents as additionalinsureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles,with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available tothe Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit bi11ings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorney's fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damageto persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servantor subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor,the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subjectto the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq.NMSA 1978, as

amended. The city and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive anylimitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall notwaive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unlessexpress and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing andshall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
Sub Surface Contracting Inc.
27 A Paseo de River
Santa Fe, NM 87507

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bindContractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enterinto a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signatureby the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Sep 10, 2021

CONTRACTOR:

Neal Keiper
Neal Keiper (Aug 19, 2021 13:26 MDT)
NAME

President
TITLE

DATE: Aug 19, 2021

CRS# 02104256000
Registration # 46991

ATTEST:

Kristine Mihelcic
Kristine Mihelcic (Sep 15, 2021 12:12 MDT)

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 09/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Aug 19, 2021 10:05 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572970
Org. Name/Org#

AJH
AJH

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
5	35	LF	2" PVC Water Main, cip, all lengths	**$ 32.50**	$ 1,137.50	**$ 30.00**	$ 1,050.00
10	35	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 38.00**	$ 1,330.00	**$ 36.00**	$ 1,260.00
15	100	LF	4" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 36.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 34.00**	$ 3,400.00
20	50	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 43.50**	$ 2,175.00	**$ 42.00**	$ 2,100.00
25	150	LF	6" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 40.50**	$ 6,075.00	**$ 39.00**	$ 5,850.00
30	75	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 49.00**	$ 3,675.00	**$ 48.00**	$ 3,600.00
35	200	LF	8" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 46.75**	$ 9,350.00	**$ 45.50**	$ 9,100.00
40	35	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 56.00**	$ 1,960.00	**$ 52.00**	$ 1,820.00
45	100	LF	10" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 52.00**	$ 5,200.00	**$ 49.00**	$ 4,900.00
50	50	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 69.37**	$ 3,468.50	**$ 66.75**	$ 3,337.50
55	150	LF	12" PVC Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 66.25**	$ 9,937.50	**$ 64.50**	$ 9,675.00
60	50	LF	14" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 87.00**	$ 4,350.00	**$ 79.00**	$ 3,950.00
65	50	LF	16" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 103.50**	$ 5,175.00	**$ 97.00**	$ 4,850.00
70	50	LF	24" PVC Water Main, cip	**$ 167.50**	$ 8,375.00	**$ 100.00**	$ 5,000.00
75	35	LF	2" DI Water Main, cip, all lengths	**$ 42.00**	$ 1,470.00	**$ -**	$ -
80	50	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 63.75**	$ 3,187.50	**$ 57.50**	$ 2,875.00
85	100	LF	4" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 56.50**	$ 5,650.00	**$ 56.00**	$ 5,600.00
90	75	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 63.50**	$ 4,762.50	**$ 53.00**	$ 3,975.00
95	250	LF	6" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 56.50**	$ 14,125.00	**$ 51.00**	$ 12,750.00
100	75	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 68.00**	$ 5,100.00	**$ 60.25**	$ 4,518.75
105	250	LF	8" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 73.00**	$ 18,250.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 14,500.00
110	35	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 77.00**	$ 2,695.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 2,275.00
115	100	LF	10" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 74.00**	$ 7,400.00	**$ 63.00**	$ 6,300.00
120	50	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, <100'	**$ 99.00**	$ 4,950.00	**$ 78.00**	$ 3,900.00
125	100	LF	12" DI Water Main, cip, >100'	**$ 89.50**	$ 8,950.00	**$ 74.00**	$ 7,400.00
130	50	LF	14" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 115.50**	$ 5,775.00	**$ 87.00**	$ 4,350.00
135	50	LF	16" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 139.50**	$ 6,975.00	**$ 101.00**	$ 5,050.00
140	50	LF	24" DI Water Main, cip	**$ 207.00**	$ 10,350.00	**$ 159.00**	$ 7,950.00
145	75	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 6'-8'	**$ 41.00**	$ 3,075.00	**$ 8.00**	$ 600.00
150	50	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 8'-10'	**$ 98.00**	$ 4,900.00	**$ 12.00**	$ 600.00
155	25	LF	Extra Pay for Trench Depth, 10'-14'	**$ 154.00**	$ 3,850.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 750.00
160	20	CY	Rock Excavation	**$ 325.00**	$ 6,500.00	**$ 220.00**	$ 4,400.00
165	300	CY	Exploratory Excavation (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 50.00**	$ 15,000.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 19,500.00
170	75	CY	Imported Backfill (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 36.00**	$ 2,700.00	**$ 24.00**	$ 1,800.00
175	1,000	LB	Fitting Installation	**$ 4.50**	$ 4,500.00	**$ 4.00**	$ 4,000.00
180	500	LB	Fitting Insertion	**$ 26.00**	$ 13,000.00	**$ 34.00**	$ 17,000.00
185	25	EA	4" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 60.00**	$ 1,500.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,625.00
190	50	EA	6" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 86.50**	$ 4,325.00	**$ 105.00**	$ 5,250.00
195	50	EA	8" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 98.50**	$ 4,925.00	**$ 119.00**	$ 5,950.00
200	20	EA	10" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 123.00**	$ 2,460.00	**$ 121.00**	$ 2,420.00
205	20	EA	12" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 147.50**	$ 2,950.00	**$ 145.00**	$ 2,900.00
210	20	EA	14" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 184.50**	$ 3,690.00	**$ 179.00**	$ 3,580.00
215	10	EA	16" Retainer Ring/ Bolt on Flange	**$ 275.00**	$ 2,750.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00
220	25	EA	4"Joint Harness	**$ 70.50**	$ 1,762.50	**$ 40.00**	$ 1,000.00
225	50	EA	6" Joint Harness	**$ 95.00**	$ 4,750.00	**$ 110.00**	$ 5,500.00
230	50	EA	8" Joint Harness	**$ 125.00**	$ 6,250.00	**$ 120.00**	$ 6,000.00
235	20	EA	10" Joint Harness	**$ 160.00**	$ 3,200.00	**$ 160.00**	$ 3,200.00
240	20	EA	12" Joint Harness	**$ 192.50**	$ 3,850.00	**$ 180.00**	$ 3,600.00
245	20	EA	14" Joint Harness	**$ 370.00**	$ 7,400.00	**$ 375.00**	$ 7,500.00
250	10	EA	16" Joint Harness	**$ 427.50**	$ 4,275.00	**$ 410.00**	$ 4,100.00
255	10	CY	Concrete Thrust Blocking (as SDCW Approved)	**$ 315.00**	$ 3,150.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00
260	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 4" X 4"	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 2,700.00	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 2,700.00
265	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 6" X 4" - 6"	**$ 1,567.50**	$ 6,270.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 6,000.00
270	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 8" X 4" - 8"	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 7,600.00	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 7,200.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
275	2	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 10" X 4" - 10"	**$ 2,250.00**	$ 4,500.00	**$ 2,100.00**	$ 4,200.00
280	4	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/ Tap, 12" X 4" - 12"	**$ 2,650.00**	$ 10,600.00	**$ 2,300.00**	$ 9,200.00
285	1	EA	Tapping Sleeve w/Tap, 20" X 4" - 20"	**$ 4,747.50**	$ 4,747.50	**$ 4,200.00**	$ 4,200.00
290	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 2" line	**$ 1,650.00**	$ 1,650.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
295	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 4"-10" line	**$ 3,587.50**	$ 3,587.50	**$ 3,100.00**	$ 3,100.00
300	1	EA	Non-Pressurized Connections, 12"-20" line	**$ 6,050.00**	$ 6,050.00	**$ 4,100.00**	$ 4,100.00
305	2	EA	2" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 807.50**	$ 1,615.00	**$ 850.00**	$ 1,700.00
310	2	EA	4" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 925.00**	$ 1,850.00	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 2,400.00
315	5	EA	6" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 6,000.00	**$ 1,525.00**	$ 7,625.00
320	5	EA	8" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,650.00**	$ 8,250.00	**$ 1,725.00**	$ 8,625.00
325	1	EA	10" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,315.00**	$ 2,315.00	**$ 2,325.00**	$ 2,325.00
330	2	EA	12" CL125 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,900.00**	$ 5,800.00	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 5,600.00
335	1	EA	2" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 792.50**	$ 792.50	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
340	1	EA	4" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,837.50**	$ 1,837.50	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 1,800.00
345	10	EA	6" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 1,950.00**	$ 19,500.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 18,250.00
350	3	EA	8" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 2,475.00**	$ 7,425.00	**$ 2,000.00**	$ 6,000.00
355	1	EA	10" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 4,000.00**	$ 4,000.00	**$ 3,700.00**	$ 3,700.00
360	1	EA	12" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 4,552.50**	$ 4,552.50	**$ 4,200.00**	$ 4,200.00
365	1	EA	16" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 7,025.00**	$ 7,025.00	**$ 6,500.00**	$ 6,500.00
370	1	EA	20" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 16,755.00**	$ 16,755.00	**$ 16,190.00**	$ 16,190.00
375	1	EA	24" CL250 Gate Valves, cip.	**$ 23,750.00**	$ 23,750.00	**$ 23,250.00**	$ 23,250.00
380	1	EA	12" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 2,800.00	**$ 2,800.00**	$ 2,800.00
385	1	EA	16" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 4,975.00**	$ 4,975.00	**$ 4,850.00**	$ 4,850.00
390	1	EA	20" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 7,680.00**	$ 7,680.00	**$ 6,600.00**	$ 6,600.00
395	1	EA	24" CL250 Butterfly Valves, cip.	**$ 10,042.50**	$ 10,042.50	**$ 9,125.00**	$ 9,125.00
400	5	EA	Fire Hydrant, 5' or less bury, cip.	**$ 2,987.50**	$ 14,937.50	**$ 3,200.00**	$ 16,000.00
405	2	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 6" or 12" length	**$ 767.50**	$ 1,535.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 1,400.00
410	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Extension, 18" or 24" length	**$ 1,017.50**	$ 1,017.50	**$ 920.00**	$ 920.00
415	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Relay	**$ 1,350.00**	$ 1,350.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
420	1	EA	Fire Hydrant Remove & Return	**$ 887.50**	$ 887.50	**$ 575.00**	$ 575.00
425	1	EA	2 1/4" Flush Hydrant	**$ 1,657.50**	$ 1,657.50	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
430	1	EA	2" Blow-Off Valve Installation	**$ 1,420.00**	$ 1,420.00	**$ 1,300.00**	$ 1,300.00
435	1	EA	2" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 6,780.00**	$ 6,780.00	**$ 6,725.00**	$ 6,725.00
440	1	EA	3" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 7,065.50**	$ 7,065.50	**$ 6,950.00**	$ 6,950.00
445	1	EA	4" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 8,432.50**	$ 8,432.50	**$ 8,195.00**	$ 8,195.00
450	1	EA	6" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 11,091.50**	$ 11,091.50	**$ 10,800.00**	$ 10,800.00
455	1	EA	8" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 15,362.50**	$ 15,362.50	**$ 14,925.00**	$ 14,925.00
460	1	EA	12" Pressure Relief Valve, cip.	**$ 29,837.50**	$ 29,837.50	**$ 29,500.00**	$ 29,500.00
465	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 1"	**$ 2,970.00**	$ 2,970.00	**$ 2,750.00**	$ 2,750.00
470	1	EA	Air & Vacuum Release Valve, 2"	**$ 4,245.00**	$ 4,245.00	**$ 3,940.00**	$ 3,940.00
475	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 2" - 4"	**$ 825.00**	$ 825.00	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00
480	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 6" - 8"	**$ 1,025.00**	$ 1,025.00	**$ 550.00**	$ 550.00
485	1	EA	Install City of Santa Fe Furnished Valve/Meter, 10"-12"	**$ 1,275.00**	$ 1,275.00	**$ 750.00**	$ 750.00
490	1	EA	Metered 2" Bypass – Vault Installation	**$ 4,000.00**	$ 4,000.00	**$ 3,185.00**	$ 3,185.00
495	20	EA	Valve Box, cip.	**$ 575.00**	$ 11,500.00	**$ 625.00**	$ 12,500.00
500	5	EA	Valve Box Replacement	**$ 750.00**	$ 3,750.00	**$ 775.00**	$ 3,875.00
505	5	EA	Valve Box Removal of Existing	**$ 425.00**	$ 2,125.00	**$ 325.00**	$ 1,625.00
510	3	EA	Valve Box Adjustment	**$ 600.00**	$ 1,800.00	**$ 550.00**	$ 1,650.00
515	1	EA	Valve Stem Extension, 0'-4' Depth	**$ 200.00**	$ 200.00	**$ 250.00**	$ 250.00
520	4	VF	Precast 4' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 925.00**	$ 3,700.00	**$ 825.00**	$ 3,300.00
525	8	VF	Precast 6' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 8,000.00	**$ 1,050.00**	$ 8,400.00
530	8	VF	Precast 8' Diameter Pit w/ Lid Min. 4' Depth	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 12,000.00	**$ 1,075.00**	$ 8,600.00
535	7	CY	Cast-In-Place RCP Vault w/ Lid	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 7,000.00	**$ 1,025.00**	$ 7,175.00
540	1	EA	Prefabricated Vault, 4' X 8'	**$ 8,900.00**	$ 8,900.00	**$ 8,995.00**	$ 8,995.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
545	1	ACRE	Native Seeding	**$ 2,600.00**	$ 2,600.00	**$ 2,275.00**	$ 2,275.00
550	1	EA	Bollards (pair)	**$ 1,180.00**	$ 1,180.00	**$ 975.00**	$ 975.00
555	18	LF	4" Steel Casing	**$ 31.37**	$ 564.66	**$ 95.00**	$ 1,710.00
560	18	LF	4" PVC Casing	**$ 15.40**	$ 277.20	**$ 75.00**	$ 1,350.00
565	18	LF	14" Steel Casing	**$ 107.43**	$ 1,933.74	**$ 175.00**	$ 3,150.00
570	18	LF	16" Steel Casing	**$ 124.02**	$ 2,232.36	**$ 200.00**	$ 3,600.00
575	18	LF	18" Steel Casing	**$ 144.03**	$ 2,592.54	**$ 275.00**	$ 4,950.00
580	18	LF	22" Steel Casing	**$ 234.94**	$ 4,228.92	**$ 300.00**	$ 5,400.00
585	18	LF	26" Steel Casing	**$ 290.67**	$ 5,232.06	**$ 400.00**	$ 7,200.00
590	18	LF	28" Steel Casing	**$ 187.04**	$ 3,366.72	**$ 450.00**	$ 8,100.00
595	18	LF	30" Steel Casing	**$ 187.04**	$ 3,366.72	**$ 450.00**	$ 8,100.00
600	18	LF	36" Steel Casing	**$ 287.03**	$ 5,166.54	**$ 500.00**	$ 9,000.00
605	50	DIA-IN- LF	Bore & Jack Casing Pipe	**$ 575.00**	$ 28,750.00	**$ 40.00**	$ 2,000.00
610	18	LF	Open Cut Casing Pipe Installation, < 6' Deep	**$ 62.00**	$ 1,116.00	**$ 39.00**	$ 702.00
615	25	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2”	**$ 29.50**	$ 737.50	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,625.00
620	200	SY	Asphalt Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2”-6”	**$ 17.70**	$ 3,540.00	**$ 65.00**	$ 13,000.00
625	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, <2”	**$ 97.50**	$ 975.00	**$ 90.00**	$ 900.00
630	10	SY	Concrete Pavement Removal & Disposal, 2”-6”	**$ 132.50**	$ 1,325.00	**$ 95.00**	$ 950.00
635	50	LF	Concrete Curb and Gutter Removal & Disposal	**$ 12.00**	$ 600.00	**$ 25.00**	$ 1,250.00
640	10	SY	Concrete Sidewalk Removal & Disposal	**$ 65.00**	$ 650.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 300.00
645	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 3,725.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
650	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 3,725.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
655	50	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 72.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 3,750.00
660	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 84.96**	$ 849.60	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
665	10	SY	Replace City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	**$ 167.56**	$ 1,675.60	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
670	100	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 7,450.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 7,500.00
675	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement w/o Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 74.50**	$ 745.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
680	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Virgin Asphalt	**$ 92.00**	$ 920.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
685	10	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Laydown Machine, Recycled Asphalt	**$ 92.00**	$ 920.00	**$ 75.00**	$ 750.00
690	1	SY	Replace Non-City Street Pavement with Temporary Cold Mix	**$ 167.56**	$ 167.56	**$ 75.00**	$ 75.00
695	10	SY	Replace Concrete Pavement	**$ 261.50**	$ 2,615.00	**$ 275.00**	$ 2,750.00
700	50	LF	Replace Concrete Curb & Gutter	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00
705	10	SY	Replace Concrete Sidewalk	**$ 155.00**	$ 1,550.00	**$ 170.00**	$ 1,700.00
710	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 0”-2”	**$ 56.00**	$ 560.00	**$ 85.00**	$ 850.00
715	10	CY	Replace Gravel Surface, 2”-4”	**$ 66.00**	$ 660.00	**$ 120.00**	$ 1,200.00
720	150	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 0’-3”	**$ 34.00**	$ 5,100.00	**$ 35.00**	$ 5,250.00
725	50	SY	Base course/Gravel (crushed or landscape), 3”-6”	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 2,250.00
730	4	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, New Main	**$ 1,262.50**	$ 5,050.00	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 5,900.00
735	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, New Main	**$ 1,662.50**	$ 3,325.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
740	2	EA	Service, 1", New Main	**$ 1,887.50**	$ 3,775.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 3,650.00
745	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", New Main	**$ 3,670.00**	$ 3,670.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
750	1	EA	Service, 2", New Main	**$ 3,985.00**	$ 3,985.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
755	5	EA	Service, 3/4" Single, Existing Main	**$ 1,450.00**	$ 7,250.00	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 7,375.00
760	2	EA	Service, 3/4" Double, Existing Main	**$ 1,912.50**	$ 3,825.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
765	1	EA	Service, 1", Existing Main	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 1,900.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 1,825.00
770	1	EA	Service, 1 1/2", Existing Main	**$ 3,670.00**	$ 3,670.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
775	1	EA	Service, 2", Existing Main	**$ 4,300.00**	$ 4,300.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
780	5	EA	Service Replacement, 3/4"	**$ 1,602.50**	$ 8,012.50	**$ 1,475.00**	$ 7,375.00
785	2	EA	Service Replacement, Double, 3/4"	**$ 1,950.00**	$ 3,900.00	**$ 1,775.00**	$ 3,550.00
790	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1”	**$ 2,100.00**	$ 2,100.00	**$ 1,825.00**	$ 1,825.00

				AAC		Sub Surface	
Bid Item	**Approx. QTY.**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	Item Price	**Unit Price**	Item Price
795	1	EA	Service Replacement, 1 1/2"	**$ 3,875.00**	$ 3,875.00	**$ 3,450.00**	$ 3,450.00
800	1	EA	Service Replacement, 2"	**$ 4,512.00**	$ 4,512.00	**$ 3,870.00**	$ 3,870.00
805	3	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 3/4"	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 3,000.00	**$ 895.00**	$ 2,685.00
810	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1"	**$ 1,150.00**	$ 1,150.00	**$ 915.00**	$ 915.00
815	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 1-1/2"	**$ 1,800.00**	$ 1,800.00	**$ 1,400.00**	$ 1,400.00
820	1	EA	Meter Box Relocation/Replacement, 2"	**$ 1,900.00**	$ 1,900.00	**$ 1,400.00**	$ 1,400.00
825	5	EA	Service Transfer, 3/4"	**$ 812.50**	$ 4,062.50	**$ 725.00**	$ 3,625.00
830	2	EA	Service Transfer, 1"	**$ 912.50**	$ 1,825.00	**$ 825.00**	$ 1,650.00
835	1	EA	Service Transfer, 1 1/2"	**$ 1,112.50**	$ 1,112.50	**$ 925.00**	$ 925.00
840	1	EA	Service Transfer at Main, 2"	**$ 1,325.00**	$ 1,325.00	**$ 975.00**	$ 975.00
845	1	EA	Retire Existing Service at Main, 3/4"- 2"	**$ 962.50**	$ 962.50	**$ 725.00**	$ 725.00
850	1	EA	Retire Existing Meter Box & Setting	**$ 437.50**	$ 437.50	**$ 525.00**	$ 525.00
855	1	EA	Adjust Meter Box To Grade	**$ 412.50**	$ 412.50	**$ 425.00**	$ 425.00
860	11	EA	Service Saddle, 3/4" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 500.00**	$ 5,500.00	**$ 650.00**	$ 7,150.00
865	4	EA	Service Saddle, 1" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 462.50**	$ 1,850.00	**$ 675.00**	$ 2,700.00
870	3	EA	Service Saddle, 1 1/2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 562.50**	$ 1,687.50	**$ 750.00**	$ 2,250.00
875	3	EA	Service Saddle, 2" Tap, 4"-12" Main	**$ 650.00**	$ 1,950.00	**$ 775.00**	$ 2,325.00
880	100	LF	Service Tubing, 3/4"	**$ 28.75**	$ 2,875.00	**$ 31.50**	$ 3,150.00
885	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1"	**$ 34.12**	$ 3,412.00	**$ 33.75**	$ 3,375.00
890	100	LF	Service Tubing, 1 1/2"	**$ 46.50**	$ 4,650.00	**$ 44.00**	$ 4,400.00
895	25	LF	Service Tubing, 2"	**$ 65.50**	$ 1,637.50	**$ 53.00**	$ 1,325.00
900	1	EA	Air and Vacuum Valve (individual)	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00	**$ 1,550.00**	$ 1,550.00
905	1	GROUP OF 10	Air and Vacuum Valves	**$ 8,045.00**	$ 8,045.00	**$ 15,500.00**	$ 15,500.00
910	1	EA	Automatic Flushing Valve	**$ 5,867.50**	$ 5,867.50	**$ 4,350.00**	$ 4,350.00
915	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice	**$ 3,600.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00
920	$8,000	%	Traffic Control Mark-Up Over Invoice	**$ 1,440.00**	$ 1,440.00	**$ 1,200.00**	$ 1,200.00
925	1	Allow.	Street-Cut Permits	**$ 175.00**	$ 175.00	**$ 375.00**	$ 375.00
930	1	EA	Project Signs	**$ 675.00**	$ 675.00	**$ 450.00**	$ 450.00
935	10	HR	Archeological Required Delay (after 2 hrs.)	**$ 250.00**	$ 2,500.00	**$ 185.00**	$ 1,850.00
940	1	LS	Archeological Required Mob/Demob	**$ 725.00**	$ 725.00	**$ 700.00**	$ 700.00
EMERGENCY REPAIR					$ -		$ -
9000	175	HR	Supervisor's Truck with tools	**$ 35.00**	$ 6,125.00	**$ 30.00**	$ 5,250.00
9100	80	HR	Backhoe/Skid Steer	**$ 57.00**	$ 4,560.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 4,640.00
9200	8	HR	Compressor with tools	**$ 54.00**	$ 432.00	**$ 35.00**	$ 280.00
9300	16	HR	Dump Truck	**$ 65.00**	$ 1,040.00	**$ 60.00**	$ 960.00
9400	4	HR	Pump	**$ 25.00**	$ 100.00	**$ 15.00**	$ 60.00
9500	300	HR	Laborer	**$ 42.50**	$ 12,750.00	**$ 43.00**	$ 12,900.00
9600	200	HR	Pipe Fitter	**$ 44.50**	$ 8,900.00	**$ 45.00**	$ 9,000.00
9700	200	HR	Equipment Operator	**$ 57.50**	$ 11,500.00	**$ 58.00**	$ 11,600.00
9800	175	HR	Foreman	**$ 59.50**	$ 10,412.50	**$ 60.00**	$ 10,500.00
9900	$5,000	%	Rental Items Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $5,000 x your % for Item Price)	**$ 1,000.00**	$ 1,000.00	**$ 900.00**	$ 900.00
9950	$20,000	%	Materials Mark-Up Over Invoice (multiply $20,000 x your 5 for Item Price)	**$ 3,600.00**	$ 3,600.00	**$ 1,500.00**	$ 1,500.00

Signature: Michael Moya
Michael Moya (Aug 18, 2021 07:37 MDT)

Email: mrmoya@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202929

   Contractor: Sub Surface Contracting

   Description: CIP# 3058 Priority Line Replacement

Contract ○ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: as approved Term End Date: 6/30/25

☑ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Contract / Lease: Contract $2,250,000

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** 21/43/B

   Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT) Aug 23, 2021

   Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

   Comment & Exceptions: Issuance of award from ITB 21/43/B. 1st. year.

4. **Funding Source:** Water Enterprise Fund CIP **Org / Object:** 5050395.572970

   Andy Hopkins (Aug 23, 2021 11:13 MDT) Aug 23, 2021

   Budget Officer Approval: Date:

   Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # 4271

Email: mfmartinez@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/20/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company — 14184
INSURED Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X PD Ded: $500 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 250,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0692	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	Ded: $500 / Limit	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Public Utilities Department
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
DBA: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

Business Location: 27 PASEO DE RIVER A
SANTA FE , NM 87507

Owner: SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.

License Number: 46991

Issued Date: April 01, 2021

Expiration Date: April 01, 2022

CRS Number: 02104256000

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - Specialty

Fees Paid: $35.00

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING INC.
27 A PASEO DE RIVER
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Procurement Title: 21/43/B Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement, CIP # 3058

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Bill Huey Water Division, PUD

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☒	☐	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Public Utilities Dept / Water Division/Bill Huey (Bill Huey)	Engineer	8/17/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (Fran Dunaway, Aug 23, 2021 12:29 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Aug 23, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Item#_____
Munis Contract#3202929
Original Contract Item#_____
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB#: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 2 TO
The Priority Line Replacement Price Agreement
ITEM#21-0484

This AMENDMENT No. 2 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE CONTRACT, dated September 10, 2021 (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the Priority Line Replacement for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Contract is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of $1,656,806.25 so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed a total amount up to six million one hundred and ninety thousand dollars ($6,190,000.00). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling five-hundred and six thousand, eight hundred and six dollars and twenty-five cents ($506,806.25) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor as described in Exhibit A

attached hereto. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed six million, six hundred ninety-six thousand, eight hundred and six dollars and twenty-five cents ($6,696,806.25). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

2. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 2 to the Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Jeremey Sanderson
_____
JEREMEY SANDERSON,
SUPERINTENDENT/VICE PRESIDENT

DATE: Oct 29, 2024
CRS# 02104256000

Registration #46991

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Oct 29, 2024 13:08 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Signature:

Email:

GB Subsurface Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202929

Final Audit Report 2024-10-30

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAPkxY8rw6KFBodA1TUNO7hWQ4voA2ZUUd

"GB Subsurface Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 320292 9" History

Document created by JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 7:26:21 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 7:33:29 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 7:40:14 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document declined by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Decline reason: BAR requires Dept Director signature before it comes to Budget.
2024-10-30 - 7:41:49 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

GB Subsurface Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202929 (1)

Interim Agreement Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-31
By:	JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAkXZt4nvM9wef6e3NIFPFul_ztw02Ppxo

Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

"GB Subsurface Contract Amendment 2 Munis Contract 3202929 (1)" History

Document created by JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 9:01:41 PM GMT- IP address: 75.233.144.205

Document emailed to Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:09:28 PM GMT

Email viewed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 9:21:50 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 9:22:47 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:22:55 PM GMT

Document e-signed by John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 9:26:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.218.18.173

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 9:26:13 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 11:22:29 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 11:23:04 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign

2024-10-31 - 11:23:11 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)

2024-11-01 - 5:53:25 AM GMT- IP address: 104.28.48.217

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)

2024-11-01 - 4:13:37 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: **October 23, 2024**

To: **Governing Body**

Via: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Oct 22, 2024 08:51 MDT)
Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director

From: **Jeanne Wolfenbarger, PE Public Works Complete Streets Engineer** Jeanne Wolfenbarger

ACTION
Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Reappropriate Unspent FY 24 Budget in the Amount of $175,000 to Engage a Consultant to Compile the Public Infrastructure Development Standards for Chapter 14 Code Revisions. (Jeanne Wolfenbarger, P.E., Public Works Complete Streets Engineer, jawolfenbarger@santafenm.gov)

BACKGROUND & SUMMARY:
On December 13, 2023, the Governing Body approved an FY24 Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) from FY23 Gross Receipts Tax Revenue for this same effort and amount. In September 2024, staff was notified that the funding would be not carried forwarding into FY25, and therefore seeking reauthorization.

The Public Infrastructure Development Standards will include design related to roads and roadway drainage, stormwater, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, and parks. This work is being undertaken in coordination with Land Use's revision of Chapter 14 Code. These design standards will reflect Santa Fe values identified in plans, programs and policies including Complete Street resolutions, MPO Master Plans and the City of Santa Fe Multimodal Transition Plan.

Funding Source: FY 24 Budget Allocation of FY 23 GRT Revenue earned over budgeted estimates

Project Ledger ID/Name: PWD241000A – PW / Land Use Development Code
Fund Name/Number: General Fund/ 100
Org Name/Number: Public Works Admin / 1006001
Object Name/Number: Professional Contracts / 510300

Attachments:
BAR
Munis Detail of Unspent FY 24 Budget

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Public Works Admin	10/21/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Professional Contracts - LU Code Revisions	1006001	510300	PWD241000A	175,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 175,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Reappropriate FY 24 unspent budget for City Code Chapter 14 Land Development Code revisions within the Public Works Department to FY 25.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
100	(175,000)
TOTAL:	(175,000)

Halona Crowe — Prepared By *{print name}* — 10/21/2024 Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

Andy Hopkins — Budget Officer — Date

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Oct 21, 2024 15:19 MDT)

Department Director Signature — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

Account Inquiry [CITY OF SANTA FE]

Account

Fund	100	GENFUND
Org	1006001	PW Admin
Object	510300	Prfsl Cntr
Project		

4 Year Comparison | Current Year | I

Yr/Per 2024/13	Fiscal Year 2024
Original Budget	.00
Transfers In	351,406.00
Transfers Out	-45,500.00
Revised Budget	305,906.00
Actual (Memo)	34,698.23
Encumbrances	40,359.28
Requisitions	.00
Available	230,848.49
Percent used	24.54

Project string

Project *	PWD241000A	CH 14 LAND USE DEVELOPMENT CODE
Phase *	ContrSvc	Contractual Services
Task *		
Sub-Task *		

Name *	CH 14 LAND USE DEVELOPMENT COD		
Short Name *	CH 14 LAND		
Status	Active		
Projected date range	11/13/2023	to	11/13/2024
Actual date range		to	

Project String Balances | GL Accounts

	Project Year 2024	Project Year 2023
Original Budget	.00	.00
Transfers - In	199,000.00	.00
Transfers - Out	.00	.00
Revised Budget	199,000.00	.00
Actual (Memo)	3,241.57	.00
Encumbrances	17,909.10	.00
SOY Encumbrances	.00	.00
Requisitions	.00	.00
Inception to SOY	.00	.00
Available	177,849.33	.00
Percent Used	10.63	0.00

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: **November 14, 2023**

To: **Governing Body**

Via: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Dec 1, 2023 09:17 MST)

Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (Dec 1, 2023 11:09 MST)

Emily Oster, Finance Director

From: **Jeanne Wolfenbarger, PE Public Works Complete Streets Engineer** Jeanne Wolfenbarger
Erick Aune, MPO Officer Erick Aune
Erick Aune (Dec 1, 2023 09:08 MST)

ACTION
Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) from FY23 Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Earned Over Budgeted Estimates in the Amount of $175,000 to Engage a Consultant to Compile Public Works elements for the City Code Chapter 14 Land Development Code Revision.

BACKGROUND & SUMMARY:
The Chapter 14 Land Development Code Revision project is underway. The elements of this code that relate to rights of way, stormwater, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, parks and street lighting require updating so that public infrastructure built by private developers meets the City's goals. This work will be undertaken by Public Works and MPO in coordination with Land Use.

The street design standards will be updated to reflect Santa Fe values identified in plans, programs and policies including Complete Street resolutions, MPO Master Plans and the City of Santa Fe Multimodal Transition Plan. The City has relied on NMDOT standards and national standards which can result in roads designed which are prioritized for the movement of vehicles limiting options for pedestrians, bicyclists and transit riders.

Funding Source: FY 23 GRT Revenue earned over budgeted estimates

Funding destination
Project Ledger ID/Name: PWD241000A – PW / Land Use Development Code
Fund Name/Number: General Fund/ 100
Org Name/Number: Public Works Admin / 1006001
Object Name/Number: Professional Contracts / 510300

Attachments:
BAR

Log # {Finance use only}:	BA002666
Journal # {Finance use only}:	pd 6 JE 1144

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Public Works Admin	11/13/2023

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				{enter as positive #}	{enter as negative #}
Professional Contracts - LU Code Revisions	1006001	510300	PWD241000A	175,000	
REVENUES				{enter as negative #}	{enter as positive #}
				$ 175,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
–Attach supporting documentation/memo

Use of prior year Gross Receipts Tax revenue earned over budgeted estimates to enact City Code Chapter 14 Land Development Code revisions within the Public Works Department.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
100	(175,000)
TOTAL:	(175,000)

Halona Crowe — Prepared By {print name} — 11/13/2023 Date

Division Director Signature {optional} — Date

Regina Wheeler (Dec 1, 2023 09:17 MST)
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date: 12/13/23

Agenda Item #: 9-aa

Alexis Lotero (Dec 1, 2023 10:59 MST)
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director {≤ $5,000} — Date

City Manager {≤ $60,000} — Date

City of Santa Fe
Emergency Determination Form

The emergency procurement method may only be used as described in NMSA 1978, § 13-1-127 and in the City's Procurement Manual XII.

The Department that makes an emergency procurement to plan or prepare for the response to a serious threat to public health, welfare, safety or property caused by a flood, fire, epidemic, riot, act of terrorism, equipment failure or similar event shall account for the money spent in making the procurement and report on that accounting to the City's Finance Department Director within ninety days after the end of the contract or fiscal year in which the procurement was made, whichever comes first.

I. Department: Public Utilities, City of Santa Fe

Department Director: John Dupuis

Department Contact: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E.

Department Telephone Number: 505-955-4623

City of SF Chief Procurement Officer: Travis Dutton-Leyda, CPO

Telephone Number: (505) 629-8351

II. Name of Contractor: SKE Contractors, LLC.

Address of Contractor: 44 Coyote Mountain Road, Santa Fe, NM 87505

Amount of prospective contract: $3,027,178

Term of prospective contract: 24 Months, Proposed Contract Attached

Location of Services: Within Call Mejia and adjacent, and adjacent to St Francis Road to its intersection with Paseo de Peralta

III. **Please thoroughly list the services (scope of work), construction or items of tangible personal property of the contract:**

Provide pipe bursting/crushing of a sanitary sewer line named as the Calle Mejia Project (Sewer line restoration from Calle Mejia to the intersection of Paso De Peralta), (The "Project"). The Project consists of replacing approximately19,500 feet of ten-inch clay sewer line with a 12-inch High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe, including, Closed Circuit Television Video (CTTV) inspection, washing of the existing sanitary sewer line, and insert a new 12-inch HDPE pipe utilizing pipe bursting method following insertion procedure specification ASTM F 585.

IV. **Provide an explanation for the justification of the procurement including a description of the emergency condition(s) requiring use of emergency procurement and the practicable competition utilized in compliance with NMSA 1978, § 13-1-127.**

Within FY23, Wastewater attempted a closed-circuit television review of the Sanitary Sewer line located on Calle Mejia. While attempting to televise the existing sewer, the line collapsed on the rover. A point repair was completed within the section of the collapsed line, but when trying to repair the pipe, it continued to collapse, due to the poor condition of the clay pipe, and an expanded section was replaced. This section of Sanitary Sewer line is old and could collapse at any time blocking the sewage flow which represents a public health risk to users within the area, including sewage backing up into their houses and businesses and spilling into the road.

On 7/10/2024 I was informed of the concern, and I immediately contacted the Chief Procurement Officer and informed him of the situation and mentioned emergency procurement, I also investigated the Texas Buy Board, a Cooperative Purchasing agreement which we believed we could utilize. After additional investigation the Buy Board could not be used because New Mexico was not included within the bid Process. It is imperative that we move forward with the repairs as this Sewer Line could fail at any time creating blockage and back-ups. This would be costly for the city, with possible repairs to residents and business locations.

Public Utilities is also working to formulate a contract based on the requirements of this project, and possible liability which may arise.

V. **Please describe what measures are being taken to minimize the duration and effect of this emergency procurement (for example: is the emergency only in place until a competitive process can be completed, etc.).**

The Wastewater Management Division is addressing this situation with an Emergency Determination since based on past experience, this sewer main is at risk of imminent failure due to observed structural issues with the clay pipe. Only this previously identified length of sewer main is being addressed under this Determination.

VI. **Describe what measures the Department will take in the future to prevent/mitigate use of emergency procurement under similar circumstances.**

Sanitary Sewer rehabilitation projects are conducted periodically to address older sewer lines within the city using other procurement methods, but the timeline to acquire these services for Calle Mejia presented unacceptable risks

Certified by:

City Chief Procurement Officer, Travis Dutton-Leyda	**Date** Oct 24, 2024

City Approval by:

John Dupuis (Oct 24, 2024 13:17 MDT) **Department Director, John Dupuis**	**Date** Oct 24, 2024
City Attorney, Erin McSherry	**Date** Oct 23, 2024
John Blair (Oct 25, 2024 12:00 MDT) **John Blair, City Manager**	**Date** Oct 25, 2024
Finance Director, Emily Oster	**Date** Oct 24, 2024

Note: All emergencies must be posted to the SPD website:
https://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/statepurchasing/submit-emergency.aspx
and the City of Santa Fe's website:
https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1/solicitations

Calle Mejia Sewer Pipe Bursting Project
Proposal for Sanitary Sewer Pipe-bursting Project
SKE Project Number: NM001-2024
8/28/2024

ITEM #	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	EST. QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	EA	Mobilization - CCTV (Pre/Post TV)	2	$ 8,500.00	$ 17,000.00
2	EA	Mobilization - Pipe Bursting	1	$ 51,000.00	$ 51,000.00
3	EA	Mobilization - CIPP/MH Rehab	1	$ 100,000.00	$ 100,000.00
4	WK	Traffic Control	14	$ 7,400.00	$ 103,600.00
5	LS	Bonds and Insurance	1	$ 130,000.00	$ 130,000.00
6	LF	Pre-TV and Clean Existing 10" Line	3735	$ 7.50	$ 28,012.50
7	LF	Post TV 12" Rehabilitated Lines	3735	$ 5.00	$ 18,675.00
8	HR	Extra cleaning for obstruction removal (4hr min)	12	$ 675.00	$ 8,100.00
9	LF	Pipe burst existingg 10" sanitary sewer to 12.75" OD SDR 17 HDPE, up to 12 ft deep	3735	$ 290.00	$ 1,083,150.00
10	EA	San Swr Lateral reconnection of 4" to 6" PVC (SDR35) to main using PVC saddle, includes up to 5 LF of lateral, 0-10 ft deep	6	$ 3,000.00	$ 18,000.00
11	LF	Extra length San Swr lateral 4" to 6" (SDR 35 or SCH 40, 0-10 ft deep	150	$ 115.00	$ 17,250.00
12	EA	San Swr cleanouts for laterals (SDR 35 or SCH 40, no box	6	$ 700.00	$ 4,200.00
13	EA	Obstruction removal, 0-10 ft deep	12	$ 1,300.00	$ 15,600.00
14	EA	Obstruction removal, up to 15 ft deep	2	$ 3,200.00	$ 6,400.00
15	LS	Trench safety	1	$ 33,750.00	$ 33,750.00
16	WK	Bypass pumping with flow control	12	$ 10,800.00	$ 129,600.00
17	CY	Flowable fill (If required)	10	$ 500.00	$ 5,000.00
18	TON	Select fill (If required)	40	$ 140.00	$ 5,600.00
19	LF	10" UV Cured CIPP (4.375 MM	1729	$ 220.00	$ 380,380.00
20	EA	CIPP Bypass setup	7	$ 14,500.00	$ 101,500.00
21	EA	Internal service reinstatement	25	$ 1,900.00	$ 47,500.00
22	LF	CIPP clean and TV for liner prep	1729	$ 40.00	$ 69,160.00
23	LF	Post TV liner inspection	1729	$ 9.50	$ 16,425.50
24	EA	Bench and Invert of all manholes	22	$ 3,900.00	$ 85,800.00
25	SF	1" Cementitious grout all manholes	2927	$ 60.00	$ 175,620.00
26	SF	Manhole Spraywall epoxy liner (300 MILS)	2927	$ 65.00	$ 190,255.00
27	GAL	Chemical grout as nneded	50	$ 800.00	$ 40,000.00
28	EA	Point repair, up to 10ft deep	2	$ 5,500.00	$ 11,000.00
29	EA	Pont repair, up to 15ft deep	2	$ 8,000.00	$ 16,000.00
30	SY	City Street replacement, with laydown machine, Virgin asphalt	100	$ 101.00	$ 10,100.00
31	SY	City Street replacement, w/o laydown machine, Virgin asphalt	100	$ 101.00	$ 10,100.00
32	SY	Replace City Street pavement with temporary cold patch	50	$ 95.00	$ 4,750.00
		TOTAL BASE BID			**$ 2,933,528.00**

ITEM #	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	EST. QUANTITY				
EX1	CY	Rock excavation	20	$	295.00	$	5,900.00
EX2	CY	Spoil haul-off	20	$	2,500.00	$	50,000.00
EX3	SF	Site restoration, if needed (landscape vegitation)	50	$	135.00	$	6,750.00
EX4	LF	Waterline relocation, 2" to 10" PVC	100	$	84.00	$	8,400.00
EX5	LS	Archeological required Mob/Demob	1	$	1,400.00	$	1,400.00
EX5	HR	Archeological required delay	12	$	350.00	$	4,200.00
EX6	CY	Exploratory excavation	200	$	85.00	$	17,000.00
		TOTAL EXTRA ITEMS BID				**$**	**93,650.00**

TOTAL BASE BID + EXTRA ITEMS	**$ 3,027,178.00**

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 18, 2024

To: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body
Finance and Public Works, and Utilities Committees

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Director JD

From: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E., Engineer Supervisor FH

Subject: Calle Mejia Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Project

Vendor Name: SKE Contractors, LLC

Vendor Number: 10552

ITEM AND ISSUE:
The Public Utilities Department respectfully requests your review and approval of an Emergency Determination for the rehabilitation of 19,500 feet of vitrified clay sewer pipe using a pipe bursting construction method. Request for the Approval of a construction contract in the total amount of $ 3,275,028.20, including NMGRT for construction services for a two-year period from the date of approval

Action Requested: Approval of a construction contract and a BAR in the amount of $3,275,029 from the WWMD Enterprise Fund

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The sanitary sewer line to be replaced is in Calle Mejia and proximate to the roadway and St. Frances Drive. The Project consists of installing approximately19,500 feet of twelve-inch diameter High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe along the grade line of the existing ten-inch clay sewer pipe. The operation shall be conducted with a hydraulic or pneumatic pulling or pushing apparatus and a pipe expander or pipe reaming device.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
This project is being procured by an Emergency Determination due to the poor condition of the existing pipe and high probability of a future collapse or structural failure, which could impact the sewer facilities and/or the roadway.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** Oct 29, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____
Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number is 3250255

$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒**Expense** | ☐**Revenue**

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: WWMD Enterprise Fund/Fund 500
Munis Org Name/Number: Wastewater-Capital Projects 5000375
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction 572970

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Oct 29, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Grant ☐Yes | ☒ No

Grant #: _____

Grant Manager/Accounting Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project ☐Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger #: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000
☐Yes | ☒ No

Asset # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☒Yes | ☐ No
~If yes -> ☐Repair | ☒ Replacement

Please explain: The existing 10" VCP sewer pipe will be replaced with a 12" HDPE sewer pipe.

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Anticipated length of project: Contract is for two years from date of approval.

Asset Manager Approval: Lisa Storey (Oct 29, 2024 16:30 MDT) **Date:** Oct 29, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: Project will be tracked in CIP until completed

Was this service deemed construction: ☒ Yes | ☐ No
~If yes, does this expenditure exceed $25,000? ☒ Yes | ☐ No
~If yes, did you obtain the appropriate bond? ☒ Yes | ☐ No
~Performance and Payment & Labor - NMSA 1978, Section 13-4-18

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval:_____ **Title:**_____ **Date**:_____
Approval:_____ **Title:**_____ **Date**:_____
Comment & Exceptions:_____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E., pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:

Vendor's Quote
Memo
Santa Fe Business License
Certificate of Liability Insurance
Construction Services Contract
Emergency Determination

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities/Wastewater	9/17/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction	5000375	572970		3,275,029	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 3,275,029	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Budget Increase from Fund 500 Cash Balances: Waste Water Enterprise Fund for SKE CONTRATORS LLC

See attached memo for additonal information.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
500	
TOTAL:	$ (3,275,029)

Lawrence Garcia — 9/25/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Oct 22, 2024 09:31 MDT) — Oct 22, 2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Oct 29, 2024
Budget Officer — Date

Emily K. Osler — Oct 29, 2024
Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

Item #:
Munis Contract #: 3250255
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #:
Emergency

CITY OF SANTA FE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and SKE Contractors, LLC. hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City, through its Governing Body, is authorized to enter into a construction Contract for the project; and

WHEREAS, the City has procured this Contract according to the established State and Local Purchasing procedures for contracts of the type and amount; and

The City and the Contractor hereby agree as follows:

1. Scope of Work

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

The Contractor shall perform all the work required by the Contract Documents. The work consists of furnishing all mobilization, equipment, labor and materials for the rehabilitation of sanitary sewer lines through pipe bursting methods as specified in the sewer line location plans and specifications and other incidental work and traffic control as required in the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico.

The contractor's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable Federal Laws, State Laws, Municipal Ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over said item shall apply to the project throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract documents the same as though herein written out in full.

The sanitary sewer line to be replaced is in Calle Mejia and proximate to the roadway and St. Frances Drive. The Project consists of installing approximately19,500 feet of twelve-inch diameter High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe along the grade line of the existing ten-inch clay sewer pipe. The operation shall be conducted with a hydraulic or pneumatic pulling or pushing apparatus and a pipe expander or pipe reaming device. The pipe expander or reaming device shall be pushed or pulled through the existing pipe on grade, widening the existing pipe material for the insertion of the new pipe material.

SUBMITTALS

A. Submit all information, shop drawings, and product data as directed below to the owner's representative for review and approval.

B. Product Data:
    1. All pipe, fittings, and accessories to be used.
    2. The manufacturer's installation recommendations including the recommended allowable pulling force to prevent damage to the pipe.
    3. If HDPE is used, information indicating the interior color for the HDPE pipe.

C. Installation Procedure:
    1. The Contractor shall submit, in detail, the procedure and the steps to be followed for the installation of the pipe bursting system selected including, but not limited to:
        a) Traffic control plan.
        b) Layout, storage, and pipe handling areas.
        c) Plan for locating, exposing, and reconnecting service laterals.
        d) Bypass pumping plan.
        e) Point repair plan for removing sags, offset joints, constrictions, or obstructions.
    2. Any proposed changes in installation procedures shall require submittal of revised procedures and acceptance by the City.
D. Preconstruction Television Inspections.
E. Post-Construction Television Inspections.
F. Updated schedule of repairs for the segments included in the contract documents which are to be submitted after the preconstruction CCTV inspections have taken place and the segments reviewed for any modifications to the planned work.
G. Certificates:
    1. Affidavit of compliance with applicable standards.
    2. Test certificates.
    3. As requested, Certificates of Training for the processes used.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. The Contractor is responsible for the quality assurance and quality control of the Work.
B. Work shall be performed by a Contractor, with a proven record of performance for similar installations. Contractor shall submit the following:
    1. Contractor shall be experienced in the installation of HDPE sewer mains using the pipe bursting method of trenchless rehab for a minimum period of 5 years.
    2. Warranty:
        a) Terms: Standard Manufacturer's warranty.
        b) Contractor Warranty Period: Two year from City Acceptance.

PRODUCTS

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE

A. HDPE pipe for trenchless sewer line replacement shall be solid wall high density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe, meeting the requirements of ASTM F714, ASTM D1248, and ASTM D3350.
B. The pipe shall be manufactured from high density high molecular weight polyethylene resin and shall meet or exceed the requirements of ASTM D3350 for PE4710 material with a cell classification of 445474C, or better.
C. The minimum wall thickness of the HDPE shall meet the following:

1. 0-15 feet = SDR 17
2. >15 feet = SDR 15.5

D. The pipe shall have sufficient strength to withstand both service and installation loads.
E. The pipe and fitting manufacturer shall certify that samples of their production pipe have undergone stress regression testing, evaluation, and validation in accordance with ASTM D2837 and PPI TR-3. Under these procedures, the minimum hydrostatic design basis shall be certified by the pipe manufacturer to be 1600 psi at 73°F and 800 psi at 140°F.

MANHOLE ADAPTERS

A. Manhole adapters for pipes between 4 and 12 inches in diameter shall be Fernco Concrete Manhole Adapter or approved equal.

RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS

A. Saddles:
   1. HDPE Pipe:
      a) Heat fusion saddles shall be made of polyethylene pipe that meets the minimum specified physical properties and is suitable for fusion welding.
      b) Fusion saddles shall be Branch Saddle as manufactured by Driscopipe, Miller, DuPont, or approved equal.
B. Compression Fit Connection:
   1. The connection shall be specifically designed for connection to the sewer main being installed.
   2. Service connection shall consist of a PVC hub, rubber sleeve and stainless-steel band. Rubber sleeve and gasket shall meet the requirements of ASTM F 477. Gaskets shall be installed by the manufacturer. The water-based solution provided by the manufacturer shall be used during assembly. Do not use pipe lube.
   3. Connection shall be Inserta Tee as manufactured by Inserta Fittings Co. or approved equal.
C. Non-Shear Flexible Coupling:
   1. Connections to existing service laterals shall be made using non-shear flexible couplings.
   2. All flexible couplings shall conform to ASTM Cl 173 and shall be as manufactured by Fernco Inc., MaxAdaptor or approved equal.

EXECUTION

INSTALLATION PROCEDURE

The Contractor shall submit, in detail, the procedure and the steps to be followed for the installation of the pipe bursting system selected, including location of insertion and launching pits, even if the process is named in the specification. All such instructions and procedures submitted shall be carefully followed during installation. Any proposed changes in installation procedures shall require submittal of revised procedures and acceptance by the City.

PIT LOCATIONS

Location and number of insertion or launching pits will be chosen by the Contractor and will typically be located near existing or proposed manholes, at logical breaks in the construction phasing, or at locations to comply with access or maintenance requirements.

EQUIPMENT

The Contractor shall utilize pipe bursting equipment with adequate pulling/pushing force to complete pulls in a timely manner. The Contractor shall provide equipment on the pulling mechanism to verify the pulling/pushing force exerted on the pipe does not exceed the manufacturer's recommendation for allowable pulling force to prevent damage to the pipe. Where the actual pulling force exceeds the allowable pulling force the Contractor shall take steps to reduce the pulling force necessary by either oversizing the cut or lubricating the outside pipe surface.

MINIMIZE NOISE IMPACTS

A. Means and methods should be employed and described in appropriate submittals to ensure that work of a high decibel volume is performed away from business and/or residential properties to the best extent possible. Such description shall include times and durations that are compatible with the neighborhood in which the work is being performed. No such work will be performed in the late afternoon, early evening or weekends unless described, submitted and approved in advance on projects that work outside of usual and customary hours has been previously approved.
B. Provide silencers or other approved devices to reduce machine noise, when it exceeds the City's noise ordinance.

PROTECTION

A. The Contractor shall provide protection for the general safety of workers, pedestrians and traveling public throughout this project. Existing surface improvements and underground facilities and utilities shall be the contractor's responsibility to protect and/or support. Damage caused by the Contractor shall be repaired at no expense to the City. Protection to be provided includes, but is not limited to:
    1. Barricades, warning lights and signs for excavations.
    2. The Contractor shall install all pulleys, rollers, bumpers, alignment control devices and other equipment to protect existing manholes, and to protect the pipe from damage during installation. Lubrication may be used as recommended by the manufacturer. Under no circumstances shall the pipes be stressed beyond their elastic limit.
    3. Do not allow sand, debris, or runoff to enter sewer system.
    4. Verify location of all underground utilities and facilities potentially impacted by rehabilitation or other activities and take necessary precautions to provide protection from damage. Damage caused by Contractor shall be Contractor's responsibility and repaired at Contractor's own expense, and at no additional cost to the City.
    5. Protect the new pipe and components during all phases of work, including hauling, installation, entry into the launching pit, and prevention of scarring or gouging of the pipe or components.

TELEVISION INSPECTION

A. The Contractor shall video (CCTV) inspect the sewer pipe.
B. Preconstruction Television Inspection: Pipe shall be inspected immediately prior to pipe bursting to verify the existing pipe conditions are acceptable for pipe bursting and to locate and verify all active service line connections. If existing pipe conditions are not acceptable for pipe bursting, contact the City. If there is a sag in the existing line, see paragraph SAGS IN LINE below.
C. Post-Construction Television Inspection: Contractor shall inspect the pipe after pipe bursting to locate and verify that all active service line connections were re-established.

D. Preconstruction and Post-Construction Television Inspection documentation shall be submitted to the City for review and acceptance of the Work.

SEWAGE BYPASS

When required for acceptable completion of pipe bursting, the Contractor shall provide for continuous sewage flow around the section(s) of pipe designated for the installation of replacement pipe. The pump and bypass lines shall be of adequate size and capacity to handle the flow. A backup pumping system shall be available on-site if the primary system fails.

SAGS IN LINE

A. If the Pre-Installation CCTV reveals an unidentified sag in the existing sewer, the Contractor shall inform the City and request direction. The city may require the Contractor to eliminate the sag and install new pipe at a uniform grade prior to pipe bursting the remaining portion of the pipe segment. If the sag has been identified in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall address the sag as directed in the Contract Documents prior to pipe bursting.
B. If post-installation video (CCTV) inspection reveals a sag in the new line where none existed prior to the Work being performed, the Contractor shall remove or repair the sag at no additional cost to the City.

SERVICE LATERALS AND CONNECTIONS

A. Existing service connections shall be located and exposed before initiating sewer main replacement operations. All service laterals attached to the existing sewer shall be completely disconnected and isolated from the existing sewer before the pipe bursting operations. Service laterals shall not be reconnected to the new sewer line until the new line is installed. Any services remaining offline for more than 12 hours, or any connections deemed necessary by the City to protect the customer, shall be bypass pumped until such time that they can be reconnected.
B. Reconnection of service laterals to the installed pipe shall be accomplished using an approved method.

PIPE JOINING

A. HDPE Pipe:
    1. The HDPE pipe shall be assembled and joined at the site using the butt-fusion method conforming to ASTM D2657 to provide a leak proof joint. All equipment and procedures used shall be used in strict compliance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Fusing shall be accomplished by personnel certified as fusion technicians by a manufacturer of HDPE pipe and/or fusing equipment.
    2. The butt-fused joint shall be in true alignment and shall have uniform roll-back beads resulting from the use of proper temperature and pressure. The joint shall be allowed adequate cooling time before removal of pressure. The fused joint shall be watertight and shall have tensile strength equal to or greater than that of the pipe.
    3. All internal beads shall be removed after the cooling time using a suitable bead removal tool. Use of the bead removal tool shall not induce any slits, gouges or defects in the pipe wall. The beads shall be bent back at several positions. No evidence of the bead splitting shall be seen. If the bead is seen to split at any point, then the joint shall be cut from the pipeline and remade. If a similar defect recurs, all further production jointing shall cease

until the equipment has been thoroughly cleaned and examined. New trial joints shall be made and shown to be satisfactory.

4. All defective joints shall be cut out and replaced at no additional cost to the City. All joints shall be subject to acceptance by the City and/or his representative prior to insertion. Any section of the pipe with a gash, blister, abrasion, nick, scar, or other deleterious fault greater in depth than ten percent (10%) of the wall thickness, shall not be used and must be removed from the site. However, a defective area of the pipe may be cut out and joint fused in accordance with the procedures stated above. In addition, any section of the pipe having other defects such as concentrated ridges, discoloration, excessive spot roughness, pitting, variable wall thickness or any other defect of manufacturing or handling as determined by the City and/or his representative shall be discarded and not used.
5. The wall color of the interior pipe surfaces shall be light green or other color approved by the City so that a clear detail examination with CCTV inspection equipment may be made. Product data indicating the interior color to be used shall be submitted for review and approval.

HDPE PIPE RELAXATION AND COOLING

The installed pipe shall be allowed the manufacturer's recommended amount of time, but not less than four (4) hours, for cooling and relaxation due to tensile stressing prior to any reconnection of any service lines, sealing of the annulus or backfilling of the insertion pit. Four (4) inches to eight (8) inches of excess length of new pipe shall be allowed to protrude into the manhole.

MANHOLE SEALING

A. Existing Manholes:
   1. A manhole adapter shall be placed circumferentially on the replacement pipe and encased with a non-shrink grout to prevent infiltration into the manhole.
   2. The manhole adapter shall be installed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
   3. Non-shrink grout shall be installed in accordance with Section 03370 - Sewer Manhole Construction.
B. New Manholes:
   1. Where new manholes are installed in conjunction with pipe bursting, the manhole shall be sealed in accordance with Section 03370 - Sanitary Sewer Manhole Construction.

FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. Prior to service line reinstatement, all pipelines shall be tested in accordance with City Standards.
B. If air testing is not possible, the Contractor shall notify the City for further direction.

PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

A. The Contractor shall always safely guard the Owner's property from injury or loss in connection with this contract.
B. The Contractor will bear all costs if any damage occurs due to poor weather, etc., while excavation is open.
C. The Contractor will construct the project without any damage to adjacent property, sidewalks, street,

vegetation, etc., unless specifically called out on the drawings to be removed and/or removed and replaced. If damage does occur, Contractor will bear all costs of repair and restoration to its original state.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

The Contractor shall cooperate with the City's Authorized Representative in maintaining a high degree of sensitivity to the needs of property and residence owners along the routes at the various project sites. The use of door hangers and/or personal visits to each affected residence informing them of the Work at least two days prior to beginning the Work is required. The Contractor shall prepare a brief and concise Fact Sheet of the proposed closures for submittal to the City's Office of Public Affairs (505-955-6045) of the planned construction activities one week in advance of the construction activity. This shall also include information for a Fact Sheet regarding public health concerns and the construction process. The Contractor may be required to contact public/private agencies at the direction of the City's Office of Public Affairs. The Contractor shall provide the City's Authorized Representative with a copy of each Fact Sheet that is sent to the City's Office of Public Affairs. The preparation and delivery of the door hangers, visits, and Fact Sheet will not be a separate pay item but shall be considered incidental to the work in executing the construction contract.

2. Compensation

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed as described in Exhibit "A" attached and incorporated herein. such compensation not to exceed three million twenty-seven thousand one hundred and seventy-eight dollars ($3,027,178.00), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Contract shall be paid by the City to the Contractor, as follows:

The Unit Bid Contract Total is determined as follows:

Base Bid (OR BID ALTERNATE A)	$ 3,027,178
Gross Receipts Tax (8.1875%)	$ 247,850.20
Base Bid (OR BID ALTERNATE A) including NMGRT	$ 3,275,028.20

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Contract, including Alternates (if needed) gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed three million two hundred seventy-five thousand twenty-eight dollars and twenty cents, ($3,275,028.20) including NM gross receipts tax. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Contract shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Contract reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Contract being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of

Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within twenty-one days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked.

D. If the City fails to pay the contractor within twenty-one days after receipt of an undisputed request for payment, the City shall pay interest to the contractor beginning on the twenty-second day after payment was due, computed at one and one-half percent of the undisputed amount per month or fraction of a month until the payment is issued. If the City receives an improperly completed invoice, the City shall notify the sender of the invoice within seven days of receipt in what way the invoice is improperly completed, and the owner has no further duty to pay on the improperly completed invoice until it is resubmitted as complete.

E. **Notice of Extended Payment Provision for Grant Funded Contracts**. This contract allows the City to make payment within 45 days after submission of an undisputed request for payment for contracts funded by grant money consistent with NMSA 1978, sec. 57-28-5(B).

3. Term

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This contract shall terminate two (2) years from date of final signature. The City reserves the right to renew this contract on an annual basis by mutual agreement not to exceed a total of ten (10) years in accordance with NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-150 through 152.

4. Termination

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Contract for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Contract based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Contract.

B. Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.

1) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Contract upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty

(30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 5, "Appropriations," of this Contract.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Contract, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Contract. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT.*

5. Appropriations

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Governing Body, this Contract shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing construction services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the

United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release

Final payment of the amounts due under this Contract shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract.

11. Confidentiality

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Contract shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Contract. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Contract shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor’s representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor’s representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of

new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment

A. This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Contract compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Contract termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and
   (f) the impact of the change.

2. The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Contract, and become binding as a part of the original Contract.

16. Merger

This Contract incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Contract.

17. Penalties for violation of law

NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

20. Workers Compensation

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

21. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

22. Records and Financial Audit

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Contract's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Contract. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

23. Indemnification

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Contract, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Contract. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Contract is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

24. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

25. Invalid Term or Condition

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this

Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

26. Enforcement of Contract

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

27. Notices

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E.
73 Paseo Real
Santa Fe, NM 87507
pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor: Brent Costlow
44 Coyote Mountain Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505
Brent@ske1.net

28. Authority

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Contract on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

29. Progress Payments

Based upon Application for Payment submitted to the City by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the City, the City shall make progress payments on account of the Contract sum to the Contractor as provided in the Contract documents for the period ending the last day of the month as follows:

Not later than twenty-one (21) days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated in the work and one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or some other location agreed upon in writing for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the City; and upon substantial completion of the entire work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract sum, less such amounts as the City shall determine for all incomplete work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract documents.

30. Final Payment

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract sum, unless it is a disputed payment, shall be paid by the City to the Contractor within twenty-one (21) calendar days, after all deficiencies to the Contract document that were noted during the Substantial Completion Inspection and listed on the attachment to

the Certificate of Substantial Completion have been corrected, and provided the Contract has been fully performed and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the City. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to the City a certified statement of Release of Lien (AIA Document G706A or approved form), Consent of Surety, Warranty from Prime Contractor, Warranties from Suppliers and Manufacturers, training sessions, equipment/operating manuals, and as-built drawings.

31. Schedule

The Contractor shall, within five (5) days after the effective date of Notice to Proceed, prepare and submit a progress schedule covering project operations for the 30-day Contract period. This progress schedule shall be of the type generally referred to as a Critical Path Method (CPM), Critical Path Schedule (CPS), and Critical Path Analysis (CPA), and other similar designations. The CPM shall be used to control the timing and sequences of the project. All work shall be done in accordance with the CPM Planning and Scheduling. A written statement of explanation shall be submitted with the progress schedule. All costs incurred by the contractor to implement the CPM shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of their Contract.

32. General and Special Provisions

A. Terms used in this Contract which are defined in the Conditions of the Contract shall have the meanings designated in those Conditions.

B. An enumeration of the Contractor's General Comprehensive Liability Insurance requirements appears in the General Conditions of the Contract for construction. Insurance requirements are also described in the Instructions to the Bidder section of the Project Manual. Contractor shall maintain adequate insurance in at least the maximum amounts, which the City could be liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act and shall provide proof of such insurance coverage to the City. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to comply with the law.

C. This Contract shall not become effective until: (1) approved by the Governing Body; and (2) signed by all parties required to sign this Contract.

D. The Contractor shall maintain detailed time records which indicate the date, time and nature of services rendered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive illegal payments.

E. The Contractor warrants that the Contractor presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under this Contract.

F. The Contractor hereby warrants that the Contractor complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1630.

G. Gender, Singular/Plural. Words of any gender used in this Contract shall be held and construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

H. Captions and Section Headings. The captions and section headings contained in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and in no way limit, define, or enlarge the terms, scope, and conditions of this Contract.

I. Certificates and Documents Incorporated. All certificates and documentation required by the provisions of the Contract shall be attached to this Contract at the time of execution and are hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth in full in this Contract to the extent they are consistent with its conditions and terms.

J. Separability. If any clause or provision of this Contract is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Contract, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected thereby.

K. Words and Phrases. Words, phrases, and abbreviations, which have well-known technical or trade meanings used in the Contract documents shall be used according to such recognized meaning. In the event of a conflict, the more stringent meaning shall govern.

L. Relationship of Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and any requirement of one Contract Document shall be as binding as if required by all.

M. Pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-1-191, reference is hereby made to the Criminal Laws of New Mexico (including NMSA 1978, sections 30-14-1, 30-24-2, and 30-41-1 through 30-41-3) which prohibit bribes, kickbacks, and gratuities, violation of which constitutes a felony. Further, the Procurement Code (NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199) imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation.

N. Pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-4-11. Reference is hereby made to the Minimum Wage on Public Works; weekly payments; posting wage scale; withholding funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR:
SKE Contractors, LLC

Karl Eberhart
Karl Eberhart (Oct 15, 2024 15:20 CDT)
KARL EBERHADT, PRESIDENT

DATE: Oct 15, 2024

City of SF Business License #: 238295

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Oct 15, 2024 14:23 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Calle Mejia Sewer Pipe Bursting Project
Proposal for Sanitary Sewer Pipe-bursting Project
SKE Project Number: NM001-2024
8/28/2024

ITEM #	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	EST. QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	EA	Mobilization - CCTV (Pre/Post TV)	2	$ 8,500.00	$ 17,000.00
2	EA	Mobilization - Pipe Bursting	1	$ 51,000.00	$ 51,000.00
3	EA	Mobilization - CIPP/MH Rehab	1	$ 100,000.00	$ 100,000.00
4	WK	Traffic Control	14	$ 7,400.00	$ 103,600.00
5	LS	Bonds and Insurance	1	$ 130,000.00	$ 130,000.00
6	LF	Pre-TV and Clean Existing 10" Line	3735	$ 7.50	$ 28,012.50
7	LF	Post TV 12" Rehabilitated Lines	3735	$ 5.00	$ 18,675.00
8	HR	Extra cleaning for obstruction removal (4hr min)	12	$ 675.00	$ 8,100.00
9	LF	Pipe burst existingg 10" sanitary sewer to 12.75" OD SDR 17 HDPE, up to 12 ft deep	3735	$ 290.00	$ 1,083,150.00
10	EA	San Swr Lateral reconnection of 4" to 6" PVC (SDR35) to main using PVC saddle, includes up to 5 LF of lateral, 0-10 ft deep	6	$ 3,000.00	$ 18,000.00
11	LF	Extra length San Swr lateral 4" to 6" (SDR 35 or SCH 40, 0-10 ft deep	150	$ 115.00	$ 17,250.00
12	EA	San Swr cleanouts for laterals (SDR 35 or SCH 40, no box	6	$ 700.00	$ 4,200.00
13	EA	Obstruction removal, 0-10 ft deep	12	$ 1,300.00	$ 15,600.00
14	EA	Obstruction removal, up to 15 ft deep	2	$ 3,200.00	$ 6,400.00
15	LS	Trench safety	1	$ 33,750.00	$ 33,750.00
16	WK	Bypass pumping with flow control	12	$ 10,800.00	$ 129,600.00
17	CY	Flowable fill (If required)	10	$ 500.00	$ 5,000.00
18	TON	Select fill (If required)	40	$ 140.00	$ 5,600.00
19	LF	10" UV Cured CIPP (4.375 MM	1729	$ 220.00	$ 380,380.00
20	EA	CIPP Bypass setup	7	$ 14,500.00	$ 101,500.00
21	EA	Internal service reinstatement	25	$ 1,900.00	$ 47,500.00
22	LF	CIPP clean and TV for liner prep	1729	$ 40.00	$ 69,160.00
23	LF	Post TV liner inspection	1729	$ 9.50	$ 16,425.50
24	EA	Bench and Invert of all manholes	22	$ 3,900.00	$ 85,800.00
25	SF	1" Cementitious grout all manholes	2927	$ 60.00	$ 175,620.00
26	SF	Manhole Spraywall epoxy liner (300 MILS)	2927	$ 65.00	$ 190,255.00
27	GAL	Chemical grout as nneded	50	$ 800.00	$ 40,000.00
28	EA	Point repair, up to 10ft deep	2	$ 5,500.00	$ 11,000.00
29	EA	Pont repair, up to 15ft deep	2	$ 8,000.00	$ 16,000.00
30	SY	City Street replacement, with laydown machine, Virgin asphalt	100	$ 101.00	$ 10,100.00
31	SY	City Street replacement, w/o laydown machine, Virgin asphalt	100	$ 101.00	$ 10,100.00
32	SY	Replace City Street pavement with temporary cold patch	50	$ 95.00	$ 4,750.00
		TOTAL BASE BID			**$ 2,933,528.00**

EXHIBIT A

ITEM #	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	EST. QUANTITY				
EX1	CY	Rock excavation	20	$	295.00	$	5,900.00
EX2	CY	Spoil haul-off	20	$	2,500.00	$	50,000.00
EX3	SF	Site restoration, if needed (landscape vegitation)	50	$	135.00	$	6,750.00
EX4	LF	Waterline relocation, 2" to 10" PVC	100	$	84.00	$	8,400.00
EX5	LS	Archeological required Mob/Demob	1	$	1,400.00	$	1,400.00
EX5	HR	Archeological required delay	12	$	350.00	$	4,200.00
EX6	CY	Exploratory excavation	200	$	85.00	$	17,000.00
		TOTAL EXTRA ITEMS BID				**$**	**93,650.00**

TOTAL BASE BID + EXTRA ITEMS	**$ 3,027,178.00**

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 7/23/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc. 1400 FM 528, Suite F Webster TX 77598	**CONTACT NAME:** Sarah Sowinski **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 281-990-6051 **FAX (A/C, No):** 281-990-6052 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** ssowinski@Higginbotham.com
INSURED SKECO SKE Contractors, LLC P.O. Box 1111 Cypress TX 77410	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company / 25135 **INSURER B :** **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 535747730 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			10072588CP	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			10072635CA	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	[ ] **UMBRELLA LIAB** [ ] OCCUR [ ] **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					[ ] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ $ $
A	Inland Marine			10072588CP	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	Scheduled Equip. Rented/Leased Equip. Deductible	On File $250,000 $1,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket automatic additional insured endorsement that provides additional insured status and General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket waiver of subrogation endorsement to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies have a blanket Primary & Non Contributory endorsement that affords that coverage to certificate holders only where there is a written contract between the Named Insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

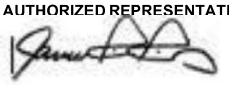
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe NM 87501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SKE Contractors, LLC

Business Location: 44 Coyote Mountain Rd RD
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CRS Number: 03-659053-00-3

Owner:

License Number: 238295

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: September 18, 2024

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Contractor - Genera

Expiration Date: September 18, 2025

Fees Paid: $10.00

SKE Contractors, LLC

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

Calle Mejia ED Packet

Final Audit Report 2024-10-01

Created:	2024-09-27
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA4FLzxfgXREVt33wG49eVIwuxWqbDpz-4

"Calle Mejia ED Packet" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-27 - 5:40:46 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-09-27 - 5:57:47 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-27 - 8:52:11 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-09-27 - 9:02:59 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-09-27 - 9:03:01 PM GMT

Email viewed by John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-27 - 11:12:41 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by John Dupuis (jedupuis@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-09-27 - 11:12:52 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Erin McSherry (ekmcsherry@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-09-27 - 11:12:54 PM GMT

Email viewed by Erin McSherry (ekmcsherry@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-28 - 0:00:00 AM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Erin McSherry (ekmcsherry@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-09-28 - 0:01:37 AM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-09-28 - 0:01:39 AM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

2024-10-01 - 7:01:49 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2024-10-01 - 7:06:28 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.

2024-10-01 - 7:06:28 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Signature: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E.

Email: pfheerbrandt@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: **October 23, 2024**

To: **Governing Body**

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Oct 29, 2024 14:06 MDT)

Via: **Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director**
Melissa A. McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MM
Sean Moody, Capital Projects Manager SM

From: **Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Manager** sao

---

ACTION:
Request for Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3147 in the Amount of $240,000 to Replace the Santa Fe River Pedestrian Bridge at Shelby Street with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Administrator; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Adjustment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $240,000 into FY25 Revenue and Parks and Trails CIP WIP Construction.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The existing pedestrian bridge across the Santa Fe River at Shelby Street has been determined by a structural engineer to be unsafe. Staff have installed temporary fencing and signage to prevent access to the bridge. Due to the degradation of the concrete foundations and the condition of the bridge, repairs are not possible. This grant will be used to begin design of a replacement bridge options including a prefabricated bridge. Final design will be required to meet historic design review requirements. Design is estimated to cost $265,000 and is expected to complete in 2025. Demolition and construction phases will begin after design is approved, costs are fully determined, and additional funding is secured.

FUNDING SOURCE: New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration
Fund Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP/355
Munis Org Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP/3559980
Munis Expenditure Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970
Munis Revenue Object Name/Number: DFA / 490210
Project Ledger Number: PWD2535518

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number: 24-I3147

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 29, 2024 16:42 MDT) **Date:** Oct 29, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Oct 29, 2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☒ Yes | ☐ No

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐ Yes | ☒ No

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Anticipated length of project: Phase I Design through 2025

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Scott A. Overlie, Project Manager, Phone (505) 231-6194
Email Address: saoverlie@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:
Grant Agreement
BAR
Project Ledger Form

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
GENERAL FUND 93100 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of the date it is executed, by and between the Department of Finance and Administration, hereinafter called the "Department" or abbreviation such as "DFA/LGD", and **CITY OF SANTA FE**, hereinafter called the "Grantee". This Agreement shall be effective as of the date it is executed by the Department.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in the **Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 505**, the Legislature made an appropriation to the Department, funds from which the Department is making available to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Department is granting to Grantee, and the Grantee is accepting the grant of, funds from this appropriation, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 9-6-5 and 9-6-5.1 NMSA 1978, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration has the power and the authority to (i) maintain long-range estimates and plans for capital projects and develop standards for measuring the need for, and utility of, proposed projects; (ii) contract for, receive and utilize any grants or other financial assistance made available by the United States government or by any other source, public or private; (iii) provide planning and funding assistance to units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments situated within New Mexico, and to nonprofit entities having for their purpose local, regional or community betterment; (iv) incident to any such programs, may enter into contracts and agreements with such units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments, nonprofit entities and the federal government; and (v) delegate such authority to the Local Government Division as being necessary and appropriate to such delegation;

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION, AMOUNT OF GRANT AND REVERSION DATE

A. The project that is the subject of this Agreement is described as follows:

24-I3147 $240,000.00 APPROPRIATION REVERSION DATE: June 30, 2028

Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 505, Two Hundred Forty Thousand ($240,000.00), from the General Fund 93100 to plan, design, demolish and construct a pedestrian bridge across the Santa Fe river at Shelby street in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

The Grantee's total reimbursements shall not exceed Two Hundred Forty Thousand $240,000.00 (the "Appropriation Amount") minus the allocation for Art in Public Places ("AIPP amount")[1], if applicable, Zero $0.00, which equals Two Hundred Forty Thousand $240,000.00 (the "Adjusted Appropriation Amount").

In the event of a conflict among the Appropriation Amount, the Reversion Date, as defined herein and/or the purpose of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement, and the corresponding appropriation language in the laws cited above in this Article I(A), the language of the laws cited herein shall control.

This project is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project"; the information contained in Article I(A) is referred to collectively throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project Description." [Optional Language if special conditions apply. Attachment A sets forth additional or more stringent requirements and conditions, which are incorporated by this reference as if set forth fully herein. If Optional Attachment A imposes more stringent requirements than any requirement set forth in this Agreement, the more stringent requirements of Attachment A shall prevail, in the event of irreconcilable conflict.] The Grantee shall reference the Project's number in all correspondence with and submissions to the Department concerning the Project, including, but not limited to, Requests for Payment and reports.

ARTICLE II. LIMITATION ON DEPARTMENT'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE GRANT DISBURSEMENT TO GRANTEE

A. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, for permissible purposes within the scope of the Project Description, the Grantee shall only be reimbursed monies for which the Department has issued and the Grantee has received a Notice of Department's Obligation to Reimburse Grantee (hereinafter referred to as "Notice of Obligation"). This Grant Agreement and the disbursement of any and all amounts of the above referenced Adjusted Appropriation Amount are expressly conditioned upon the following:

i. Irrespective of any Notice of Obligation, the Grantee's expenditures shall be made on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, an Early Termination Date (i.e., the goods have been delivered and accepted or the title to the goods has been transferred to the Grantee and/or the services have been rendered for the Grantee); and

ii. The total amount received by the Grantee shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the Adjusted Appropriation Amount identified in Article I(A) herein or (b) the total of all amounts stated in the Notice(s) of Obligation evidencing that the Department has received and accepted the Grantee's Third Party Obligation(s), as defined in subparagraph iii of this Article II(A); and

iii. The Grantee's expenditures were made pursuant to the State Procurement Code and execution of binding written obligations or purchase orders with third party contractors or vendors for the provision of services, including professional services, or the purchase of tangible personal property and real property for the Project, hereinafter referred to as "Third Party Obligations"; and

iv. The Grantee's submittal of timely Requests for Payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article IX of this Agreement; and

v. In the event that capital assets acquired with Project funds are to be sold, leased, or licensed to or operated by a private entity, the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement:

   a. must be approved by the applicable oversight entity (if any) in accordance with law; or

   b. if no oversight entity is required to approve the transaction, the Department must approve the transaction as complying with law.

   Prior to the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement being approved pursuant to Articles II(A)(v)(a) and II(A)(v)(b) herein, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion and unless inconsistent with State Board of Finance imposed conditions, reimburse the Grantee for necessary expenditures incurred to develop the Project sufficiently to make the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement commercially feasible, such as plan and design expenditures; and

vi. The Grantee shall request approval of its obligation(s) by submitting a Notice of Obligation form as provided by the Department. The Grantee's submission of documentation of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) to the Department and the Department's issuance and the Grantee's receiving of a Notice of Obligation for a particular amount in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the following:

   a. The Grantee shall submit to the Department one copy of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) as soon as possible after execution by the Third Party **but prior to execution by the Grantee.**

   b. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that if it chooses to enter into a Third Party Obligation prior to receiving a Notice of Obligation that covers the expenditure, it is solely responsible for such obligations.

   c. The Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, issue to Grantee a Notice of Obligation for the particular amount of that Third Party Obligation that only obligates the Department to reimburse Grantee's expenditures made on or before the Reversion Date or an Early Termination Date.

   d. The date the Department signs the Notice of Obligation is the date that the Department's Notice of Obligation is effective. After that date, the Grantee is authorized to budget the particular amount set forth in the Notice of Obligation, execute the Third Party Obligation and request the Third Party to begin work. Payment for any work performed or goods received prior to the effective date of the Notice of Obligation is wholly and solely the obligation of the Grantee.

B. The Grantee shall implement, in all respects, the Project. The Grantee shall provide all necessary qualified personnel, material, and facilities to implement the Project. The Grantee shall finance its share (if any) of the costs of the Project, including all Project overruns.

C. Project funds shall not be used for purposes other than those specified in the Project Description.

D. Unless specifically allowed by law, Project funds cannot be used to reimburse Grantee for indirect Project costs.

---

[1]The AIPP amount is "an amount of money equal to one percent or two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), whichever is less, of the amount of money appropriated for new construction or any major renovation exceeding one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)." Section 13-4A-4 NMSA 1978.

[2]"Reimburse" as used throughout this Agreement includes Department payments to the Grantee for invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee.

ARTICLE III. NOTICE PROVISIONS AND GRANTEE AND DEPARTMENT DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES

Whenever written notices, including written decisions, are to be given or received, related to this Agreement, the following provisions shall apply.

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their official representative(s) concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Alan Webber
Title: Mayor
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: mayor@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-955-6590

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their Fiscal Officer or Fiscal Agent concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Emily K. Oster
Title: Finance Director
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: ekoster@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-629-3411

The Department designates the persons listed below, or their successors, as the Points of Contact for matters related to this Agreement.

Department: DFA/Local Government Division
Name: Daniel Catanach
Title: Program Manager
Address: Bataan Memorial Bldg. Rm 202, Santa Fe, NM 87501
Email: danieln.catanach@dfa.nm.gov
Telephone: 505-231-6090

The Grantee and the Department agree that either party shall send all notices, including written decisions, related to this Agreement to the above named persons by email or regular mail. In the case of mailings, notices shall be deemed to have been given and received upon the date of the receiving party's actual receipt or five calendar days after mailing, whichever shall first occur. In the case of email transmissions, the notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date reflected on the delivery receipt of email.

ARTICLE IV. REVERSION DATE, TERM, DEADLINE TO EXPEND FUNDS

A. As referenced in Article I(A), the applicable law establishes a date by which Project funds must be expended by Grantee, which is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Reversion Date." Upon being duly executed by both parties, this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by the Department. It shall terminate on **June 30, 2028** the Reversion Date unless Terminated Before Reversion Date ("Early Termination") pursuant to Article V herein.
B. The Project's funds must be expended on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, Early Termination Date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, it is not sufficient for the Grantee to encumber the Project funds on its books on or before the Project's Reversion Date or Early Termination Date. Funds are expended and an expenditure has occurred as of the date that a particular quantity of goods are delivered to and received by the Grantee or title to the goods is transferred to the Grantee and/or as of the date particular services are rendered for the Grantee. Funds are ***not*** expended and an expenditure has ***not*** occurred as of the date they are encumbered by the Grantee pursuant to a contract or purchase order with a third party.

ARTICLE V. EARLY TERMINATION

A. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Completion of the Project or Complete Expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation or Violation of this Agreement

Early Termination includes:

i. Termination due to completion of the Project before the Reversion Date; or
ii. Termination due to complete expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount before the Reversion Date; or
iii. Termination for violation of the terms of this Agreement; or
iv. Termination for suspected mishandling of public funds, including but not limited to, fraud, waste, abuse, and conflicts of interest.

Either the Department or the Grantee may early terminate this Agreement prior to the Reversion Date by providing the other party with a minimum of fifteen (15) days' advance, written notice of early termination. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(A).

B. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Non-appropriation

The terms of this Agreement are expressly made contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. Throughout this Agreement the term "non-appropriate" or "non-appropriation" includes the following actions by the New Mexico Legislature: deauthorization, reauthorization or revocation of a prior authorization. The Legislature may choose to non-appropriate the Appropriation referred to in Article I and, if that occurs, the Department shall early terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation by giving the Grantee written notice of such termination, and such termination shall be effective as of the effective date of the law making the non-appropriation. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations or authorizations are available shall be accepted by the Grantee and shall be final. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(B).

C. Limitation on Department's Obligation to Make Grant Disbursements to Grantee in the Event of Early Termination

In the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by either party, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth Article II.

ARTICLE VI. SUSPENSION OF NEW OR FURTHER OBLIGATIONS

A. The Department may choose, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to the Grantee to suspend entering into new and further obligations. Upon the receipt of such written notice by the Grantee:

i. The Grantee shall immediately suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties; and
ii. The Department will suspend the issuance of any new or further Notice of Obligation under this Agreement; and
iii. The Department may direct the Grantee to implement a corrective action plan in accordance with Article VI(D) herein.

B. In the event of Suspension of this Agreement, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth in Article II herein.

C. A suspension of new or further obligations under this Agreement shall remain in effect unless or until the date the Grantee receives written notice given by the Department informing the Grantee that the Suspension has been lifted or that the Agreement has been Early Terminated in accordance with Article V herein. If the Suspension is lifted, the Department will consider further requests for Notice of Obligation.

D. Corrective Action Plan in the Event of Suspension

In the event that the Department chooses, in its sole and absolute discretion to direct the Grantee to suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties pursuant to Article VI(A), the Department may, but is not obligated to, require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan to remedy the grounds for the Suspension. Such corrective action plan must be approved by the Department and be signed by the Grantee. Failure to sign a corrective action plan or meet the terms and deadlines set forth in the signed corrective action plan, is hereby deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement for purposes of Early Termination, Article V(A)(iii). The corrective action plan is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other equitable or legal remedy, including but not limited to Early Termination.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing duly executed by both the parties hereto.

ARTICLE VIII. REPORTS

A. Database Reporting

The Grantee shall report quarterly Project activity by entering such Project information as the Department and the Department of Finance and Administration may require, such information entered directly into a database maintained by the Department of Finance and Administration. Additionally, the Grantee shall certify on the Request for Payment form that updates have been maintained and are current in the database. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that failure to perform and/or certify updates into the database will delay or potentially jeopardize the reimbursement of funds. The Department shall give Grantee a minimum of thirty (30) days' advance written notice of any changes to the information the Grantee is required to report.

Quarterly reports are due on the last day of each quarter. Quarter end reporting periods are September 30th, December 31st, March 31st, and June 30th.

B. Requests for Additional Information/Project Inspection

During the term of this Agreement and during the period of time during which the Grantee must maintain records pursuant to Article VIII, the Department may:

i. request such additional information regarding the Project as it deems necessary; and
ii. conduct, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, onsite inspections of the Project.

Grantee shall respond to such requests for additional information within a reasonable period of time, as established by the Department.

ARTICLE IX. REQUEST FOR PAYMENT PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES

A. The Grantee shall request payment by submitting a Request for Payment, in the form provided by the Department. Payment requests are subject to the following procedures:
   i. The Grantee must submit a Request for Payment; and
   ii. Each Request for Payment must contain proof of payment by the Grantee or liabilities incurred by the Grantee showing that the expenditures are valid or are liabilities incurred by the Grantee in the form of actual unpaid invoices received by the Grantee for services rendered by a third party or items of tangible personal property received by the Grantee for the implementation of the Project; provided, however, that the Grantee may be reimbursed for unpaid liabilities only if the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion, agrees to do so and in accordance with any special conditions imposed by the Department.
   iii. In cases where the Grantee is submitting a Request for Payment to the Department based upon invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee, the Grantee shall make payment to those contractors or vendors within five (5) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department or such shorter period of time as the Department may prescribe in writing. The Grantee is required to certify to the Department proof of payment to the third party contractor or vendor within ten (10) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department.

B. The Grantee must obligate 5% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount within six months of execution of the grant agreement and must have expended no less than 85% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount six months prior to the reversion date.

C. Deadlines

Requests for Payments shall be submitted by Grantee to the Department on the earlier of:
   i. Immediately as they are received by the Grantee but at a minimum thirty (30) days from when the expenditure was incurred or liability of the Grantee was approved as evidenced by an unpaid invoice received by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor; or
   ii. Twenty (20) days from date of Early Termination; or

iii. Twenty (20) days from the Reversion Date.

D. The Grantee's failure to abide by the requirements set forth in Article II and Article IX herein will result in the denial of its Request for Payment or will delay the processing of Requests for Payment. The Department has the right to reject a payment request for the Project unless and until it is satisfied that the expenditures in the Request for Payment are for permissible purposes within the meaning of the Project Description and that the expenditures and the Grantee are otherwise in compliance with this Agreement, including but not limited to, compliance with the reporting requirements and the requirements set forth in Article II herein to provide Third Party Obligations and the Deadlines set forth in Article IX herein. The Department's ability to reject any Request for Payment is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other legal or equitable remedy available to the Department due to Grantee's violation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X. PROJECT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. The following general conditions and restrictions are applicable to the Project:

i. The Project's funds must be spent in accordance with all applicable state laws, regulations, policies, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, the State Procurement Code (or local procurement ordinance, where applicable).

ii. The Project must be implemented in accordance with the New Mexico Public Works Minimum Wage Act, Section 13-4-10 through 13-4-17 NMSA 1978, as applicable. Every contract or project in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) that the Grantee is a party to for construction, alteration, demolition or repair or any combination of these, including painting and decorating, of public buildings, public works or public roads and that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers or both shall contain a provision stating the minimum wages and fringe benefits to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics, shall be based upon the wages and benefits that will be determined by the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions to be prevailing for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on contract work of a similar nature in the locality. Further, every contract or project shall contain a stipulation that the contractor, subcontractor, employer or a person acting as a contractor shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed on the site of the project, unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent unlawful deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment computed at wage rates and fringe benefit rates not less than those determined pursuant to Section 13-4-11 (B) NMSA 1978 to be the prevailing wage rates and prevailing fringe benefit rates issued for the project.

iii. The Project may only benefit private entities in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Article IX, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of New Mexico, the "Anti-Donation Clause."

iv. The Grantee shall not for a period of 10 years from the date of this agreement convert any property acquired, built, renovated, repaired, designed or developed with the Project's funds to uses other than those specified in the Project Description without the Department's and the Board of Finance's express, advance, written approval, which may include a requirement to reimburse the State for the cost of the project, transfer proceeds from the disposition of property to the State, or otherwise provide consideration to the State.

v. The Grantee shall comply with all federal and state laws, rules and regulations pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules and regulations the Grantee agrees to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with Grantee, be excluded from participation in the Project, be denied benefits or otherwise be subject to discrimination under, any activity performed under this Agreement. If Grantee is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to take appropriate steps to correct any deficiencies. The Grantee's failure to implement such appropriate steps within a reasonable time constitutes grounds for terminating this Agreement.

B. The Grantee hereby represents and warrants the following:

i. The Grantee has the legal authority to receive and expend the Project's funds.

ii. This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Grantee, the person executing this Agreement has authority to do so, and, once executed by the Grantee, this Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Grantee, enforceable according to its terms.

iii. This Agreement and the Grantee's obligations hereunder do not conflict with any law or ordinance or resolution applicable to the Grantee, the Grantee's charter (if applicable), or any judgment or decree to which the Grantee is subject.

iv. The Grantee has independently confirmed that the Project Description, including, but not limited to, the amount and Reversion Date, is consistent with the underlying appropriation in law.

v. The Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion, or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment.

vi. The Grantee shall abide by New Mexico laws regarding conflicts of interest, governmental conduct and whistleblower

protection. The Grantee specifically agrees that no officer or employee of the local jurisdiction or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Grant, during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed or goods to be received, pursuant to this Grant. Further, Grantee shall require all of its contractors to incorporate in all subcontracts the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflicts of interest.

vii. No funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Grantee, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of this or any agency or body in connection with the awarding of any Third Party Obligation and that the Grantee shall require certifying language prohibiting lobbying to be included in the award documents for all subawards, including subcontracts, loans and cooperative agreements. All subrecipients shall be required to certify accordingly.

ARTICLE XI. STRICT ACCOUNTABILITY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS; PROJECT RECORDS

A. The Grantee shall be strictly accountable for receipts and disbursements relating to the Project's funds. The Grantee shall follow generally accepted accounting principles, and, if feasible, maintain a separate bank account or fund with a separate organizational code, for the funds to assure separate budgeting and accounting of the funds.

B. For a period of six (6) years following the Project's completion, the Grantee shall maintain all Project related records, including, but not limited to, all financial records, requests for proposals, invitations to bid, selection and award criteria, contracts and subcontracts, advertisements, minutes of pertinent meetings, as well as records sufficient to fully account for the amount and disposition of the total funds from all sources budgeted for the Project, the purpose for which such funds were used, and such other records as the Department shall prescribe.

C. The Grantee shall make all Project records available to the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the New Mexico State Auditor upon request. With respect to the funds that are the subject of this Agreement, if the State Auditor or the Department of Finance and Administration finds that any or all of these funds were improperly expended, the Grantee may be required to reimburse to the State of New Mexico, to the originating fund, any and all amounts found to be improperly expended.

ARTICLE XII. IMPROPERLY REIMBURSED FUNDS

If the Department determines that part or all of the Appropriation Amount was improperly reimbursed to Grantee, including but not limited to, Project funds reimbursed to Grantee based upon fraud, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misuse, violation of law by the Grantee, or violation of this Agreement, the Grantee shall return such funds to the Department for disposition in accordance with law.

ARTICLE XIII. LIABILITY

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

ARTICLE XIV. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the Grantee and Department concerning the subject matter hereof. The Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions, communications, and representations, written or verbal.

ARTICLE XV. REQUIRED NON-APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

The Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include a "non-appropriations" clause in all contracts between it and other parties that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement that states:

"The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, the **CITY OF SANTA FE** may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving Contractor written notice of such termination. The **CITY OF SANTA FE**'s decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. Contractor hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the

Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division (DFA/LGD) or the State of New Mexico in the event of immediate or Early Termination of this Agreement by the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the Department"

ARTICLE XVI. REQUIRED TERMINATION CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include the following termination clause in all contracts that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement:

"This contract is funded in whole or in part by funds made available under a DFA/LGD Grant Agreement. Should the DFA/LGD early terminate the grant agreement, the CITY OF SANTA FE may early terminate this contract by providing Contractor written notice of such termination. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the CITY OF SANTA FE only liability shall be to pay Contractor for acceptable goods delivered and services rendered before the termination date."

Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department.

ARTICLE XVII. COMPLIANCE WITH UNIFORM FUNDING CRITERIA.

A. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall:
    1. submit all reports of annual audits and agreed upon procedures required by Section 12-6-3(A)-(B) NMSA 1978 by the due dates established in 2.2.2 NMAC, reports of which must be a public record pursuant to Section 12-6-5(A) NMSA 1978 within forty-five days of delivery to the State Auditor;
    2. have a duly adopted budget for the current fiscal year approved by its budgetary oversight agency (if any);
    3. timely submit all required financial reports to its budgetary oversight agency (if any); and
    4. have adequate accounting methods and procedures to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law and account for and safeguard grant funds and assets acquired by grant funds.

B. In the event Grantee fails to comply with the requirements of Paragraph A of this Article XVII, the Department may take one or more of the following actions:
    1. suspend new or further obligations pursuant to Article VI(A) of this Agreement;
    2. require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan pursuant to Article VI(D) of this Agreement to remedy the non-compliance;
    3. impose special grant conditions to address the non-compliance by giving the Grantee notice of such special conditions in accordance with Article III of this Agreement; the special conditions shall be binding and effective on the date that notice is deemed to have been given pursuant to Article III; or
    4. terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article V(A) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. SEVERANCE TAX BOND AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROJECT CLAUSES

A. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the underlying appropriation for the Project is a severance tax bond or general obligation bond appropriation, and that the associated bond proceeds are administered by the New Mexico State Board of Finance (SBOF), an entity separate and distinct from the Department. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that (i) it is Grantee's sole and absolute responsibility to determine through SBOF staff what (if any) conditions are currently imposed on the Project; (ii) the Department's failure to inform Grantee of a SBOF imposed condition does not affect the validity or enforceability of the condition; (iii) the SBOF may in the future impose further or different conditions upon the Project; (iv) all SBOF conditions are effective without amendment of this Agreement; (v) all applicable SBOF conditions must be satisfied before the SBOF will release to the Department funds subject to the condition(s); and (vi) the Department's obligation to reimburse Grantee from the Project is contingent upon the then current SBOF conditions being satisfied.

B. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the SBOF may in its sole and absolute discretion remove a project's assigned bond proceeds if the project doesn't proceed sufficiently. Entities must comply with the requirement to encumber five percent (5%) of Project funds within six months of bond issuance as certified by the grantee in the Bond Questionnaire and Certification documents submitted to the SBOF. Failure to comply may result in the bond proceeds reassignment to a new ready project. If this should occur this grant agreement will be suspended until the entity has demonstrated readiness as determined by the SBOF and the Department.

C. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement is subject to the SBOF's Bond Project Disbursements rule, NMAC 2.61.6, as may be amended or re-codified. The rule provides definitions and interpretations of grant language for the purpose of determining whether a particular activity is allowable under the authorizing language of the agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of execution by the Department.

GRANTEE

_____
Entity Name

_____
Signature of Official with Authority to Bind Grantee

By: _____
(Print Name)

Its: _____
(Title)

_____
Date

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION

_____
By:

Its: Cabinet Secretary or Designee

_____
Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Capital Appropriation Project as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

SEE ABOVE

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault

Kevin L. Nault (Aug 9, 2024 15:47 MDT)

ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

FINANCE DIRECTOR:

Emily K. Oster

EMILY OSTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
GRANT PROJECT
Request for Payment Form
Exhibit 1

I. Grantee Information

(Make sure information is complete & accurate)

A. Grantee: _____

B. Address: _____

(Complete Mailing, including Suite, if applicable)

_____

City, State, Zip

C. Contact Name/Phone #: _____

D. Grant No: _____

E. Project Title: _____

F. Grant Expiration Date: _____

II. Payment Computation

A. Payment Request No. _____

B. Grant Amount: _____

C. AIPP Amount *(If Applicable)* : _____

D. Funds Requested to Date: _____

E. Amount Requested this Payment: _____

F. Reversion Amount (I*f Applicable*): _____

G. Grant Balance: _____

H. Final Request for Payment (*if Applicable*)

III. Fiscal Year : _____

(The State of NM Fiscal Year is July 1, 20XX through June 30, 20XX of the following year)

IV. ☐ Reporting Certification:

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, that reporting is up to date; to include the accuracy of expenditures and grant balance, project status, project phase, achievements and milestones; and in compliance with the Grant Agreement.

V. ☐ Compliance Certification:

Under penalty of law, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is correct; expenditures are properly documented, and are valid expenditures or actual receipts; and that the grant activity is in full compliance with Article IX, Sec. 14 of the New Mexico Constitution known as the "anti donation" clause.

Grantee Fiscal Officer
or **Fiscal Agent** (*if applicable*)

Grantee Representative

Printed Name

Printed Name

Date: _____

Date: _____

(State Agency Use Only)

Vendor Code: _____ **Fund No.:** _____ **PO #** _____ **Loc No.:** _____

I certify that the State Agency financial and vendor file information agree with the above submitted information.

Division Fiscal Officer Date

Division Project Manager Date

NOTICE OF OBLIGATION TO REIMBURSE GRANTEE
EXHIBIT 2

Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee # _____

DATE: _____

TO: Department Representative: _____, _____

FROM: Grantee Entity: _____

Grantee Official Representative: _____

SUBJECT: Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee

Grant Number: _____

Grant Termination Date: _____

As the designated representative of the Department for Grant Agreement number _____ entered into between Grantee and the Department, I certify that the Grantee has submitted to the Department the following third party obligation executed, in writing, by the third party's authorized representative:

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

I certify that the State is issuing this Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee for permissible purposes within the scope of the project description, subject to all the terms and conditions of the above referenced Grant Agreement.

Grant Amount (Minus AIPP if applicable): _____

The Amount of this Notice of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Previously Issued Notices of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Notices of Obligation to Date: _____

Note: Contract amounts may exceed the total grant amount, but the invoices paid by the grant will not exceed the grant amount.

Department Rep. Approver: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

1 Administrative and/or Indirect Cost – generally, the legislation authorizing the issuance of bonds prohibits the use of its proceeds for indirect expenses (e.g. penalty fees or damages other than pay for work performed, attorney fees, and administrative fees). Such use of bond proceeds shall not be allowed unless specifically authorized by statute.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Parks and Trails CIP	8/15/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction - Ped Bridge SF River/Shelby St.	3559980	572970	PWD2535518	240,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
DFA - 24-I3147 Ped Bridge SF River/Shelby St.	3559980	490210	PWD2535518	(240,000)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Agreement with NM DFA to plan, design, demolisth, and construct a pedestrian bridge across the Santa Fe River at Shelby Street in the amount of $240,000 (24-I3147 expires 06/30/28)

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}	
Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	0

Halona Crowe	8/15/2024	*{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}*	Andy Hopkins	Oct 30, 2024
Prepared By *{print name}*	Date	**CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL**	Budget Officer	Date
Melissa McDonald	Oct 23, 2024	*City Council Approval Date*		
Division Director Signature	Date		Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}*	Date
Regina Wheeler (Oct 29, 2024 14:06 MDT)	Oct 29, 2024	*Agenda Item #:*		
Department Director Signature	Date		City Manager *{≤ $60,000}*	Date

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 08/15/2024

Project Title: Pedestrian Bridge at SF River & Shelby St

Project Type: ☑ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: PWD2535518
Grant ID: S2521
Approved By: MB 08/21/2024
Entered By: SS 08.20 (Finance Use Only)

Department: Public Works Project Manager: Scott Overlie Ext: 505-629-6194

Project Date Range: 08/15/2024 to 06/30/28 ☑ Create Fixed Asset

---

☐ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: NM DFA 24-I3147 % of Funding: 100%

MUNIS ORG: 3559980 MUNIS OBJ: 490210 Awarded Amount: $240,000

Funding Source: _____ % of Funding: _____

MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____ Awarded Amount: _____

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: Construction MUNIS ORG: 3559980 MUNIS OBJ: 572970

Phase: _____ MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____

Phase: _____ MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____

Contract number: _____ Comments/Other: _____

GRANTS ONLY:

Grantor Name: DFA 24-I3147 Awarded Amount: $240,000.00

AR Charge Code: 3559980.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 700007 Federal CFDA (if applicable): _____

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☑ Attached Grant Documentation

Signature: Scott A.Overlie

Email: saoverlie@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

Signature:

Email: sxmoody@santafenm.gov

Signature: Scott Overlie
Scott Overlie (Oct 23, 2024 11:26 MDT)

Email: saoverlie@santafenm.gov

Signature: Sam Moody

Email: sxmoody@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: **October 25, 2024**

To: **Governing Body**

Regina Wheeler (Oct 29, 2024 16:15 MDT)

Via: **Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director**
Melissa A. McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MM
Sean Moody, Capital Projects Manager SM

From: **Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Manager** SAO

ACTION:

Request Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3142 in the Amount of $5,000,000 for Improvements at Fort Marcy Park with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Administrator; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $5,000,000 into FY25 Parks and Trails CIP Revenue and WIP Construction.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

This project was identified as a priority by Governor Lujan Grisham and included as a 2024 Legislative Capital Outlay appropriation (SB 275) to plan, design, construct, repair and equip Fort Marcy Park including accessibility improvements, walking and driving paths, restrooms, a concession stand, and grandstands. The improvements are necessary due to aging facilities and infrastructure, increased public use, and major events including Zozobra, the Santa Fe Wine and Chile Festival, and Santa Fe Fuego baseball games.

The grant will be used for planning, design and initial construction focused on:

a. Safety and ADA improvements
    i. Ensure full ADA access on sidewalks and stairs
    ii. Electrical system improvements to address failures.
b. Zozobra Field at Ft. Marcy improvements
    i. Renovate, repair and replace as necessary concession stand, bathrooms, ADA improvements for walkways and access to grandstands, lighting, new removable fence
c. Access improvements at east side arroyo crossing between the two fields
d. Additional cover on main arroyo for pedestrian access and egress during events

Construction costs and schedule will be determined once design phase is complete. Future construction will be phased to accommodate additional funding as it is secured.

The Funding source is: NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Fund Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP / 355
Munis Org Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP / 3559980
Munis Expenditure Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970
Munis Revenue Object Name/Number: NM DFA / 490210
Project Ledger Number: PWD2535527
If the project is grant funded? **List grant award number:** 24-I3142

Grant Manager/ Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthe wBonife Oct 29, 2024 16:44 MDT) **Date:** Oct 29, 2024

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Oct 29, 2024

Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):
☑ Yes ☐ No

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:
☑ Yes ☐ No
If yes -> ☑ Repair ☑ Replacement

Please explain: New, Repair or Replacement as Necessary

Capital Project (New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more):
☑ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Anticipated length of project: To be determined once design phase is complete.

Asset Manager Approval: _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ Yes ☑ No
Vehicles: ☐ Yes ☑ No
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ Yes ☑ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Scott A. Overlie, Project Administrator, Phone: (505) 231-6194 Email
Address: saoverlie@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:
Grant Agreement
Budget Amendment Resolution
Project Ledger ID Request

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
GENERAL FUND 93100 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of the date it is executed, by and between the Department of Finance and Administration, hereinafter called the "Department" or abbreviation such as "DFA/LGD", and **CITY OF SANTA FE**, hereinafter called the "Grantee". This Agreement shall be effective as of the date it is executed by the Department.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in the **Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 500**, the Legislature made an appropriation to the Department, funds from which the Department is making available to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Department is granting to Grantee, and the Grantee is accepting the grant of, funds from this appropriation, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 9-6-5 and 9-6-5.1 NMSA 1978, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration has the power and the authority to (i) maintain long-range estimates and plans for capital projects and develop standards for measuring the need for, and utility of, proposed projects; (ii) contract for, receive and utilize any grants or other financial assistance made available by the United States government or by any other source, public or private; (iii) provide planning and funding assistance to units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments situated within New Mexico, and to nonprofit entities having for their purpose local, regional or community betterment; (iv) incident to any such programs, may enter into contracts and agreements with such units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments, nonprofit entities and the federal government; and (v) delegate such authority to the Local Government Division as being necessary and appropriate to such delegation;

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION, AMOUNT OF GRANT AND REVERSION DATE

A. The project that is the subject of this Agreement is described as follows:

24-I3142 $5,000,000.00 APPROPRIATION REVERSION DATE: June 30, 2028

Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 500, Five Million Dollars And Zero Cents ($5,000,000.00), from the General Fund 93100 to plan, design, construct, repair, renovate and equip Fort Marcy park, including accessibility improvements, walking and driving paths, restrooms, a concession stand, grandstands, in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

The Grantee's total reimbursements shall not exceed Five Million Dollars And Zero Cents $5,000,000.00 (the "Appropriation Amount") minus the allocation for Art in Public Places ("AIPP amount")[1], if applicable, Fifty Thousand Dollars And Zero Cents $50,000.00, which equals Four Million Nine Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars And Zero Cents $4,950,000.00 (the "Adjusted Appropriation Amount").

In the event of a conflict among the Appropriation Amount, the Reversion Date, as defined herein and/or the purpose of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement, and the corresponding appropriation language in the laws cited above in this Article I(A), the language of the laws cited herein shall control.

This project is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project"; the information contained in Article I(A) is referred to collectively throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project Description." [Optional Language if special conditions apply. Attachment A sets forth additional or more stringent requirements and conditions, which are incorporated by this reference as if set forth fully herein. If Optional Attachment A imposes more stringent requirements than any requirement set forth in this Agreement, the more stringent requirements of Attachment A shall prevail, in the event of irreconcilable conflict.] The Grantee shall reference the Project's number in all correspondence with and submissions to the Department concerning the Project, including, but not limited to, Requests for Payment and reports.

ARTICLE II. LIMITATION ON DEPARTMENT'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE GRANT DISBURSEMENT TO GRANTEE

A. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, for permissible purposes within the scope of the Project Description, the Grantee shall only be reimbursed monies for which the Department has issued and the Grantee has received a Notice of Department's Obligation to Reimburse Grantee (hereinafter referred to as "Notice of Obligation"). This Grant Agreement and the disbursement of any and all amounts of the above referenced Adjusted Appropriation Amount are expressly conditioned upon the following:

i. Irrespective of any Notice of Obligation, the Grantee's expenditures shall be made on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, an Early Termination Date (i.e., the goods have been delivered and accepted or the title to the goods has been transferred to the Grantee and/or the services have been rendered for the Grantee); and

ii. The total amount received by the Grantee shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the Adjusted Appropriation Amount identified in Article I(A) herein or (b) the total of all amounts stated in the Notice(s) of Obligation evidencing that the Department has received and accepted the Grantee's Third Party Obligation(s), as defined in subparagraph iii of this Article II(A); and

iii. The Grantee's expenditures were made pursuant to the State Procurement Code and execution of binding written obligations or purchase orders with third party contractors or vendors for the provision of services, including professional services, or the purchase of tangible personal property and real property for the Project, hereinafter referred to as "Third Party Obligations"; and

iv. The Grantee's submittal of timely Requests for Payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article IX of this Agreement; and

v. In the event that capital assets acquired with Project funds are to be sold, leased, or licensed to or operated by a private entity, the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement:

   a. must be approved by the applicable oversight entity (if any) in accordance with law; or

   b. if no oversight entity is required to approve the transaction, the Department must approve the transaction as complying with law.

   Prior to the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement being approved pursuant to Articles II(A)(v)(a) and II(A)(v)(b) herein, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion and unless inconsistent with State Board of Finance imposed conditions, reimburse the Grantee for necessary expenditures incurred to develop the Project sufficiently to make the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement commercially feasible, such as plan and design expenditures; and

vi. The Grantee shall request approval of its obligation(s) by submitting a Notice of Obligation form as provided by the Department. The Grantee's submission of documentation of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) to the Department and the Department's issuance and the Grantee's receiving of a Notice of Obligation for a particular amount in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the following:

   a. The Grantee shall submit to the Department one copy of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) as soon as possible after execution by the Third Party **but prior to execution by the Grantee.**

   b. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that if it chooses to enter into a Third Party Obligation prior to receiving a Notice of Obligation that covers the expenditure, it is solely responsible for such obligations.

   c. The Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, issue to Grantee a Notice of Obligation for the particular amount of that Third Party Obligation that only obligates the Department to reimburse Grantee's expenditures made on or before the Reversion Date or an Early Termination Date.

   d. The date the Department signs the Notice of Obligation is the date that the Department's Notice of Obligation is effective. After that date, the Grantee is authorized to budget the particular amount set forth in the Notice of Obligation, execute the Third Party Obligation and request the Third Party to begin work. Payment for any work performed or goods received prior to the effective date of the Notice of Obligation is wholly and solely the obligation of the Grantee.

B. The Grantee shall implement, in all respects, the Project. The Grantee shall provide all necessary qualified personnel, material, and facilities to implement the Project. The Grantee shall finance its share (if any) of the costs of the Project, including all Project overruns.

C. Project funds shall not be used for purposes other than those specified in the Project Description.

D. Unless specifically allowed by law, Project funds cannot be used to reimburse Grantee for indirect Project costs.

---

[1]The AIPP amount is "an amount of money equal to one percent or two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), whichever is less, of the amount of money appropriated for new construction or any major renovation exceeding one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)." Section 13-4A-4 NMSA 1978.

[2]"Reimburse" as used throughout this Agreement includes Department payments to the Grantee for invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee.

ARTICLE III. NOTICE PROVISIONS AND GRANTEE AND DEPARTMENT DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES

Whenever written notices, including written decisions, are to be given or received, related to this Agreement, the following provisions shall apply.

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their official representative(s) concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Alan Webber
Title: Mayor
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: mayor@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-955-6590

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their Fiscal Officer or Fiscal Agent concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Emily K. Oster
Title: Finance Director
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: ekoster@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-629-3411

The Department designates the persons listed below, or their successors, as the Points of Contact for matters related to this Agreement.

Department: DFA/Local Government Division
Name: Daniel Catanach
Title: Program Manager
Address: Bataan Memorial Bldg. Rm 202, Santa Fe, NM 87501
Email: danieln.catanach@dfa.nm.gov
Telephone: 505-231-6090

The Grantee and the Department agree that either party shall send all notices, including written decisions, related to this Agreement to the above named persons by email or regular mail. In the case of mailings, notices shall be deemed to have been given and received upon the date of the receiving party's actual receipt or five calendar days after mailing, whichever shall first occur. In the case of email transmissions, the notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date reflected on the delivery receipt of email.

ARTICLE IV. REVERSION DATE, TERM, DEADLINE TO EXPEND FUNDS

A. As referenced in Article I(A), the applicable law establishes a date by which Project funds must be expended by Grantee, which is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Reversion Date." Upon being duly executed by both parties, this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by the Department. It shall terminate on **June 30, 2028** the Reversion Date unless Terminated Before Reversion Date ("Early Termination") pursuant to Article V herein.
B. The Project's funds must be expended on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, Early Termination Date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, it is not sufficient for the Grantee to encumber the Project funds on its books on or before the Project's Reversion Date or Early Termination Date. Funds are expended and an expenditure has occurred as of the date that a particular quantity of goods are delivered to and received by the Grantee or title to the goods is transferred to the Grantee and/or as of the date particular services are rendered for the Grantee. Funds are ***not*** expended and an expenditure has ***not*** occurred as of the date they are encumbered by the Grantee pursuant to a contract or purchase order with a third party.

ARTICLE V. EARLY TERMINATION

A. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Completion of the Project or Complete Expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation or Violation of this Agreement

Early Termination includes:

i. Termination due to completion of the Project before the Reversion Date; or
ii. Termination due to complete expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount before the Reversion Date; or
iii. Termination for violation of the terms of this Agreement; or
iv. Termination for suspected mishandling of public funds, including but not limited to, fraud, waste, abuse, and conflicts of interest.

Either the Department or the Grantee may early terminate this Agreement prior to the Reversion Date by providing the other party with a minimum of fifteen (15) days' advance, written notice of early termination. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(A).

B. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Non-appropriation

The terms of this Agreement are expressly made contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. Throughout this Agreement the term "non-appropriate" or "non-appropriation" includes the following actions by the New Mexico Legislature: deauthorization, reauthorization or revocation of a prior authorization. The Legislature may choose to non-appropriate the Appropriation referred to in Article I and, if that occurs, the Department shall early terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation by giving the Grantee written notice of such termination, and such termination shall be effective as of the effective date of the law making the non-appropriation. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations or authorizations are available shall be accepted by the Grantee and shall be final. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(B).

C. Limitation on Department's Obligation to Make Grant Disbursements to Grantee in the Event of Early Termination

In the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by either party, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth Article II.

ARTICLE VI. SUSPENSION OF NEW OR FURTHER OBLIGATIONS

A. The Department may choose, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to the Grantee to suspend entering into new and further obligations. Upon the receipt of such written notice by the Grantee:

i. The Grantee shall immediately suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties; and
ii. The Department will suspend the issuance of any new or further Notice of Obligation under this Agreement; and
iii. The Department may direct the Grantee to implement a corrective action plan in accordance with Article VI(D) herein.

B. In the event of Suspension of this Agreement, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth in Article II herein.

C. A suspension of new or further obligations under this Agreement shall remain in effect unless or until the date the Grantee receives written notice given by the Department informing the Grantee that the Suspension has been lifted or that the Agreement has been Early Terminated in accordance with Article V herein. If the Suspension is lifted, the Department will consider further requests for Notice of Obligation.

D. Corrective Action Plan in the Event of Suspension

In the event that the Department chooses, in its sole and absolute discretion to direct the Grantee to suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties pursuant to Article VI(A), the Department may, but is not obligated to, require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan to remedy the grounds for the Suspension. Such corrective action plan must be approved by the Department and be signed by the Grantee. Failure to sign a corrective action plan or meet the terms and deadlines set forth in the signed corrective action plan, is hereby deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement for purposes of Early Termination, Article V(A)(iii). The corrective action plan is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other equitable or legal remedy, including but not limited to Early Termination.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing duly executed by both the parties hereto.

ARTICLE VIII. REPORTS

A. Database Reporting

The Grantee shall report quarterly Project activity by entering such Project information as the Department and the Department of Finance and Administration may require, such information entered directly into a database maintained by the Department of Finance and Administration. Additionally, the Grantee shall certify on the Request for Payment form that updates have been maintained and are current in the database. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that failure to perform and/or certify updates into the database will delay or potentially jeopardize the reimbursement of funds. The Department shall give Grantee a minimum of thirty (30) days' advance written notice of any changes to the information the Grantee is required to report.

Quarterly reports are due on the last day of each quarter. Quarter end reporting periods are September 30th, December 31st, March 31st, and June 30th.

B. Requests for Additional Information/Project Inspection

During the term of this Agreement and during the period of time during which the Grantee must maintain records pursuant to Article VIII, the Department may:

i. request such additional information regarding the Project as it deems necessary; and
ii. conduct, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, onsite inspections of the Project.

Grantee shall respond to such requests for additional information within a reasonable period of time, as established by the Department.

ARTICLE IX. REQUEST FOR PAYMENT PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES

A. The Grantee shall request payment by submitting a Request for Payment, in the form provided by the Department. Payment requests are subject to the following procedures:
   i. The Grantee must submit a Request for Payment; and
   ii. Each Request for Payment must contain proof of payment by the Grantee or liabilities incurred by the Grantee showing that the expenditures are valid or are liabilities incurred by the Grantee in the form of actual unpaid invoices received by the Grantee for services rendered by a third party or items of tangible personal property received by the Grantee for the implementation of the Project; provided, however, that the Grantee may be reimbursed for unpaid liabilities only if the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion, agrees to do so and in accordance with any special conditions imposed by the Department.
   iii. In cases where the Grantee is submitting a Request for Payment to the Department based upon invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee, the Grantee shall make payment to those contractors or vendors within five (5) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department or such shorter period of time as the Department may prescribe in writing. The Grantee is required to certify to the Department proof of payment to the third party contractor or vendor within ten (10) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department.

B. The Grantee must obligate 5% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount within six months of execution of the grant agreement and must have expended no less than 85% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount six months prior to the reversion date.

C. Deadlines

Requests for Payments shall be submitted by Grantee to the Department on the earlier of:
   i. Immediately as they are received by the Grantee but at a minimum thirty (30) days from when the expenditure was incurred or liability of the Grantee was approved as evidenced by an unpaid invoice received by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor; or
   ii. Twenty (20) days from date of Early Termination; or

iii. Twenty (20) days from the Reversion Date.

D. The Grantee's failure to abide by the requirements set forth in Article II and Article IX herein will result in the denial of its Request for Payment or will delay the processing of Requests for Payment. The Department has the right to reject a payment request for the Project unless and until it is satisfied that the expenditures in the Request for Payment are for permissible purposes within the meaning of the Project Description and that the expenditures and the Grantee are otherwise in compliance with this Agreement, including but not limited to, compliance with the reporting requirements and the requirements set forth in Article II herein to provide Third Party Obligations and the Deadlines set forth in Article IX herein. The Department's ability to reject any Request for Payment is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other legal or equitable remedy available to the Department due to Grantee's violation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X. PROJECT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. The following general conditions and restrictions are applicable to the Project:

i. The Project's funds must be spent in accordance with all applicable state laws, regulations, policies, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, the State Procurement Code (or local procurement ordinance, where applicable).

ii. The Project must be implemented in accordance with the New Mexico Public Works Minimum Wage Act, Section 13-4-10 through 13-4-17 NMSA 1978, as applicable. Every contract or project in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) that the Grantee is a party to for construction, alteration, demolition or repair or any combination of these, including painting and decorating, of public buildings, public works or public roads and that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers or both shall contain a provision stating the minimum wages and fringe benefits to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics, shall be based upon the wages and benefits that will be determined by the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions to be prevailing for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on contract work of a similar nature in the locality. Further, every contract or project shall contain a stipulation that the contractor, subcontractor, employer or a person acting as a contractor shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed on the site of the project, unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent unlawful deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment computed at wage rates and fringe benefit rates not less than those determined pursuant to Section 13-4-11 (B) NMSA 1978 to be the prevailing wage rates and prevailing fringe benefit rates issued for the project.

iii. The Project may only benefit private entities in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Article IX, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of New Mexico, the "Anti-Donation Clause."

iv. The Grantee shall not for a period of 10 years from the date of this agreement convert any property acquired, built, renovated, repaired, designed or developed with the Project's funds to uses other than those specified in the Project Description without the Department's and the Board of Finance's express, advance, written approval, which may include a requirement to reimburse the State for the cost of the project, transfer proceeds from the disposition of property to the State, or otherwise provide consideration to the State.

v. The Grantee shall comply with all federal and state laws, rules and regulations pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules and regulations the Grantee agrees to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with Grantee, be excluded from participation in the Project, be denied benefits or otherwise be subject to discrimination under, any activity performed under this Agreement. If Grantee is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to take appropriate steps to correct any deficiencies. The Grantee's failure to implement such appropriate steps within a reasonable time constitutes grounds for terminating this Agreement.

B. The Grantee hereby represents and warrants the following:

i. The Grantee has the legal authority to receive and expend the Project's funds.

ii. This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Grantee, the person executing this Agreement has authority to do so, and, once executed by the Grantee, this Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Grantee, enforceable according to its terms.

iii. This Agreement and the Grantee's obligations hereunder do not conflict with any law or ordinance or resolution applicable to the Grantee, the Grantee's charter (if applicable), or any judgment or decree to which the Grantee is subject.

iv. The Grantee has independently confirmed that the Project Description, including, but not limited to, the amount and Reversion Date, is consistent with the underlying appropriation in law.

v. The Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion, or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment.

vi. The Grantee shall abide by New Mexico laws regarding conflicts of interest, governmental conduct and whistleblower

protection. The Grantee specifically agrees that no officer or employee of the local jurisdiction or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Grant, during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed or goods to be received, pursuant to this Grant. Further, Grantee shall require all of its contractors to incorporate in all subcontracts the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflicts of interest.

vii. No funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Grantee, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of this or any agency or body in connection with the awarding of any Third Party Obligation and that the Grantee shall require certifying language prohibiting lobbying to be included in the award documents for all subawards, including subcontracts, loans and cooperative agreements. All subrecipients shall be required to certify accordingly.

ARTICLE XI. STRICT ACCOUNTABILITY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS; PROJECT RECORDS

A. The Grantee shall be strictly accountable for receipts and disbursements relating to the Project's funds. The Grantee shall follow generally accepted accounting principles, and, if feasible, maintain a separate bank account or fund with a separate organizational code, for the funds to assure separate budgeting and accounting of the funds.

B. For a period of six (6) years following the Project's completion, the Grantee shall maintain all Project related records, including, but not limited to, all financial records, requests for proposals, invitations to bid, selection and award criteria, contracts and subcontracts, advertisements, minutes of pertinent meetings, as well as records sufficient to fully account for the amount and disposition of the total funds from all sources budgeted for the Project, the purpose for which such funds were used, and such other records as the Department shall prescribe.

C. The Grantee shall make all Project records available to the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the New Mexico State Auditor upon request. With respect to the funds that are the subject of this Agreement, if the State Auditor or the Department of Finance and Administration finds that any or all of these funds were improperly expended, the Grantee may be required to reimburse to the State of New Mexico, to the originating fund, any and all amounts found to be improperly expended.

ARTICLE XII. IMPROPERLY REIMBURSED FUNDS

If the Department determines that part or all of the Appropriation Amount was improperly reimbursed to Grantee, including but not limited to, Project funds reimbursed to Grantee based upon fraud, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misuse, violation of law by the Grantee, or violation of this Agreement, the Grantee shall return such funds to the Department for disposition in accordance with law.

ARTICLE XIII. LIABILITY

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

ARTICLE XIV. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the Grantee and Department concerning the subject matter hereof. The Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions, communications, and representations, written or verbal.

ARTICLE XV. REQUIRED NON-APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

The Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include a "non-appropriations" clause in all contracts between it and other parties that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement that states:

"The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, the **CITY OF SANTA FE** may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving Contractor written notice of such termination. The **CITY OF SANTA FE**'s decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. Contractor hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the

Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division (DFA/LGD) or the State of New Mexico in the event of immediate or Early Termination of this Agreement by the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the Department"

ARTICLE XVI. REQUIRED TERMINATION CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include the following termination clause in all contracts that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement:

"This contract is funded in whole or in part by funds made available under a DFA/LGD Grant Agreement. Should the DFA/LGD early terminate the grant agreement, the CITY OF SANTA FE may early terminate this contract by providing Contractor written notice of such termination. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the CITY OF SANTA FE only liability shall be to pay Contractor for acceptable goods delivered and services rendered before the termination date."

Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department.

ARTICLE XVII. COMPLIANCE WITH UNIFORM FUNDING CRITERIA.

A. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall:
    1. submit all reports of annual audits and agreed upon procedures required by Section 12-6-3(A)-(B) NMSA 1978 by the due dates established in 2.2.2 NMAC, reports of which must be a public record pursuant to Section 12-6-5(A) NMSA 1978 within forty-five days of delivery to the State Auditor;
    2. have a duly adopted budget for the current fiscal year approved by its budgetary oversight agency (if any);
    3. timely submit all required financial reports to its budgetary oversight agency (if any); and
    4. have adequate accounting methods and procedures to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law and account for and safeguard grant funds and assets acquired by grant funds.
B. In the event Grantee fails to comply with the requirements of Paragraph A of this Article XVII, the Department may take one or more of the following actions:
    1. suspend new or further obligations pursuant to Article VI(A) of this Agreement;
    2. require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan pursuant to Article VI(D) of this Agreement to remedy the non-compliance;
    3. impose special grant conditions to address the non-compliance by giving the Grantee notice of such special conditions in accordance with Article III of this Agreement; the special conditions shall be binding and effective on the date that notice is deemed to have been given pursuant to Article III; or
    4. terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article V(A) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. SEVERANCE TAX BOND AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROJECT CLAUSES

A. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the underlying appropriation for the Project is a severance tax bond or general obligation bond appropriation, and that the associated bond proceeds are administered by the New Mexico State Board of Finance (SBOF), an entity separate and distinct from the Department. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that (i) it is Grantee's sole and absolute responsibility to determine through SBOF staff what (if any) conditions are currently imposed on the Project; (ii) the Department's failure to inform Grantee of a SBOF imposed condition does not affect the validity or enforceability of the condition; (iii) the SBOF may in the future impose further or different conditions upon the Project; (iv) all SBOF conditions are effective without amendment of this Agreement; (v) all applicable SBOF conditions must be satisfied before the SBOF will release to the Department funds subject to the condition(s); and (vi) the Department's obligation to reimburse Grantee from the Project is contingent upon the then current SBOF conditions being satisfied.

B. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the SBOF may in its sole and absolute discretion remove a project's assigned bond proceeds if the project doesn't proceed sufficiently. Entities must comply with the requirement to encumber five percent (5%) of Project funds within six months of bond issuance as certified by the grantee in the Bond Questionnaire and Certification documents submitted to the SBOF. Failure to comply may result in the bond proceeds reassignment to a new ready project. If this should occur this grant agreement will be suspended until the entity has demonstrated readiness as determined by the SBOF and the Department.

C. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement is subject to the SBOF's Bond Project Disbursements rule, NMAC 2.61.6, as may be amended or re-codified. The rule provides definitions and interpretations of grant language for the purpose of determining whether a particular activity is allowable under the authorizing language of the agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of execution by the Department.

GRANTEE

_____
Entity Name

_____
Signature of Official with Authority to Bind Grantee

By: _____
(Print Name)

Its: _____
(Title)

_____
Date

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION

_____
By:

Its: Cabinet Secretary or Designee

_____
Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Capital Appropriation Project as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

SEE ABOVE

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault

Kevin L. Nault (Aug 9, 2024 15:36 MDT)

ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

FINANCE DIRECTOR:

Emily K. Oster

_____

EMILY OSTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
GRANT PROJECT
Request for Payment Form
Exhibit 1

I. Grantee Information

(Make sure information is complete & accurate)

A. Grantee: _____

B. Address: _____

(Complete Mailing, including Suite, if applicable)

_____

City, State, Zip

C. Contact Name/Phone #: _____

D. Grant No: _____

E. Project Title: _____

F. Grant Expiration Date: _____

II. Payment Computation

A. Payment Request No. _____

B. Grant Amount: _____

C. AIPP Amount *(If Applicable)* : _____

D. Funds Requested to Date: _____

E. Amount Requested this Payment: _____

F. Reversion Amount (I*f Applicable*): _____

G. Grant Balance: _____

H. Final Request for Payment (*if Applicable*)

III. Fiscal Year : _____

(The State of NM Fiscal Year is July 1, 20XX through June 30, 20XX of the following year)

IV. ☐ Reporting Certification:

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, that reporting is up to date; to include the accuracy of expenditures and grant balance, project status, project phase, achievements and milestones; and in compliance with the Grant Agreement.

V. ☐ Compliance Certification:

Under penalty of law, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is correct; expenditures are properly documented, and are valid expenditures or actual receipts; and that the grant activity is in full compliance with Article IX, Sec. 14 of the New Mexico Constitution known as the "anti donation" clause.

Grantee Fiscal Officer
or **Fiscal Agent** (*if applicable*)

Printed Name

Date: _____

Grantee Representative

Printed Name

Date: _____

(State Agency Use Only)

Vendor Code: _____ **Fund No.:** _____ **PO #** _____ **Loc No.:** _____

I certify that the State Agency financial and vendor file information agree with the above submitted information.

Division Fiscal Officer Date

Division Project Manager Date

NOTICE OF OBLIGATION TO REIMBURSE GRANTEE
EXHIBIT 2

Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee # _____

DATE: _____

TO: Department Representative: _____, _____

FROM: Grantee Entity: _____

Grantee Official Representative: _____

SUBJECT: Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee

Grant Number: _____

Grant Termination Date: _____

As the designated representative of the Department for Grant Agreement number _____ entered into between Grantee and the Department, I certify that the Grantee has submitted to the Department the following third party obligation executed, in writing, by the third party's authorized representative:

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

I certify that the State is issuing this Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee for permissible purposes within the scope of the project description, subject to all the terms and conditions of the above referenced Grant Agreement.

Grant Amount (Minus AIPP if applicable): _____

The Amount of this Notice of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Previously Issued Notices of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Notices of Obligation to Date: _____

Note: Contract amounts may exceed the total grant amount, but the invoices paid by the grant will not exceed the grant amount.

Department Rep. Approver: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

1 Administrative and/or Indirect Cost – generally, the legislation authorizing the issuance of bonds prohibits the use of its proceeds for indirect expenses (e.g. penalty fees or damages other than pay for work performed, attorney fees, and administrative fees). Such use of bond proceeds shall not be allowed unless specifically authorized by statute.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Parks/Trails CIP	8/15/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction - Ft. Marcy Improvements	3559980	572970	PWD2535527	5,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
DFA - 24-I3142 Ft. Marcy Improvements	3559980	490210	PWD2535527	(5,000,000)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Agreement with NM DFA to plan, design, and construct, repair, renovate and equip Ft. Marcy Park, including accessibility improvements, walking and driving paths, restrooms, a concession stand, and grandstands in the total amount of $5,000,000 (24-I3142 exp 06/30/28)

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	0

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Halona Crowe	8/15/2024	Andy Hopkins	Oct 30, 2024
Prepared By *{print name}*	Date	Budget Officer	Date
Melissa McDonald	Oct 29, 2024		
Division Director Signature	Date	Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}*	Date
Regina Wheeler (Oct 29, 2024 16:15 MDT)	Oct 29, 2024		
Department Director Signature	Date	City Manager *{≤ $60,000}*	Date

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 08/15/2024

Project Title: Ft Marcy Park Improvements

Project Type: ☑ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: PWD2535527
Grant ID: S2525
Approved By: MB 08/21/24
Entered By: SS 08.20 (Finance Use Only)

Department: Public Works Project Manager: Scott Overlie Ext: 505-231-6194

Project Date Range: 08/15/2024 to 06/30/28 ☑ Create Fixed Asset

---

☐ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: DFA 24-I3142 % of Funding: 100%

MUNIS ORG: 3559980 MUNIS OBJ: 490210 Awarded Amount: $5,000,000

Funding Source: _____ % of Funding: _____

MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____ Awarded Amount: _____

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: Construction MUNIS ORG: 3559980 MUNIS OBJ: 572970

Phase: _____ MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____

Phase: _____ MUNIS ORG: _____ MUNIS OBJ: _____

Contract number: _____ Comments/Other: _____

GRANTS ONLY:

Grantor Name: DFA 24-I3142 Awarded Amount: $5,000,000

AR Charge Code: 3559980.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 700007 Federal CFDA (if applicable): _____

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☑ Attached Grant Documentation

Signature: Scott Overlie
Scott Overlie (Oct 29, 2024 15:01 MDT)

Email: saoverlie@santafenm.gov

Signature: Sam Moody

Email: sxmoody@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: September 20, 2024

To: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director
Mike Dozier, WWM Division Director MD

From: P. Fred Heerbrandt P.E., Engineer Supervisor, WWMD FH

Subject: Amendment #1 On-Call Repairs to the Collection System/CIP 962

Vendor Name: Sub Surface Contracting Inc.

Vendor Number: 1921

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Public Utilities Department/Wastewater Management Division respectfully requests your review and approval of Sub Surface General Service Contract Amendment #1 for On-Call repairs and construction to the collection system, allowing the Collections Section to respond quickly to sanitary sewer line plugs, collapses, replacement, and other similar maintenance. Request for the Approval to increase compensation by $1,500,000 to the total contract amount not to exceed $2,463,475.12. Contract ending June 30, 2025. (P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E., pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4623)

*Original City Clerk Item Number 21-0660
*Date of Original Contract approval by Governing Body 10/18/21

Action Requested: Approval of Contract Amendment #1 and Approval of a BAR for $1,500,000 for from the WWMD Enterprise Fund.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The contract is a 4-year contract with three contractors, which terminates on June 30, 2025. We are requesting increased compensation for Sub Surface Contractors, Inc. only. The required funding for repairs is already in place within the 2024 – 2025 fiscal budget.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
ITB 21/46/B, Three bidders, Award to all three bidders.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** 10/25/2024

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number is 3203152

$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒Expense ☐Revenue

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Wastewaster/Fund 500
Munis Org Name/Number: WW - Collection/5000362
Munis Object Name/Number: Repair and Maint Sys Equip/520150 $800,000
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970 $700,000

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number: _____

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** ___
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: _____

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/25/2024

Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐Yes | ☐ No n/a

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☒Yes | ☐ No
If yes -> ☒Repair | ☒ Replacement

Please explain: Contract is for on-call repair or parcial replacement of collection system components.

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Project Ledger #: WWD2550003

Anticipated length of project: 6/30/25

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: Emily K. Oster **Title:** Finance Director **Date**: 10/30/2024
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:

ATTACHMENTS:

Original Contract
Amendment #1
BAR
COI & BR updated no attachment

Item#_____
Munis Contract#3203152
Original Contract Item#21-0660
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: 21/46/B

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
CAPITAL IMPORVEMENTS PROGRAM
ITEM# 21-0660

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE **ON-CALL REPAIR, REPLACEMENT, EXTENSION, AND REHABILITATION OF SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM** CONTRACT, dated December 9, 2021 (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension, And Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System services.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

2. COMPENSATION.

The amount of compensation is increased by a total of $1,500,000.00 so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed up to a maximum of $2,428,956.47 including NMGRT total for the contract.

C. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and

effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc

Neal Keiper (Sep 24, 2024 10:03 MDT)
_____
NEAL KEIPER, PRESIDENT

DATE: Sep 24, 2024

CRS# #0210425600

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Sep 24, 2024 10:04 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Contract_Amendment Sub Surface-FINAL CAO

Final Audit Report 2024-09-24

Created:	2024-09-20
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAMJj9XJhjFGFiJIWGtxMDPWbqTggpmbiw

"Contract_Amendment Sub Surface-FINAL CAO" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-20 - 7:56:49 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to nealkeiper@gmail.com for signature
2024-09-20 - 7:57:34 PM GMT

Email viewed by nealkeiper@gmail.com
2024-09-21 - 7:51:53 PM GMT- IP address: 104.28.85.113

Email viewed by nealkeiper@gmail.com
2024-09-23 - 1:02:58 AM GMT- IP address: 104.28.111.148

Signer nealkeiper@gmail.com entered name at signing as Neal Keiper
2024-09-24 - 4:03:40 PM GMT- IP address: 174.205.160.18

Document e-signed by Neal Keiper (nealkeiper@gmail.com)
Signature Date: 2024-09-24 - 4:03:42 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.205.160.18

Document emailed to Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-09-24 - 4:03:48 PM GMT

Email viewed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov)
2024-09-24 - 4:04:07 PM GMT- IP address: 76.127.1.192

Document e-signed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-09-24 - 4:04:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 76.127.1.192

Agreement completed.
2024-09-24 - 4:04:26 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities/Wastewater	8/28/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Rep and Maint System Equip	5000362	520150	WWD2550003	$ 800,000.00	
WIP Construction	5000375	572970	WWD2550003	$ 700,000.00	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 1,500,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo
To increase contract #3203152 for Sub Sruface - CIP - maint and repair/construction in the amount of $1,500,000 from cash to increase total contract to $1,500,000.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
500	(1,500,000)
TOTAL:	**(1,500,000)**

Linda Macallister
Linda Macallister (Sep 20, 2024 14:40 MDT)
Prepared By *{print name}* — Sep 20, 2024 Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins
Budget Officer — 10/25/2024 Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

John Dupuis (Sep 24, 2024 07:19 MDT)
Department Director Signature — Sep 24, 2024 Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: October 18, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Michael L. Dozier, Wastewater Division Director MD
Stan Holland, Wastewater Division Engineer SH

Via: Shannon W. Jones, Utility Division Director SJ

RE: Request to Award Invitation to Bid # '21/46/B for the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement, CIP #962 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc., Allied 360 Construction, LLC. and TLC Plumbing, Inc. for a total amount up to $200,000 inclusive of nmgrt.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

1) The Wastewater Division requests award of Bid Number '21/46/B for the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement, CIP #962 to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc., Allied 360 Construction, LLC. and TLC Plumbing, Inc. for the remainder of Four (4) Fiscal Years, FY 2021-22 until FY2024-25. Initial funding of $200,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT is requested for FY2021-22. Future funding will depend upon budget availability.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement is an on-call requirements contract, with the Wastewater Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as public sewer line replacements and work within the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The contract is funded from the Wastewater Division's Collection Section (Sewer Line Maintenance) and the Wastewater Facility Operations Section. The initial Contract amount is limited to $200,000.00 inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT).

This was a multi-contractor award Invitation to Bid (ITB) to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. The ITB was only used to select the winning Contractors. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work or will be followed with a signed Work Order for Emergency repairs. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items. Not every Bit Item is anticipated to be used.

The initial contract period is Fiscal Years 2021-2025. The bids for this project were opened on June 24, 2021 and were subsequently evaluated for completeness and accuracy. The base bids are $163,971.00 and $166,293.00 for Allied 360 Construction. and Sub Surface Contracting respectively and were very similar in pricing for certain types of work. TLC was the highest bidder at $244,863.15.

Sub Surface Contracting has had the current On-Call Contract with the Wastewater Division for the past four years.

The Wastewater Division has verified with Los Alamos County that Allied 360 Construction has satisfactorily completed some of the type work outlined in the Bid.

TLC Inc. had the on-call contract with the Wastewater Division in the past prior to Sub Surface. TLC is also lower in pricing for some specialty work items like pipe bursting, trenchless spot repairs and major sewer line replacements and they have a larger work force to call upon.

For these reasons, it was decided to award and utilize all three (3) Contractors

A summary of the bids is provided below:

Bidders	**Total Bid without NMGRT**
Allied 360 Construction	$163.971.00
Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	$166,293.00
TLC Plumbing & Utility	$244,863.15

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
Sub Surface Contracting # 3203056
Allied 360 # 3203057
TLC # 3203058

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Waste Water Operating Collections and Operations
FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Waste Water Enterprise Fund/ 505
Munis Org Name/Number: Operations 5000367; Collections 5000362
Munis Object Name/Number: Repair & Maint. System Equip. / 520150

Funds for this work are available in Business Unit, Line Item 5000362-520150 (Collections) in the amount of $150,000.00 including NMGRT and Business Unit, Line Item 5000367-520150 (Operations) in the amount of $50,000.00

RECOMMENDATION:

The Wastewater Division recommends:

- Review and approval of award of contracts to Sub Surface Contracting, Inc., Allied 360 Construction and TLC Plumbing & Utility for Bid # '21/46/B for the FY 21/22 Publicly Owned

Treatment Works (POTW) On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement, CIP #962 for a total amount of $200,000.00 inclusive of NMGRT for FY2021-22.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of award and contract to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval and to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

(Rev. 4/20)

City of Santa Fe
Central Purchasing Office

Price Agreement

Awarded Contractor(s): 1) Allied 360 Construction, LLC. 2) Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. 3) TLC Plumbing, Inc. *(see page 15 for contact info)*	**Price Agreement Number:** **Payment Terms: Net 30**
Ship To: **All City of Santa Fe Departments and Political Subdivisions allowed by Law**	**F.O.B.: Destination**
Invoice To: **City of Santa Fe** **Accounts Payable** **PO Box 909** **Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909**	**Term: July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2025** **Delivery: As requested by Department**

Title: Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-Call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement CIP #962

This Price Agreement is to be awarded pursuant to the respective Invitation to Bid (ITB) 21/46/B and shall become a part thereof.

This Price Agreement is made subject to the "terms and conditions" as indicated on subsequent price agreement articles and construction contract pages.

Instructions to Supplier:

- By commencing under this Price Agreement (Agreement), the Contractor agrees to all terms and conditions within and attached and agrees that if there is a conflict with the Contractors terms, the City of Santa Fe's terms and conditions shall govern. In cases of discrepancy between the work order, purchase order and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall prevail.
- Do not fill orders for goods/services not listed in this Agreement.
- Orders against this Agreement must be placed with as a separate contract work order with a purchase order.
- Do not fill orders without a valid quote, purchase order work order.
- The purchase order release number must be on all invoices.
- The City of Santa Fe (City) will not be liable for purchases made by unauthorized individuals.

Please forward all original invoice(s) to the Accounts Payable Department at PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

Instructions to Requesting Department:

- Do not place orders for goods/services not listed in the Procurement Contract.
- To place an order against this Procurement Contract, issue a Purchase Order Release before placing the order with the Supplier.

This Price Agreement is made subject to the "terms and conditions" as indicated on subsequent pages.

Terms and Conditions

General: When the City or the Requesting Department issues a contract or a purchase order release, a binding contract is created.

Variation in Quantity: No variation in the quantity of any item called for by this order will be accepted unless such variation has been caused by conditions of loading, shipping, packing or allowances in manufacturing process and then only to the extent, if any, specified in this order.

Assignment:

a. Neither the order, nor any interest therein, nor any claim thereunder, shall be assigned or transferred by the Contractor, except as set forth in Subparagraph 3b or as expressly authorized in writing by the Chief Procurement Officer or his/her designee. No such assignment or transfer shall relieve the Contractor from the obligations and liabilities under this order.

b. Contractor agrees that any and all claims for overcharge resulting from antitrust violations which are borne by the City as to goods, services, and materials purchased in connection with this agreement are hereby assigned to the City.

City Furnished Property: City furnished property shall be returned to the City upon request in the same condition as received except for ordinary wear, tear and modifications ordered hereunder.

Inspection: Final inspection and acceptance will be made at the destination. Supplies rejected at the destination for nonconformance with specifications shall be removed at the Contractor's risk and expense, promptly after notice of rejection.

Inspection of Plant: The Chief Procurement Officer or his/her designee may inspect, at any reasonable time, the part of the Contractor's, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

Commercial Warranty: The Contractor agrees that the supplies or services furnished under this order shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives for such to any customer for such supplies or services. The rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. **Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose of merchantability.**

Taxes: The unit price shall exclude all state taxes.

Default: The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of this order without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this order and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, such causes include but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights of

the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this order.

Non-Collusion: In signing this bid the Contractor certifies he/she has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer or his/her designee.

Nondiscrimination: Contractor doing business with the City must be in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Act (Rev. 1979) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336).

The Procurement Code: Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

Items: All bid items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

Payment for Purchases: Except as otherwise agreed to: late payment charges may be assessed against the Requesting Department in the amount and under the conditions set forth in Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978.

Workers' Compensation: The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules pertaining to Workers' Compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the contracting agency.

Contractor Personnel: Personnel proposed in the Contractor's written bid to the Procuring Agency are considered material to any work performed under this Price Agreement. Once a Purchase Order or contract has been executed, no changes of personnel will be made by the Contractor without prior written consent of the Requesting Department. Replacement of any Contractor personnel, if approved, shall be with personnel of equal ability, experience, and qualifications. The Contractor will be responsible for any expenses incurred in familiarizing the replacement personnel to insure their being productive to the project immediately upon receiving assignments. Approval of replacement personnel shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Requesting Department shall retain the right to request the removal of any of the Contractor's personnel at any time.

Subcontracting: The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the Price Agreement without the prior written approval of the Requesting Department. No such subcontracting shall relieve the Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Price Agreement, nor shall any subcontracting obligate payment from the City.

Records and Audit: The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date, time, nature, and cost of services rendered during this Price Agreement's term and effect, and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Price Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings, both before and after payment. Payment for services under this Price Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

Subcontracts: The foregoing requirements for Contractor Personnel, Subcontracting, and Audit shall be inserted into all subcontracts from the prime contractor to the subcontractor.

ARTICLES

Article I – Statement of Work
Under the terms and conditions of this Price Agreement all commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law may issue orders for items and/or services described herein. The terms and conditions of this Price Agreement shall form a part of each order issued hereunder.

The items and/or services to be ordered shall be as listed under Article X - Price Schedule. All orders issued hereunder will bear both an order number and this Price Agreement number. It is understood that no guarantee or warranty is made or implied by the City's Chief Procurement Officer, his/her designee or the Requesting Department that any order for any definite quantity will be issued under this Price Agreement. The Contractor is required to accept the order and furnish the items and/or services in accordance with the articles contained hereunder for the quantity of each order.

Article II – Term
The term of this Price Agreement, for issuance of orders, shall be as indicated in the specifications.

Article III – Specifications
Items and/or services furnished hereunder shall conform to the requirements of specifications and/or drawings applicable to items listed under Article X-Price Schedule. Orders issued against this schedule will show the applicable Price Agreement item(s), number(s), and price(s); however they may not describe the item(s) fully.

Article IV – Shipping and Billing Instructions
Delivery shall be as called for by the Requesting Department. Shipment shall be made only against specific orders which the Requesting Department may place with the Contractor during the term. Contractor shall ship in accordance with the following instructions:

a. The Contractor shall enclose a packing list with each shipment listing the City's purchasing document number and the Contractor's name, Requesting Department's contact name and location shall be shown on each packing and delivery ticket, package, bill of lading, the commercial parts number (if any) for each item and other correspondence in connection with the shipments. The Requesting Department's count will be accepted by the Contractor as final and conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing ticket.

b. The Contractor's invoice shall be submitted duly certified and shall contain the following information: order number, description of supplies or services, quantities, unit price and extended totals. Separate invoices shall be rendered for each and every complete shipment.

c. Invoices must be submitted to the City's **Accounts Payable** and NOT the Central Purchasing Office. If Contractor is unable to meet stated delivery the City's Chief Procurement Officer or his/her designee must be notified.

Article V – Termination
The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement. Contractor shall give the City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

Termination of this Contract, however, shall not affect any outstanding orders. This provision is not exclusive and shall not waive other rights and remedies afforded either party in the event of breach of contract or default. In such instances the contract may be cancelled effective immediately.

Article VI – Amendment
This Price Agreement may be amended by mutual agreement of the City's Chief procurement Officer or his/her designee and the Contractor upon written notice by either party to the other. An amendment to this Price Agreement shall not affect any outstanding orders issued prior to the effective date of the amendment as mutually agreed upon, and as published by the City's Chief procurement Officer or his/her designee. Amendments affecting price adjustments and/or the extension of a price agreement expiration date are not allowed unless specifically provided in the bid and price agreement specifications.

Article VII – Indemnity Clause
Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees, against liability, claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to properties caused by, or resulting from Contractor's, and/or its employees, own negligent act or omission while Contractor, and/or its employees, perform or fails to perform its obligations and duties under the Terms and Conditions of this agreement. This hold harmless and indemnification clause is subject to the immunities, provisions, and limitations of the Tort Claims Act (Section 41-4-1, et seq., N.M.S.A. 1978 comp. and Section 57-7-1 N.M.S.A. 1878 comp. and any amendments thereto.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the agreement to create in the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the agreement to maintain a suit(s) for wrongful death(s), bodily and/ or personal injury(s) to person(s), damage(s) to property(ies) and/or any other claim(s) whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this agreement.

Contractor shall provide all insurance necessary to employees on the work site, including but not limited to Worker's Compensation.

Article VIII – Issuance or Work Orders
Only written signed Work Orders are valid under this Price Agreement.

Article IX – Packing (if applicable)
Packing shall be in conformance with standard commercial practices.

Article X – Price Schedule
Prices as listed in the item(s) price schedule hereto attached are firm.

Article XI – Wage Rates
Pursuant to the requirements of any Contract entered into that will have a Work Order (WO) in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) for construction is subject to the minimum wage rate determination issued by the New Mexico Department of Work Force Solutions for this project/WO.

Item# 21-0660
Munis Contract#_____

CITY OF SANTA FE

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

AGREEMENT BETWEEN
CITY AND CONTRACTOR

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTW) ON-CALL REPAIR, REPLACEMENT, EXTENSION AND REHABILITATION OF SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM PRICE AGREEMENT CIP #962

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the **CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO**,hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **ALLIED 360 CONSTRUCTION, LLC., SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING, INC. AND TLC PLUMBING, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor(s)" and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**
   A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

      1) The City of Santa Fe Public Utilities Department Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-call repair, replacement, extension and rehabilitation of sewer collection system Price Agreement and work related to those systems. This procurement will be based on a vendor supplying pricing through an established cost schedule (attached). The price agreement will contain the contractor's commitment to offer services and willingness to respond 'on-call 'to the requests when such requests are originated and authorized by the City of Santa Fe.

      The work under this contract is located in the City of Santa Fe at various sites throughout the City. The scope of work consists of furnishing all mobilization, labor, material, equipment and services, unless otherwise specified, for on-call emergency service and for routine work for the City of Santa Fe Sanitary Sewer Treatment Facility and Sanitary Sewer Collection System and appurtenances. Work to include repair, replacement, extension and rehabilitation of the sewer collection system to include trenching, excavation, backfill and compaction at excavation site, cleaning of loose debris, soil density testing, and any other incidental items necessary for the safety, health and welfare of the general public and to complete Work authorized under a Work Oder and in accordance with the drawings, specifications, and other Contract Documents.

   B. The Work to install fully functioning, warrantied sewer lines and manholes and other work issued by a Work Order includes, but is not limited to the following:

      1. Installation of all specified sewer lines, sewer manholes and service connections, etc.
      2. Earthwork, grading and compaction for the restoring the driving surface over disturbed

areas.

3. Coordination with Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM) as required
4. Coordination with the New Mexico Gas Company as required
5. Coordination with Century Link as required
6. Coordination with New Mexico NM811 and/or contracting with utility location providers as required.
7. Coordination with the City's Wastewater Division for periodic review of system installations.
8. Any other related work associated with this work, as drawn and specified in the WO.
9. Provide all required materials testing.
10. Provide 12 month Contractor's warranty on installed sewer collection systems, parts and labor.
11. Provide Manufacturer's warranties on miscellaneous parts and labor.

C. The Contractor shall be responsible for adherence to the Contract Documents, Work Orders, Specifications and approved directives and Change Orders:

- The Contractor shall be responsible for State CID requirements and permit.
- The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications
- of all existing conditions, measurements and dimensions before signing each WO.
- The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State and/or City inspections associated with the construction.

D. The Contractor shall perform all the work required by the Wastewater Management Division, as required, on each Work Order (WO) in the Contract Documents (attached) for the City of Santa Fe Public Utilities Department Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) On-call Repair, Replacement, Extension and Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System Price Agreement.

E. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all measurements and dimensions for bidding on each subsequent Work Order.

F. The Contractor shall provide and keep at the work site, a complete "as-built" record set of drawings that shall be corrected daily and shall show every change from the original approved drawings and specifications. These changes shall be forwarded to City periodically. The drawings shall reflect exact and actual "as-built" conditions of construction, installation, and erection as it progresses. Where drawings are not adequate to show "as-built" conditions, Contractor shall prepare sketches which delineate the necessary "as-built" information. City shall furnish two (2) sets of all paper "blue-line" print "approved" drawings for use in accomplishing specified mark-up. Final "as-built" drawings shall be delivered to City by Contractor upon completion of the work.

G. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining traffic control at the site in conformance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

H. The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State and City inspections associated with the construction.

I. Incorporation by Reference. All exhibits, addenda, schedules of ITB 21/46/B attached hereto and all certificates, work order documents, drawings, as-builts and other instruments contemplated to be delivered hereunder are hereby expressly made a part of this Agreement as fully as thoughset forth herein, and all references to this Agreement herein or in any of such writings shall be deemed to refer to and include all of such writings. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. If there is any conflict between such exhibits or addenda and the terms of this Agreement, such exhibits or addenda shall control.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed BASED UPON THE ATTACHED PRICE SHEETS, DELIVERABLES, MILESTONES, AND COMPLETED WORK ORDERS (WO) including gross receipts tax.

The applicable gross receipts taxes or local option taxes shall be shown as a separate amount on each billing or request for payment made under the contract.

The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE receivedby the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

E. The Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after thedate of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps theContractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the dateof acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and

employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. **Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.**

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. **Assignment.**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. **Subcontracting.**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. **Release.**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by

Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1. Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2. Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3. Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4. Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5. Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:

1. the name of the person requesting the change;
2. a summary of the required change;
3. the start date for the change;
4. the reason and necessity for change;
5. the elements to be altered; and
6. the impact of the change.

The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

18. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

19. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps tocorrect these deficiencies.

20. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

21. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

22. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

23. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-ownedautomobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy

or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

24. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

25. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

26. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

27. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

28. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

29. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
City of Santa Fe
Wastewater Management Division
73 Paseo Real
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507
(505) 955-4650

To the Contractor(s):

1) Allied 360 Construction, LLC
Contact: Patrick Herrera, Managing Member/Owner
P.O. Box 1913
Espanola, NM 87532
Ph: (505) 470-5779
Email: patrickherrera@ymail.com

2) Sub-Surface Contracting, Inc.
Contact: Neal J. Keiper / Owner-President
27 Paseo de River
Santa Fe, NM 87507
Ph: (505) 473-1000
Email:

3) TLC Plumbing, Inc.
Contact: Eddie Padilla, Chief Dev. Officer
5000 Edith Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107
Ph: (505) 761-9696
Email:

30. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 9, 2021

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK
GB MTG 12/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jul 28, 2021 09:10 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR
5000362.520150; 5000367.520150
Org. Name/Org#. AJH
AJH

CONTRACTOR:
TLC PLUMBING, INC.

NAME: Eddie C. Padilla

TITLE: Chief Development Officer

DATE: 8/23/21

CRS# 02-226090-000
BRN# 222153

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 9, 2021

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK
GB MTG 12/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jul 28, 2021 09:10 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR
5000362.520150; 5000367.520150
Org. Name/Org#. AJH
AJH

CONTRACTOR:

SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING, INC.

NAME:

TITLE: PRESIDENT

DATE: 8-26-21

CRS# 02-104256-000
BRN# 46991

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 9, 2021

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK
GB MTG 12/08/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jul 28, 2021 09:10 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR
5000362.520150; 5000367.520150
Org. Name/Org#. AJH
AJH

CONTRACTOR:
Allied 360 Construction, LLC.

NAME: Patrick Herrera
TITLE: Managing Member
DATE: 9/16/2021

CRS# 03-147576000-0
BRN# 231055

CITY OF SANTA FE
PURCHASING OFFICE
200 Lincoln Ave Room 122 Santa Fe, NM 87505
Fran Dunaway, CPO
21/46/B POTW On Call Repair and Replacement

	AWARDED ITEMS	1) Allied 360 Construction, LLC	2) Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	3) TLC Plumbing, Inc.
ITEM #	ITEM & DESCRIPTION	PRICES	PRICES	PRICES
1	Point Repair, 6" to 8" pipe, remove and replace, 0' to 6 ' in depth including PVC pipe	$4,200.00	$3,550.00	$6,345.00
2	Point Repair, 6" to 8" pipe, remove and replace, 6' to 10' in depth including PVC pipe	$4,400.00	$4,650.00	$9,235.00
3	Point Repair, 6" to 8" pipe, remove and replace, 10' to 16' in depth including PVC pipe	$5,000.00	$8,300.00	$7,365.00
4	Point Repair Additional Cost for remove and replace, greater than 16' depth for 6" to 8" pipe including PVC pipe	$197.00	$1,685.00	$220.00
5	Point Repair, 10" to 15" pipe, remove and replace, 0' to 6 ' in depth including PVC pipe	$5,700.00	$4,450.00	$7,500.00
6	Point Repair, 10" to 15" pipe, remove and replace, 6' to 10' in depth including PVC pipe	$5,200.00	$6,700.00	$10,390.00
7	Point Repair, 10" to 15" pipe, remove and replace, 10' to 16' in depth including PVC pipe	$6,200.00	$9,350.00	$13,945.00
8	Point Repair Additional Cost for excavation greater than 16' depth for 10" to 15" pipe including PVC pipe	$239.00	$1,875.00	$220.00
9	Point Repair, 18" to 24" pipe, remove and replace, 0' to 6' in depth including PVC pipe	$7,600.00	$4,975.00	$11,250.00
10	Point Repair, 18" to 24" pipe, remove and replace, 6' to 10' in depth including PVC pipe	$8,600.00	$7,100.00	$13,255.00
11	Point Repair, 18" to 24" pipe, remove and replace, 10' to 16' in depth including PVC pipe	$9,500.00	$10,500.00	$16,810.00
12	Point Repair Additional Cost for excavation greater than 16' depth for 18" to 24" pipe including PVC pipe	$347.00	$1,875.00	$220.00
13	8" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$105.00	$75.00	$43.95
14	10" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$115.00	$85.00	$58.90
15	12" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$130.00	$95.00	$75.65
16	15" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$167.00	$105.00	$100.50
17	18" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$196.00	$125.00	$138.45
18	24" diameter SDR 26 PVC sewer pipe, furnish & place in open trench, complete in place.	$250.00	$140.00	$229.85
19	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 8" to 10" diameter sewer pipe, 0' to 6' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$25.00	$65.00	$64.20
20	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 8" to 10" diameter sewer pipe, 6' to 10' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$35.00	$85.00	$74.90
21	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 8" to 10" diameter sewer pipe, 10' to 16' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$47.00	$125.00	$109.20
22	Additional Cost for Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction greater than 16' depth for 8" to 10" pipe	$45.00	$255.00	$18.20
23	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 12" to 15" diameter sewer pipe, 0' to 6' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$60.00	$75.00	$64.20
24	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for12" to 15" diameter sewer pipe, 6' to 10' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$75.00	$90.00	$74.90
25	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 12" to 15" diameter sewer pipe, 10' to 16' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$95.00	$140.00	$109.20
26	Additional Cost for Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction greater than 16' depth for 12" to 15" pipe	$110.00	$265.00	$19.85
27	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 18" to 24" diameter sewer pipe, 0' to 6' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$110.00	$80.00	$64.20

CITY OF SANTA FE
PURCHASING OFFICE
200 Lincoln Ave Room 122 Santa Fe, NM 87505
Fran Dunaway, CPO
21/46/B POTW On Call Repair and Replacement

	AWARDED ITEMS	1) Allied 360 Construction, LLC	2) Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	3) TLC Plumbing, Inc.
ITEM #	ITEM & DESCRIPTION	PRICES	PRICES	PRICES
28	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for18" to 24" diameter sewer pipe, 6' to 10' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$112.00	$95.00	$74.90
29	Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction for 18" to 24" diameter sewer pipe, 10' to 16' in depth, pipe not included, complete.	$125.00	$165.00	$136.50
30	Additional Cost for Trenching, Backfilling & Compaction greater than 16' depth for 18" to 14" pipe	$125.00	$275.00	$21.85
31	Pipe Displacement (bursting) 6" to 8" from M.H. to M.H.	$227.00	$498.00	$70.00
32	Pipe Displacement (bursting) 8" to 8" from M.H. to M.H.	$255.00	$585.00	$70.00
33	Pipe Displacement (bursting) 8" to 10" from M.H. to M.H.	$300.00	$610.00	$85.00
34	Traffic Control Residential –per Work Zone –per Day	$1,800.00	$1,220.00	$80.00
35	Traffic Control Non-Residential Major Collectors and Arterials – per Work Zone –per Day	$2,000.00	$1,395.00	$530.00
36	Asphalt Removal, Disposal & Replacement including 6" Base Course and 4" Asphalt	$2,250.00	$17,000.00	$7,550.00
37	Curb/Gutter Removal, Disposal and Replacement	$31.00	$80.00	$65.30
38	Sidewalk Removal, Disposal and Replacement	$41.00	$225.00	$98.45
39	New Manhole, 4' Diameter, type "C" or "E", 6' deep or less, including removal, disposal and restoration of surface, complete in place. Asphalt is separate bid item	$6,800.00	$6,500.00	$12,115.00
40	New Manhole, 4' Diameter, type "C" or "E", over 6' to 10' deep, including removal, disposal and restoration of surface, complete in place. Asphalt is separate bid item	$7,800.00	$8,500.00	$14,360.00
41	New Manhole, 4' Diameter, type "C" or "E", over 10' to 16' deep, including removal, disposal and restoration of surface, complete in place. Asphalt is separate bid item	$1,400.00	$12,000.00	$18,815.00
42	Additional Cost for depth greater than 16' depth for 4' Diameter Manhole	$1,100.00	$975.00	$560.00
43	New 12 inch thick Concrete Manhole Collar where none exists in Dirt Road or Easement area	$2,200.00	$1,550.00	$1,700.00
44	MH Wall Rehabilitation	$100.00	$600.00	$330.00
45	MH Inverts & Shelf Rehabilitation	$2,100.00	$2,400.00	$3,600.00
46	MH Inverts & Base Replacement	$6,200.00	$4,450.00	$20,370.00
47	Sewer Service Connection as part of a Point Repair/Open Trench	$4,250.00	$950.00	$4,320.00
48	Sewer Service Connection- as part of a Pipe Burst 0 to 6' in Depth including Asphalt Replacement.	$9,700.00	$1,450.00	$4,320.00
49	Sewer Service Connection- as part of a Pipe Burst 6' to 10' in Depth including Asphalt Replacement	$1,100.00	$1,825.00	$4,320.00
50	Sewer Service Connection- as part of a Pipe Burst 10' and Greater in Depth including Asphalt Replacement	$395.00	$4,800.00	$430.00
51	MH Cleaning (i.e. debris, roots, etc.)	$4,400.00	$1,275.00	$3,000.00
52	Adjust Existing MH F&C (from grade to 24" deep) including Concrete Collar (City Furnished F&C)	$4,200.00	$2,400.00	$3,800.00
53	Adjust Existing MH F&C (from 24" and deeper) including Concrete Collar(City Furnished F&C & Barrels)	$2,200.00	$2,850.00	$4,255.00
54	Easement Clearance and Grading for Access & Repair Work	$47.00	$250.00	$10.00
55	Rip Rap & Wire Mattress –New Installation	$5,000.00	$675.00	$800.00
56	Gabion Basket –New Installation	$1,100.00	$710.00	$650.00
57	4 to 6 inch Sewer Service Connection to Existing Manhole, 0 to 8 feet Deep -Core Drill	$1,200.00	$1,800.00	$3,415.00
58	4 to 6 inch Sewer Service Connection to Existing Manhole, Greater than 8 feet Deep -Core Drill	$2,400.00	$2,300.00	$340.00
59	Rock Excavation	$65.00	$375.00	$140.00
60	Select Fill Material-Delivered	$3,200.00	$1,295.00	$2,730.00

CITY OF SANTA FE
PURCHASING OFFICE
200 Lincoln Ave Room 122 Santa Fe, NM 87505
Fran Dunaway, CPO
21/46/B POTW On Call Repair and Replacement

	AWARDED ITEMS	1) Allied 360 Construction, LLC	2) Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.	3) TLC Plumbing, Inc.
ITEM #	ITEM & DESCRIPTION	PRICES	PRICES	PRICES
61	Smoke Testing-Supervisor	$14,000.00	$4,800.00	$10,000.00
62	Smoke Testing-Helper	$8,000.00	$3,600.00	$4,240.00
63	Smoke Testing Traffic Control Allowance	$5,000.00	$5,000.00	$5,000.00
64	Materials Testing - Allowance	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00
65	Street Cut Permits - Allowance	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00
	Total Base Bid Incl: allowances, mobilization, Demobilization, labor, materials, equipment, bonding, insurance, etc.	**$163,971.00**	**$166,293.00**	**$244,863.15**

Signature: P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E.
P. Fred Heerbrandt, P.E. (Sep 20, 2024 14:45 MDT)

Email: pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: mldozier@santafenm.gov

SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/19/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 487-3972
E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : ACUITY, A Mutual Insurance Company	14184
INSURER B : Builders Trust of New Mexico	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Sub Surface Contracting Inc
27A Paseo De River St
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 250,000
	X PD Ded: $500						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			0692	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 2,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 2,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000
A	Leased/Rented Eqpt			Z75944	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	Ded: $500 / Limit:	200,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Wastewater Division
Attn: Stan Holland
73 Paseo Real
Santa Fe, NM 87507

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: SUBSURF-01 DONISCHUK

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Sub Surface Contracting Inc 27A Paseo De River St Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, the City of Santa Fe, Wastewater Division, City Representative, other parties reasonably requested in writing by the City of Santa Fe, and their officials, members, officers, employees, and agents are included as additional insured with respects to general liability, on a primary & non-contributory basis.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT WITH YOU **CG-2033R(6-13)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

a. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and

b. Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in paragraph a above.

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for *bodily injury, property damage* or *personal and advertising injury* caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

However the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. *Bodily injury, property damage* or *personal and advertising injury* arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(1) The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the *occurrence* which caused the *bodily injury* or *property damage* involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* occurring after:

(1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(2) That portion of *your work* out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

3. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

a. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or

b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - COMPLETED OPERATIONS AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT WITH YOU (OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS) **CG-7277(6-13)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

1. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

a. Any person(s) or organization(s) for whom you have performed operations if you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as additional insured on your policy for completed operations; and

b. Any other person(s) or organization(s) you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in paragraph a above.

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability included in the *products-completed operations hazard* for *bodily injury* or *property damage* caused, in whole or in part, by *your work* performed for that additional insured at the location designated and described in the contract or agreement.

However:

a. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. This insurance does not apply to:

a. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* which occurs prior to the execution of the contract or agreement described in item 1; or

b. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* that occurs after the time period during which the contract or agreement described in item 1 requires you to add such person or organization onto your policy as an additional insured for completed operations; or

c. *Bodily injury* or *property damage* arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional, architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(1) The preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the *occurrence* which caused the *bodily injury* or *property damage* involved the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you.

3. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III - Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

a. Required by the contract or agreement; or

b. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY - OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION **CG-2001R(4-13)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITY LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the Other Insurance Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

GB SUB SURFACE AMEND 1_NEW MEMO PACKET int 2 final

Interim Agreement Report 2024-10-30

Created:	2024-10-25
By:	JIMMY TAPIA (jptapia@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAdcv38BSKQC23atXsPE3YQSMr3lTaWxbX

Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

"GB SUB SURFACE AMEND 1_NEW MEMO PACKET int 2 final" History

Document created by JIMMY TAPIA (jptapia@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-25 - 5:35:10 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-25 - 5:40:41 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-25 - 5:47:56 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-25 - 5:48:16 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2024-10-25 - 5:48:19 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-25 - 6:53:06 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-25 - 9:59:25 PM GMT- IP address: 73.228.7.52

Document e-signed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-25 - 10:01:24 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 73.228.7.52

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature

2024-10-25 - 10:01:28 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

2024-10-30 - 3:21:58 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 3:23:30 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) for signature

2024-10-30 - 3:23:33 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: October 29, 2024

To: Public Works and Utilities Committee / Finance Committee / City Council

Via: John Dupuis, Public Utilities Department Director JD
Jesse D. Roach, Water Division Director JR

From: Bill Huey, Water Division Engineer BH

Subject: Request for Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement #21-0378 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. to Increase Maximum Compensation by $542,187.50 for a New Total Contract Amount of $1,626,562.50 including NMGRT. (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov).

Vendor Name: Sub Surface Contracting, Inc.

Vendor Number: 1921

Contract Number: 3202777

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Public Utilities Department Water Division requests approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement #21-0378 with Sub Surface Contracting, Inc. (Sub Surface) to Increase Maximum Compensation by $542,187.50 for a New Total Contract Amount of $1,626,562.50 including New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax (NMGRT) with No Corresponding Change to the Term of the Agreement. (Bill Huey, Engineer, bchuey@santafenm.gov).

ACTION REQUESTED:

Approval of Amendment No. 2 to Price Agreement #21-0378

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The City Wide Water Utility Construction Contract is a multi-contractor on-call requirements contract, with the Water Division issuing work orders as needed for work such as water line replacements, and emergency repairs. In July 2021, the Governing Body approved ITB No. '21/37/B for $250,000.00 plus NMGRT per year for each of the two contractors, Sub Surface and A.A.C. Construction LLC. Due to Supply Chain delays, $467,000.00 in orders from Sub Surface on the previous contract were delayed until after this contract was in effect and were paid under this contract. Current contract possible funding is limited to $29,713.52 without approval of Amendment #3.

This is a multi-contractor award ITB to set the applicable Bid Items for future work. Future work will be assigned under fully signed Work Orders for planned work on will be followed with a signed Work Order

for Emergency repair. The exact type of work required will be used to select from the applicable Bid Items.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

ITB No. '21/37/B FY 21/22 City Wide Water Utility Construction & Repair Price Agreement, CIP # 3057 approved by City Council on 7/28/2021.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number is 3202777
The FY25 Project ledger number for City Wide Construction is WTR2550504
$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☒Expense ☐Revenue

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund 505
Munis Org Name/Number: Water CIP/5050395
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970

If the project is grant funded? List grant award number*:* _____

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: _____

Budget Officer Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☒Yes | ☐ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☒Yes | ☐ No
If yes -> ☒Repair | ☒ Replacement

Please explain: Contract is used for water line main break emergency repairs and replacements.

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☒ Yes | ☐ No

Project Ledger #: _____

Anticipated length of project: To be determined

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:

Gina Wolff
vawolff@santafenm.gov
505-955-4271

ATTACHMENTS:

Amendment No. 2
Budget Amendment Request (BAR)

cc:

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities Department / Water Division	10/29/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Water Cap Proj, WIP Construction	5050395	572970	WTR2550504	542,188	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 542,188	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Please see attached Memo.

Contract (3202777) with Sub Surface Contracting Inc for city-wide water line emergency repairs and replacements

Amendment No. 2, Item No. 21-0378.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
505	(542,188)
TOTAL:	**(542,188)**

Jonna Leigh Stack for Bill Huey — 10/29/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

John Dupuis (Nov [illegible]2024 10:29 MDT)
Department Director Signature, John Dupuis — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No.2
TO
PRICE AGREEMENT# 21-0378
Contract 3202777

AMENDMENT No. 2 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE PRICE AGREEMENT, July 28, 2021 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Sub Surface Contracting Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide Construction Services for City Wide Utility Construction & Repair for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to add five hundred forty-two thousand one hundred eighty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($542,187.50), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax (NMGRT), so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed BASED UPON THE ATTACHED PRICE SHEETS, such compensation not to exceed one million dollars ($1,626,563.50) including NMGRT for a total of four (4) years. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not**

exceed one million six hundred twenty-six thousand five hundred and sixty-three dollars and fifty cents ($1,626,563.50). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the **work** assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

3. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 2 to the City of Santa Fe Price Agreement, Contract Number 3202777 as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: _____

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN F.CARDENAS,
INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
MARCOS MARTINEZ

_____
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

CONTRACTOR:
SUB SURFACE CONTRACTING, INC.

_____
(Print Name)

_____
(Signature)

Date: _____

CRS # 02104256000
Registration # 4691

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 23, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director
HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT)
Brian Moya, Fire Department Chief
Brian J Moya (Oct 30, 2024 11:02 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director**
Nathan Miller, Wildland Fire Superintendent
BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:01 MDT)

Subject: **Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Grant Approval – Hazard Mitigation Plan and Wildfire Risk Assessment Plans**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2023 Hazardous Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Sub-Grant Agreement DR-4652-0011-NM in the Total Amount of $163,509.97 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for Updating the City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan and Development of a Wildfire Risk Assessment. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a New Mexico Match Fund Grant 24-ZI5044- MG25-84 in the Total Amount of $38,934.25 with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration for Federal Grant Match Funds. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a FY25 BAR to Budget $163,509.97 in Awarded Grant Funds to the Office of Emergency Management Professional Contracts.

Action Requested: Grant Approval (2); BAR approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe applied for this reimbursable grant through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) supports states, local communities, tribes and territories as they undertake hazard mitigation projects, reducing the risks they face from disasters and natural hazards.

The Office of Emergency Management and the Santa Fe Fire Department Wildland Fire Division coordinated to secure this grant for developing a comprehensive update to the City of Santa Fe's Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP), as well as developing a new citywide Wildfire Risk Assessment. Both efforts will be contractor lead in accordance with relevant requirements from FEMA.

The completed Hazard Mitigation Plan will be used to prioritize future mitigation projects as well as updates to the City's Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment, and Integrated Preparedness Plans.

The Wildfire Risk Assessment will additionally include an analysis of existing wildland firefighting capabilities and the City's current preparedness for responding to wildfire threats, as well as recommendations for improving these capabilities.

The Office of Emergency Management applied for matching funds to cover the local share through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) after receiving the federal grant award. These funds will cover the entirety of the local share requirement (25%). The goal of this program is to leverage state funds to allow for increased grant applications and awards for local communities throughout the state. The HMGP grant amount also includes $7,772.05 in 100% federally funded subrecipient management costs to assist with capacity in managing the grant.

The Office of Emergency Management will manage both grants and the Hazard Mitigation Plan project, while the Fire Department will manage the Wildfire Risk Assessment, with input and assistance from the Office of Emergency Management and other stakeholders.

The term of the grant ends on November 14, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not Applicable. Grant approval only.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval:_____ **Date:**_____
Comment/Exceptions:_____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Project ledger number is OEM2522101

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐Expense ☒Revenue

The funding source is:
Federal Share
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

Local Share
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: State Grant (DFA)/490210

List grant award number*: DR-4652-0011-NM (FEMA) / 24-ZI5044- MG25-84 (DFA)*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 10:10 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: OEM2522101

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐**Yes** | ☒ **No**

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐**Yes** | ☒ **No**
If yes -> ☐**Repair** | ☐ **Replacement**

Please explain: _____

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Project Ledger #: _____

Anticipated length of project: 24 months _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Justin Gonzales, jmgonzales@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Federal Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement
2. State Grant Agreement
3. Budget Amendment Resolution

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Stormwater CIP	9/11/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS - Project Costs	2212850	510300	OEM2522101	155,737	
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS - Grant Management Costs	2212850	510300	OEM2522101	7,772	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Hazard Mitigation Plan / Wildfire Risk Assessment	2212850	490580	OEM2522101	(116,803)	
DFA - Hazard Mitigation Plan / Wildfire Risk Assessment	2212850	490210	OEM2522101	(38,934)	
FEMA - Subrecipient Management Costs	2212850	490580	OEM2522101	(7,772)	
				$ (0.00)	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for subrecipient grant award: DR-5430-0011-NM: FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant for Hazard Mitigation Plan Update and Wildfire Risk Assessment in the amount of $116,803.77 for Planning and $7,772.05 for Management Costs.

Expires 11/14/2027

FY 25 budget increase for Department of Finance and Administration State Matching Grant in the amount of $38,934.25 to cover 25% local match requirement of FEMA Grant (DR-5430-0012-NM). Expires 5/14/2028

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	**0**

Kyle Morgan — 9/11/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT) — 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

RECIPIENT:

City of Santa Fe

APPROPRIATION NUMBER:	ALLOCATION AMOUNT:	REVERSION DATE:
24-ZI5044- MG25-84	$38,934.25	Six (6) months after the end date of the associated federal grant's period of performance.

ALLOCATION PURPOSE

$38,934.25 for costs to meet cost sharing requirements for City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan Update & Wildfire Risk Assessment. Funds unexpended by the date specified in the period of performance terms of your federal grant agreement, will be reverted to the State of New Mexico within 6 months of the federal grant closeout.

ALLOCATION DISBURSEMENT

100% of the allocated funds will be disbursed upon execution of the agreement. The Allocation Recipient agrees to submit Annual reports using Exhibit A, Match Fund Annual Report Form, providing updates on the status of the expenditures from this appropriation. The Recipient also understands and agrees to use the allocated funds in accordance with the New Mexico Match Fund Policy.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that City of Santa Fe

1. Will only use the allocated funds to carry out and/or perform activities described in allocation language.
2. Will submit annual reporting through the Match Fund Annual Report link.
3. Will adhere to the Match Fund policy.
4. Will adhere to the provisions of Attachment A- Special Provisions

John Blair
John Blair (Nov 1, 2024 12:45 MDT)

City Manager, **City of Santa Fe** — Date: 11/01/2024

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director, **City of Santa Fe** — Date: 11/01/2024

PUBLICITY

Any Publicity regarding this agreement must not be released without prior written approval from the DFA. For purposes of this agreement, "Publicity" means notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, email response, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Subrecipient or jointly with others. The Recipient shall not issue, without consent of the DFA, any press release, or make any public announcement with respect to this agreement. In the performance of responsibilities under this agreement, the Recipient agrees to obtain approval of the DFA in advance with respect to all Public Relations, all communications with media, or all communications with any other member of the public with respect to this agreement, except to acknowledge that an agreement does exist. For purposes of this agreement, "Public Relations" includes community relations and means those activities dedicated to maintaining the image of the DFA or maintaining or promoting understanding and favorable relations with the community or public at large or any segment of the public. For violations of this provision, as determined solely by the DFA, the DFA reserves the right to terminate this agreement.

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

APPROVAL

In accordance with the authority conferred on the Department of Finance & Administration by the statute appropriating these funds, I hereby approve this certification for MG25-84 in the amount of $38,934.25.

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

OPTIONAL ATTACHMENT A
SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The grant award requires grantees' accounting methods and procedures, including their internal control framework, to be scrutinized, so as to safeguard State appropriations and assets acquired with such appropriations. This Matching Grant Special Grant Condition(s) **Attachment A** is necessary pursuant to Executive Order 2013-006 (2.A.2.a-c, if applicable), due to the Grantees' material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, or findings that raised concerns as to the ability to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law in the organization's FY23 audit. The Special Conditions identified below apply to the authorized agent, City of Santa Fe.

Procurement - All purchases or contracts the Grantee enters that shall use funding from the Department capital appropriations grant must be approved by the Department prior to the initiation of implementing purchasing documents. The Grantee shall receive such prior approval via official correspondence from the Department, which may be through letter or email. The Grantee shall submit the following to the Department in pursuit of prior approval: purchasing policies and procedures, CFO certification, documentation of management and program approval, policies and procedures governing purchasing and contracting, a copy of the current procurement and contracting policies, and documentation regarding informing staff responsible for purchasing and contracting on such policies and procedures.

Cash Management – policies and procedures on cash management of federal funds. Provide procedures used to draw and disburse federal funds. Provide procedures to reconcile draw amounts, deposits and disbursements; and to prepare federal cash reporting documents to ensure compliance with federal regulations.

The City of Santa was required to and has provided sufficient documentation regarding procurement and cash management as referenced in the City of Santa Fe's FY23 Audit file. Therefore, the criteria to enter into this agreement have been met.

Wesley Billingsley Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division	Date

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

Match Fund Annual Report Form
Exhibit A

Appropriation Recipient: _____

Appropriation Number: _____

Use of Appropriation Funds	**Amount**
Personnel Expenses	$ 0.00
Contract Expenses	$ 0.00
Other Expenses	$ 0.00
Total Amount of Appropriation Funds Expended	$ 0.00

Narrative *Describe the outcomes, results, benefit, and or uses of the appropriation funds*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Grant Award as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Oct 14, 2024
REBECCA MNUK-HERRMANN, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-84 with CoSF signature page

Final Audit Report 2024-10-14

Created:	2024-10-08
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAASuWLZ1sP1EGivkr6LBS-t0LZF5Q-ob_I

"Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-84 with CoSF signature page" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-08 - 5:31:47 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-08 - 5:32:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-14 - 10:00:27 PM GMT- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-14 - 10:00:50 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Agreement completed.
2024-10-14 - 10:00:50 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

CFDA 97.039 : Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME		3. PROJECT NAME
DR-4652-0011-NM	City of Santa Fe		City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan Update & Wildfire Risk Assessment
4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	**5. EIN NUMBER**	**6. SAM UEI NUMBER**	**7. CAGE CODE**
54360	85-6000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987
8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	**9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS**		
200 Lincoln Ave, Santa Fe, NM 87501	-		
10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	**11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:**	(225) 313-1774	
Natalie West	**CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:**	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov	
12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	7/23/2024	**12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE**	11/14/2027
13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$163,509.07		
13a. FEDERAL SHARE	**13b. LOCAL SHARE**	**13c. STATE SHARE**	
$124,574.82	$38,934.25	$0.00	

14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD		14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Contractual	$113,104.79	$37,701.59
2	Travel	$3,697.98	$1,232.66
3	SRMC	$7772.05	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT		$124,574.82	$38,934.25

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe** hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund

sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets

with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. Payment Conditions. The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the

administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.
- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement

- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe** has been awarded funds for the Hazard Mitigation Plan Update and Wildlife Risk Assessment Project. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **July 23,2024**. The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$124,574.82** with a local jurisdictional amount of **$38,934.25** for a total project cost of **$163,509.07**. All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **July23,2024 – November 14,2027.** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **July 23,2024 – November 14,2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **July 23,2024 – November 14,2027.** Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds

or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information

concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free

competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;
- **f.** Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and
- **g.** Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When**

contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed

financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

a. Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
b. Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
c. Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
d. Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
e. Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
f. Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
g. Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
h. Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
i. Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. **For Convenience:** In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

   a. Management Costs. Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:	**DR-4652-0011-NM**		
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

2023_HMGP_SGA_HazardMitigationPlan

Final Audit Report 2024-10-02

Created:	2024-10-02
By:	JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAPILoCCyJ_K5S32r5PWYAV5Zcob1IKO6d

"2023_HMGP_SGA_HazardMitigationPlan" History

Document created by JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 2:52:50 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-02 - 2:53:31 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 3:42:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-02 - 3:42:21 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-10-02 - 3:42:21 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 9/17/2024

Project Title: HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN & WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT

Project Type: ☐ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: OEM2522101

Grant ID: S2533/F2512

Approved By: _____

CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: OEM Project Manager: KYLE MORGAN Ext: 6704

Project Date Range: 7/23/2024 to 11/14/2027 ☐ Create Fixed Asset

---

☑ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: DHSEM-SUB GRANT (FEMA) DR-4652-0011-NM % of Funding: 75

MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490580 Awarded Amount: 124574.82

Funding Source: NMDFA 24-ZI5044-MG25-084 % of Funding: 25

MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490210 Awarded Amount: 38934.25

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: PLANNING, GRANT MGMT. MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 510300

Grants Only (list all grants if applicable):

Grantor Name: FED P/T NMDHEM-FEMA-DR-4652-0011-NM Awarded Amount: 124574.82

AR Charge Code: 2122850.490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): 97.039

Grantor Name: NMDFA 24-ZI5044-MG25-084 Awarded Amount: 38934.25

AR Charge Code: 2212850.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): N/A

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☑ Attached Grant Documentation

Signature: Matthew Bonifer
Matthew Bonifer (Sep 20, 2024 15:41 MDT)

Email: mtbonifer@santafenm.gov

2023_HMGP_HazardMitigationPlan_Council_Packet_2024-10-23

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAeuZ-CNx17GJSTwelu8Jqf9ZfnzNjnKK-

"2023_HMGP_HazardMitigationPlan_Council_Packet_2024-10-23" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 4:50:13 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 4:54:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 5:00:51 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:01:23 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to bjmoya@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:01:25 PM GMT

Email viewed by bjmoya@santafenm.gov
2024-10-30 - 5:01:49 PM GMT- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Signer bjmoya@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Brian J Moya
2024-10-30 - 5:02:47 PM GMT- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Document e-signed by Brian J Moya (bjmoya@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:02:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Document emailed to HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:02:53 PM GMT

Email viewed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 3:35:17 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 3:35:35 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to mtbonifer@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-31 - 3:35:37 PM GMT

Email viewed by mtbonifer@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 3:43:09 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer mtbonifer@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Matthew Bonifer
2024-10-31 - 4:10:27 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Matthew Bonifer (mtbonifer@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:10:29 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:10:31 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 4:13:10 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:14:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:14:03 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:05:19 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:11:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 5:11:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 6:44:48 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) entered name at signing as John Blair
2024-11-01 - 6:45:17 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by John Blair (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 6:45:19 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Agreement completed.

2024-11-01 - 6:45:19 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 23, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director
HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT)
Brian Moya, Fire Department Chief
Brian J Moya (Oct 30, 2024 11:02 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director**
Nathan Miller, Wildland Fire Superintendent
BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:01 MDT)

Subject: **Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Grant Approval – Hazard Mitigation Plan and Wildfire Risk Assessment Plans**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2023 Hazardous Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Sub-Grant Agreement DR-4652-0011-NM in the Total Amount of $163,509.97 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for Updating the City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan and Development of a Wildfire Risk Assessment. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a New Mexico Match Fund Grant 24-ZI5044- MG25-84 in the Total Amount of $38,934.25 with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration for Federal Grant Match Funds. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a FY25 BAR to Budget $163,509.97 in Awarded Grant Funds to the Office of Emergency Management Professional Contracts.

Action Requested: Grant Approval (2); BAR approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe applied for this reimbursable grant through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) supports states, local communities, tribes and territories as they undertake hazard mitigation projects, reducing the risks they face from disasters and natural hazards.

The Office of Emergency Management and the Santa Fe Fire Department Wildland Fire Division coordinated to secure this grant for developing a comprehensive update to the City of Santa Fe's Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP), as well as developing a new citywide Wildfire Risk Assessment. Both efforts will be contractor lead in accordance with relevant requirements from FEMA.

The completed Hazard Mitigation Plan will be used to prioritize future mitigation projects as well as updates to the City's Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment, and Integrated Preparedness Plans.

The Wildfire Risk Assessment will additionally include an analysis of existing wildland firefighting capabilities and the City's current preparedness for responding to wildfire threats, as well as recommendations for improving these capabilities.

The Office of Emergency Management applied for matching funds to cover the local share through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) after receiving the federal grant award. These funds will cover the entirety of the local share requirement (25%). The goal of this program is to leverage state funds to allow for increased grant applications and awards for local communities throughout the state. The HMGP grant amount also includes $7,772.05 in 100% federally funded subrecipient management costs to assist with capacity in managing the grant.

The Office of Emergency Management will manage both grants and the Hazard Mitigation Plan project, while the Fire Department will manage the Wildfire Risk Assessment, with input and assistance from the Office of Emergency Management and other stakeholders.

The term of the grant ends on November 14, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not Applicable. Grant approval only.

Chief Procurement Officer Approval:_____ **Date:**_____
Comment/Exceptions:_____

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Project ledger number is OEM2522101

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐Expense ☒Revenue

The funding source is:
Federal Share
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

Local Share
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: State Grant (DFA)/490210

List grant award number*: DR-4652-0011-NM (FEMA) / 24-ZI5044- MG25-84 (DFA)*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 10:10 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: OEM2522101

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐**Yes** | ☒ **No**

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐**Yes** | ☒ **No**
If yes -> ☐**Repair** | ☐ **Replacement**

Please explain: _____

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Project Ledger #: _____

Anticipated length of project: 24 months _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Justin Gonzales, jmgonzales@santafenm.gov

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Federal Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement
2. State Grant Agreement
3. Budget Amendment Resolution

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Stormwater CIP	9/11/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS - Project Costs	2212850	510300	OEM2522101	155,737	
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS - Grant Management Costs	2212850	510300	OEM2522101	7,772	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Hazard Mitigation Plan / Wildfire Risk Assessment	2212850	490580	OEM2522101	(116,803)	
DFA - Hazard Mitigation Plan / Wildfire Risk Assessment	2212850	490210	OEM2522101	(38,934)	
FEMA - Subrecipient Management Costs	2212850	490580	OEM2522101	(7,772)	
				$ (0.00)	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for subrecipient grant award: DR-5430-0011-NM: FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant for Hazard Mitigation Plan Update and Wildfire Risk Assessment in the amount of $116,803.77 for Planning and $7,772.05 for Management Costs.

Expires 11/14/2027

FY 25 budget increase for Department of Finance and Administration State Matching Grant in the amount of $38,934.25 to cover 25% local match requirement of FEMA Grant (DR-5430-0012-NM). Expires 5/14/2028

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	**0**

Kyle Morgan — 9/11/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT) — 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

Item #24-0637

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

RECIPIENT:

City of Santa Fe

APPROPRIATION NUMBER:	ALLOCATION AMOUNT:	REVERSION DATE:
24-ZI5044- MG25-84	$38,934.25	Six (6) months after the end date of the associated federal grant's period of performance.

ALLOCATION PURPOSE

$38,934.25 for costs to meet cost sharing requirements for City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan Update & Wildfire Risk Assessment. Funds unexpended by the date specified in the period of performance terms of your federal grant agreement, will be reverted to the State of New Mexico within 6 months of the federal grant closeout.

ALLOCATION DISBURSEMENT

100% of the allocated funds will be disbursed upon execution of the agreement. The Allocation Recipient agrees to submit Annual reports using Exhibit A, Match Fund Annual Report Form, providing updates on the status of the expenditures from this appropriation. The Recipient also understands and agrees to use the allocated funds in accordance with the New Mexico Match Fund Policy.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that City of Santa Fe

1. Will only use the allocated funds to carry out and/or perform activities described in allocation language.
2. Will submit annual reporting through the Match Fund Annual Report link.
3. Will adhere to the Match Fund policy.
4. Will adhere to the provisions of Attachment A- Special Provisions

John Blair
John Blair (Nov 1, 2024 12:45 MDT)

City Manager, **City of Santa Fe** — Date: 11/01/2024

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director, **City of Santa Fe** — Date: 11/01/2024

PUBLICITY

Any Publicity regarding this agreement must not be released without prior written approval from the DFA. For purposes of this agreement, "Publicity" means notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, email response, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Subrecipient or jointly with others. The Recipient shall not issue, without consent of the DFA, any press release, or make any public announcement with respect to this agreement. In the performance of responsibilities under this agreement, the Recipient agrees to obtain approval of the DFA in advance with respect to all Public Relations, all communications with media, or all communications with any other member of the public with respect to this agreement, except to acknowledge that an agreement does exist. For purposes of this agreement, "Public Relations" includes community relations and means those activities dedicated to maintaining the image of the DFA or maintaining or promoting understanding and favorable relations with the community or public at large or any segment of the public. For violations of this provision, as determined solely by the DFA, the DFA reserves the right to terminate this agreement.

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

APPROVAL

In accordance with the authority conferred on the Department of Finance & Administration by the statute appropriating these funds, I hereby approve this certification for MG25-84 in the amount of $38,934.25.

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

OPTIONAL ATTACHMENT A
SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The grant award requires grantees' accounting methods and procedures, including their internal control framework, to be scrutinized, so as to safeguard State appropriations and assets acquired with such appropriations. This Matching Grant Special Grant Condition(s) **Attachment A** is necessary pursuant to Executive Order 2013-006 (2.A.2.a-c, if applicable), due to the Grantees' material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, or findings that raised concerns as to the ability to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law in the organization's FY23 audit. The Special Conditions identified below apply to the authorized agent, City of Santa Fe.

Procurement - All purchases or contracts the Grantee enters that shall use funding from the Department capital appropriations grant must be approved by the Department prior to the initiation of implementing purchasing documents. The Grantee shall receive such prior approval via official correspondence from the Department, which may be through letter or email. The Grantee shall submit the following to the Department in pursuit of prior approval: purchasing policies and procedures, CFO certification, documentation of management and program approval, policies and procedures governing purchasing and contracting, a copy of the current procurement and contracting policies, and documentation regarding informing staff responsible for purchasing and contracting on such policies and procedures.

Cash Management – policies and procedures on cash management of federal funds. Provide procedures used to draw and disburse federal funds. Provide procedures to reconcile draw amounts, deposits and disbursements; and to prepare federal cash reporting documents to ensure compliance with federal regulations.

The City of Santa was required to and has provided sufficient documentation regarding procurement and cash management as referenced in the City of Santa Fe's FY23 Audit file. Therefore, the criteria to enter into this agreement have been met.

Wesley Billingsley Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division	Date

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

Match Fund Annual Report Form
Exhibit A

Appropriation Recipient: _____

Appropriation Number: _____

Use of Appropriation Funds	**Amount**
Personnel Expenses	$ 0.00
Contract Expenses	$ 0.00
Other Expenses	$ 0.00
Total Amount of Appropriation Funds Expended	$ 0.00

Narrative *Describe the outcomes, results, benefit, and or uses of the appropriation funds*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Grant Award as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

ATTEST:

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Oct 14, 2024

REBECCA MNUK-HERRMANN, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-84 with CoSF signature page

Final Audit Report 2024-10-14

Created:	2024-10-08
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAASuWLZ1sP1EGivkr6LBS-t0LZF5Q-ob_I

"Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-84 with CoSF signature page" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-08 - 5:31:47 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-08 - 5:32:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-14 - 10:00:27 PM GMT- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-14 - 10:00:50 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Agreement completed.
2024-10-14 - 10:00:50 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

CFDA 97.039 : Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME		3. PROJECT NAME
DR-4652-0011-NM	City of Santa Fe		City of Santa Fe Hazard Mitigation Plan Update & Wildfire Risk Assessment
4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	**5. EIN NUMBER**	**6. SAM UEI NUMBER**	**7. CAGE CODE**
54360	85-6000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987
8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	**9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS**		
200 Lincoln Ave, Santa Fe, NM 87501	-		
10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	**11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:**	(225) 313-1774	
Natalie West	**CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:**	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov	
12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	7/23/2024	**12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE**	11/14/2027
13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$163,509.07		
13a. FEDERAL SHARE	**13b. LOCAL SHARE**	**13c. STATE SHARE**	
$124,574.82	$38,934.25	$0.00	

14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD		14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Contractual	$113,104.79	$37,701.59
2	Travel	$3,697.98	$1,232.66
3	SRMC	$7772.05	
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT		$124,574.82	$38,934.25

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe** hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund

sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets

with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. Payment Conditions. The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the

administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.
- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement

- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe** has been awarded funds for the Hazard Mitigation Plan Update and Wildlife Risk Assessment Project. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **July 23,2024**. The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$124,574.82** with a local jurisdictional amount of **$38,934.25** for a total project cost of **$163,509.07**. All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **July23,2024 – November 14,2027.** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **July 23,2024 – November 14,2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **July 23,2024 – November 14,2027.** Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds

or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information

concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free

competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;
- **f.** Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and
- **g.** Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When**

contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed

financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

a. Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
b. Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
c. Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
d. Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
e. Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
f. Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
g. Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
h. Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
i. Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. **For Convenience:** In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

   a. Management Costs. Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:	**DR-4652-0011-NM**		
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

2023_HMGP_SGA_HazardMitigationPlan

Final Audit Report 2024-10-02

Created:	2024-10-02
By:	JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAPILoCCyJ_K5S32r5PWYAV5Zcob1IKO6d

"2023_HMGP_SGA_HazardMitigationPlan" History

Document created by JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 2:52:50 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-02 - 2:53:31 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-02 - 3:42:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-02 - 3:42:21 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-10-02 - 3:42:21 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 9/17/2024

Project Title: HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN & WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT

Project Type: ☐ CIP ☑ Grant ☐ Internal Tracking

Project ID: OEM2522101

Grant ID: S2533/F2512

Approved By: _____

CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: OEM Project Manager: KYLE MORGAN Ext: 6704

Project Date Range: 7/23/2024 to 11/14/2027 ☐ Create Fixed Asset

---

☑ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: DHSEM-SUB GRANT (FEMA) DR-4652-0011-NM % of Funding: 75

MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490580 Awarded Amount: 124574.82

Funding Source: NMDFA 24-ZI5044-MG25-084 % of Funding: 25

MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 490210 Awarded Amount: 38934.25

Expense String Phase:

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: PLANNING, GRANT MGMT. MUNIS ORG: 2212850 MUNIS OBJ: 510300

Grants Only (list all grants if applicable):

Grantor Name: FED P/T NMDHEM-FEMA-DR-4652-0011-NM Awarded Amount: 124574.82

AR Charge Code: 2122850.490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): 97.039

Grantor Name: NMDFA 24-ZI5044-MG25-084 Awarded Amount: 38934.25

AR Charge Code: 2212850.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable): N/A

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☑ Attached Grant Documentation

Signature: Matthew Bonifer
Matthew Bonifer (Sep 20, 2024 15:41 MDT)

Email: mtbonifer@santafenm.gov

2023_HMGP_HazardMitigationPlan_Council_Packet_2024-10-23

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAeuZ-CNx17GJSTwelu8Jqf9ZfnzNjnKK-

"2023_HMGP_HazardMitigationPlan_Council_Packet_2024-10-23" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 4:50:13 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 4:54:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 5:00:51 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:01:23 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to bjmoya@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:01:25 PM GMT

Email viewed by bjmoya@santafenm.gov
2024-10-30 - 5:01:49 PM GMT- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Signer bjmoya@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Brian J Moya
2024-10-30 - 5:02:47 PM GMT- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Document e-signed by Brian J Moya (bjmoya@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:02:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.60.113.23

Document emailed to HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:02:53 PM GMT

Email viewed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 3:35:17 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 3:35:35 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to mtbonifer@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-31 - 3:35:37 PM GMT

Email viewed by mtbonifer@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 3:43:09 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer mtbonifer@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Matthew Bonifer
2024-10-31 - 4:10:27 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Matthew Bonifer (mtbonifer@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:10:29 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:10:31 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 4:13:10 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:14:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:14:03 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:05:19 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:11:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 5:11:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 6:44:48 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) entered name at signing as John Blair
2024-11-01 - 6:45:17 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by John Blair (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 6:45:19 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Agreement completed.

2024-11-01 - 6:45:19 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Signature: XAVIER VIGIL
XAVIER VIGIL (Nov 1, 2024 16:14 MDT)

Email: xivigil@santafenm.gov

24-0637 New Mexico Department of Finance and Adeministration

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-11-01
By:	XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAA2DinkK6hTQip_owp6JQbjGeLDwtUJIX

"24-0637 New Mexico Department of Finance and Adeministrati on" History

Document created by XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 10:12:59 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 10:14:24 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 10:14:26 PM GMT

Email viewed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 10:15:18 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 10:15:33 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-01 - 10:15:33 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 30, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director RW (Oct 30, 2024 11:03 MDT)
Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director** BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:02 MDT)

Subject: **Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Grant Approval – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration Basins Design**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2023 Hazardous Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Sub-Grant Agreement DR-5430-0012-NM in the total amount of $364,820.91 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for Bio-Infiltration Basin Design at Marc Brandt Park. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a New Mexico Match Fund Grant 24-ZI5044-MG25-085 in the total amount of $87,740.41 with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration for Federal Grant Match Funding. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a FY25 BAR to Budget $350,961.66 in Awarded Federal Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design, $13,859.25 in Awarded Federal Grant Funds for Subrecipient Management Costs into Emergency Management Professional Contracts, and $87,740.41 in Awarded State Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design.

Action Requested: Grant Approval (2), BAR Approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe applied for this reimbursable grant through the United States Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) supports states, local communities, tribes and territories as they undertake hazard mitigation projects, reducing the risks they face from disasters and natural hazards.

The Office of Emergency Management and the Parks and Open Space Division collaborated to secure this grant for conducting an engineering drainage analysis, green stormwater infrastructure and landscape design for bio-infiltration basins along the Siringo Rd corridor at Marc Brandt Park. The infiltration basins will provide infiltration, passive reuse and water conservation resulting in flood mitigation and a high-quality public open space for low-income communities. In addition, these basins will provide a "first flush" primary treatment of stormwater and decrease pollutant loads at the point of discharge into the Arroyo de Los Pinos.

The Office of Emergency Management applied for matching funds to cover the local share through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) after receiving the federal grant award.

This Hazard Mitigation Grant Program grant provides a 75% federal share of $350,960.66 and requires a 25% local share of $87,740.41 which will be provided through the New Mexico Match Fund.

The HGMP grant amount also includes a 100% federally funded Subrecipient Management Costs $13,859.25 to assist with capacity in managing the grant.

The Office of Emergency Management will manage these grants, while the Parks and Open Space Division will manage the project.

The term of the grant ends on January 25, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not applicable. Grant approval only.

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Project ledger number is OEM2523102

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐Expense ☒Revenue

The Federal funding source (not including sub-recipient management costs) is:
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

The Federal funding source (sub-recipient management costs only) is:
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 221
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

The Local funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: State Grant (DFA)/490210

List grant award number*: DR-540-0012-NM (Federal) / 24-ZI5044- MG25-085 (State)*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 10:34 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: OEM2523102

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐Yes | ☒ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐Yes | ☒ No
If yes -> ☐Repair | ☐ Replacement

Please explain: _____

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger #: OEM2523102

Anticipated length of project: _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Justin Gonzales, jmgonzales@santafenm.gov.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Budget Amendment Resolution
2. NM Match Fund Grant Agreement
3. Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement (Federal)
4. Project Ledger

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Stormwater CIP	9/11/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP DESIGN - Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	572960	OEM2523102-Design	350,963	
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS	2212850	510300	OEM2523102-ProfContracts	13,859	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	490580	OEM2523102	(263,222)	
DFA - Arroyo de Lost Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	490210	OEM2523102	(87,741)	
Federal Emergency Management Agency (GRANT)	2212850	490580	OEM2523102	(13,859)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for subrecipient grant award: DR-5430-0012-NM: FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant for Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins at the Arroyo de Los Pinos in the amount of $263,222 for Design and $13,859 for Management Costs.

Expires 01/25/2027

FY 25 budget increase for Department of Finance and Administration State Matching Grant in the amount of $87,741 to cover 25% local match requirement of FEMA Grant (DR-5430-0012-NM). Expires 06/25/2027.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	**0**

Kyle Morgan — 9/11/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT) — 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

RECIPIENT:

City of Santa Fe

APPROPRIATION NUMBER:	ALLOCATION AMOUNT:	REVERSION DATE:
24-ZI5044- MG25-085	$87,740.41	Six (6) months after the end date of the associated federal grant's period of performance.

ALLOCATION PURPOSE

$87,740.41 for costs to meet cost sharing requirements City of Santa Fe – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration basins Advance Assistance. Funds unexpended by the date specified in the period of performance terms of your federal grant agreement, will be reverted to the State of New Mexico within 6 months of the federal grant closeout.

ALLOCATION DISBURSEMENT

100% of the allocated funds will be disbursed upon execution of the agreement. The Allocation Recipient agrees to submit Annual reports using Exhibit A, Match Fund Annual Report Form, providing updates on the status of the expenditures from this appropriation. The Recipient also understands and agrees to use the allocated funds in accordance with the New Mexico Match Fund Policy.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that City of Santa Fe

1. Will only use the allocated funds to carry out and/or perform activities described in allocation language.
2. Will submit annual reporting through the Match Fund Annual Report link.
3. Will adhere to the Match Fund policy.
4. Will adhere to the provisions of Attachment A- Special Provisions

John Blair
John Blair (Nov 1, 2024 12:44 MDT)

City Manager, City of Santa Fe — Date: 11/01/2024

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director, City of Santa Fe — Date: 11/01/2024

PUBLICITY

Any Publicity regarding this agreement must not be released without prior written approval from the DFA. For purposes of this agreement, "Publicity" means notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, email response, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Subrecipient or jointly with others. The Recipient shall not issue, without consent of the DFA, any press release, or make any public announcement with respect to this agreement. In the performance of responsibilities under this agreement, the Recipient agrees to obtain approval of the DFA in advance with respect to all Public Relations, all communications with media, or all communications with any other member of the public with respect to this agreement, except to acknowledge that an agreement does exist. For purposes of this agreement, "Public Relations" includes community relations and means those activities dedicated to maintaining the image of the DFA or maintaining or promoting understanding and favorable relations with the community or public at large or any segment of the public. For violations of this provision, as determined solely by the DFA, the DFA reserves the right to terminate this agreement.

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

APPROVAL

In accordance with the authority conferred on the Department of Finance & Administration by the statute appropriating these funds, I hereby approve this certification for MG25-085 in the amount of $87,740.41.

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

OPTIONAL ATTACHMENT A
SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The grant award requires grantees' accounting methods and procedures, including their internal control framework, to be scrutinized, so as to safeguard State appropriations and assets acquired with such appropriations. This Matching Grant Special Grant Condition(s) **Attachment A** is necessary pursuant to Executive Order 2013-006 (2.A.2.a-c, if applicable), due to the Grantees' material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, or findings that raised concerns as to the ability to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law in the organization's FY23 audit. The Special Conditions identified below apply to the authorized agent, City of Santa Fe.

Procurement - All purchases or contracts the Grantee enters that shall use funding from the Department capital appropriations grant must be approved by the Department prior to the initiation of implementing purchasing documents. The Grantee shall receive such prior approval via official correspondence from the Department, which may be through letter or email. The Grantee shall submit the following to the Department in pursuit of prior approval: purchasing policies and procedures, CFO certification, documentation of management and program approval, policies and procedures governing purchasing and contracting, a copy of the current procurement and contracting policies, and documentation regarding informing staff responsible for purchasing and contracting on such policies and procedures.

Cash Management – policies and procedures on cash management of federal funds. Provide procedures used to draw and disburse federal funds. Provide procedures to reconcile draw amounts, deposits and disbursements; and to prepare federal cash reporting documents to ensure compliance with federal regulations.

The City of Santa was required to and has provided sufficient documentation regarding procurement and cash management as referenced in the City of Santa Fe's FY23 Audit file. Therefore, the criteria to enter into this agreement have been met.

_____ _____

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

Exhibit A

Appropriation Recipient: _____

Appropriation Number: _____

Use of Appropriation Funds	**Amount**
Personnel Expenses	$ 0.00
Contract Expenses	$ 0.00
Other Expenses	$ 0.00
Total Amount of Appropriation Funds Expended	$ 0.00

Narrative
Describe the outcomes, results, benefit, and or uses of the appropriation funds

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Grant Award as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

ATTEST:

_____
GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Oct 14, 2024
_____
REBECCA MNUK-HERRMANN, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-85 with CoSF signature page

Final Audit Report 2024-10-14

Created:	2024-10-08
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAZGQblCr7sFpbEgtyiD4R0lUnGVLDNmWf

"Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-85 with CoSF signature page" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-08 - 5:30:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-08 - 5:30:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-14 - 9:59:52 PM GMT- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-14 - 10:00:20 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Agreement completed.
2024-10-14 - 10:00:20 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

CFDA 97.039 : Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post-Fire

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME	3. PROJECT NAME
DR-5430-0012-NM	City of Santa Fe	City of Santa Fe – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration basins Advance Assistance

4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	5. EIN NUMBER	6. SAM UEI NUMBER	7. CAGE CODE
54360	85-6000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987

8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS
200 Lincoln Ave Santa Fe, NM 87501	-

10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:	225-313-1774
Natalie West	CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov

12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	07/26/2024	12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE	01/25/2027

13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$364,820.91

13a. FEDERAL SHARE	13b. LOCAL SHARE	13c. STATE SHARE
$277,080.50	$87,740.41	$0.00

	14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD	14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration	$263,221.25	$87,740.41
2	Sub-Recipient Management Costs	$13,859.25	$
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT		$277,080.50	$87,740.41

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the

same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for

expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. **Payment Conditions.** The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.

- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement
- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe** has been awarded funds for drainage assessment, modeling, conceptual design and final design of bio-infiltration basins to manage and treat stormwater collected by Siringo Road facility and surrounding neighborhoods. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **July 26,2024.** The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$263,221.25** with a local jurisdictional amount of **$87,740.41,** and a subrecipient management cost at 100% federal cost share of **$13,859.25** for a total project cost of **$364,820.91.** All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground

disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is

resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;

f. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and

g. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.**

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for

the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant

Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

- **a.** Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
- **b.** Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **c.** Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
- **d.** Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
- **e.** Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
- **f.** Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
- **g.** Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **h.** Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
- **i.** Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. For Convenience: In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

a. Management Costs. Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:	**DR-5430-0012-NM**		
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 09/11/2024 REC 9.27/24

Project Title: Arroyo de los Pinos BioInfiltration Basins

Project Type: ☒ CIP ☒ Grant ☐ Internal tracking

Project Id: OEM2523102
Grant Id: F2514 &S2536
Financial Analyst: Erika Lujan
PAL/CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: General Government/OEM Project Manager: Kyle Morgan Ext: 629-2539

Project Date Range: 07/2024-01/25/2027 Create Fixed Asset ☐

☒ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: FEMA Sub-Grant No. DR-5430-0012-NM % of Funding: 75% -$277,081 (277080.50)

MUNIS Org:2310411/2212850 MUNIS Object: 490580 Awarded Amount: $263,222/$13,859

Funding Source: Department of Finance and Administration % of Funding: 25% (87740.41)

MUNIS Org: 2310411 MUNIS Object: 490210 Awarded Amount: $87,741

Expense String Phase

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - design, start-up cost, etc. For grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS Orgs and Objects, optional)

Phase: Design MUNIS Org: 2310411 MUNIS Object: 572960
Phase: Project Management MUNIS Org: 2212850 MUNIS Object: 510300
Phase: _____ MUNIS Org: _____ MUNIS Object: _____

Grants Only (list all grants if applicable)

Grantor Name: FEMA-DR54300012NM Awarded Amount: 277080.50

AR Charge Code: 2212850.490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable) 97.039

Grantor Name: DFA MATCH GRANT-MG25-085 Awarded Amount: 87740.41

AR Charge Code: 2310411.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable) N/A

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☒ Attached to Grant

Version 19.03

HMGP_2023_ADLP_Council_Packet_2024-10-23

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAD5PADKaUC_C0nFyviJUC1JSzl4Y7Iara

"HMGP_2023_ADLP_Council_Packet_2024-10-23" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 4:41:08 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 4:46:13 PM GMT

Email viewed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 5:01:35 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:02:04 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rawheeler@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:02:07 PM GMT

Email viewed by rawheeler@santafenm.gov
2024-10-30 - 5:03:00 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer rawheeler@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as RW
2024-10-30 - 5:03:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by RW (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:03:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:03:30 PM GMT

Email viewed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 3:34:43 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 3:35:07 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to mtbonifer@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-31 - 3:35:09 PM GMT

Email viewed by mtbonifer@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 4:10:39 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer mtbonifer@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Matthew Bonifer
2024-10-31 - 4:34:13 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Matthew Bonifer (mtbonifer@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:34:15 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:34:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 4:37:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:40:10 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:40:12 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:12:14 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:22:00 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 5:22:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 6:43:55 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) entered name at signing as John Blair
2024-11-01 - 6:44:18 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by John Blair (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 6:44:20 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Agreement completed.

2024-11-01 - 6:44:20 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: October 30, 2024

To: Governing Body

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director RW (Oct 30, 2024 11:03 MDT)
Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT)

From: **Brian Williams, Office of Emergency Management Director** BRIAN WILLIAMS (Oct 30, 2024 11:02 MDT)

Subject: **Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Grant Approval – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration Basins Design**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request Approval of the 2023 Hazardous Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) Sub-Grant Agreement DR-5430-0012-NM in the total amount of $364,820.91 with the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for Bio-Infiltration Basin Design at Marc Brandt Park. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a New Mexico Match Fund Grant 24-ZI5044-MG25-085 in the total amount of $87,740.41 with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration for Federal Grant Match Funding. Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Management, bgwilliams@santafenm.gov.

Request Approval of a FY25 BAR to Budget $350,961.66 in Awarded Federal Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design, $13,859.25 in Awarded Federal Grant Funds for Subrecipient Management Costs into Emergency Management Professional Contracts, and $87,740.41 in Awarded State Grant Funds to Stormwater WIP Design.

Action Requested: Grant Approval (2), BAR Approval

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe applied for this reimbursable grant through the United States Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) supports states, local communities, tribes and territories as they undertake hazard mitigation projects, reducing the risks they face from disasters and natural hazards.

The Office of Emergency Management and the Parks and Open Space Division collaborated to secure this grant for conducting an engineering drainage analysis, green stormwater infrastructure and landscape design for bio-infiltration basins along the Siringo Rd corridor at Marc Brandt Park. The infiltration basins will provide infiltration, passive reuse and water conservation resulting in flood mitigation and a high-quality public open space for low-income communities. In addition, these basins will provide a "first flush" primary treatment of stormwater and decrease pollutant loads at the point of discharge into the Arroyo de Los Pinos.

The Office of Emergency Management applied for matching funds to cover the local share through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) after receiving the federal grant award.

This Hazard Mitigation Grant Program grant provides a 75% federal share of $350,960.66 and requires a 25% local share of $87,740.41 which will be provided through the New Mexico Match Fund.

The HGMP grant amount also includes a 100% federally funded Subrecipient Management Costs $13,859.25 to assist with capacity in managing the grant.

The Office of Emergency Management will manage these grants, while the Parks and Open Space Division will manage the project.

The term of the grant ends on January 25, 2027.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Not applicable. Grant approval only.

Supporting Information:

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Project ledger number is OEM2523102

SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐Expense ☒Revenue

The Federal funding source (not including sub-recipient management costs) is:
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

The Federal funding source (sub-recipient management costs only) is:
Fund Name/Number: Emergency Services/Fund 221
Munis Org Name/Number: Emergency Management/2212850
Munis Object Name/Number: Fed Grant (FEMA)/490580

The Local funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Stormwater/Fund 231
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: State Grant (DFA)/490210

List grant award number*: DR-540-0012-NM (Federal) / 24-ZI5044- MG25-085 (State)*

Grant Manager / Accounting Officer Approval: Matthew Bonifer Matthew Bonifer (Oct 31, 2024 10:34 MDT) **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Project Ledger #: OEM2523102

Budget Officer Approval: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 10/31/2024
Comment/Exceptions: _____

CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?):

☐Yes | ☒ No

 # (if known): _____

Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:

☐Yes | ☒ No
If yes -> ☐Repair | ☐ Replacement

Please explain: _____

Capital Project:
(New and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger #: OEM2523102

Anticipated length of project: _____

Asset Manager Approval: _____ **Date:** _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Approvals:
IT Components: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Vehicles: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**
Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment: ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date**: _____
Comment & Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Justin Gonzales, jmgonzales@santafenm.gov.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Budget Amendment Resolution
2. NM Match Fund Grant Agreement
3. Sub-Recipient Grant Agreement (Federal)
4. Project Ledger

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Stormwater CIP	9/11/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP DESIGN - Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	572960	OEM2523102-Design	350,963	
PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTS	2212850	510300	OEM2523102-ProfContracts	13,859	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
FEMA - Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	490580	OEM2523102	(263,222)	
DFA - Arroyo de Lost Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins	2310411	490210	OEM2523102	(87,741)	
Federal Emergency Management Agency (GRANT)	2212850	490580	OEM2523102	(13,859)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

FY 25 budget increase for subrecipient grant award: DR-5430-0012-NM: FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant for Arroyo de Los Pinos Bioinfiltration Basins at the Arroyo de Los Pinos in the amount of $263,222 for Design and $13,859 for Management Costs.

Expires 01/25/2027

FY 25 budget increase for Department of Finance and Administration State Matching Grant in the amount of $87,741 to cover 25% local match requirement of FEMA Grant (DR-5430-0012-NM). Expires 06/25/2027.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	**0**

Kyle Morgan — 9/11/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (Oct 31, 2024 09:35 MDT) — 10/31/2024
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date:

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — 10/31/2024
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration

Item #24-0636

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

RECIPIENT:

City of Santa Fe

APPROPRIATION NUMBER:	ALLOCATION AMOUNT:	REVERSION DATE:
24-ZI5044- MG25-085	$87,740.41	Six (6) months after the end date of the associated federal grant's period of performance.

ALLOCATION PURPOSE

$87,740.41 for costs to meet cost sharing requirements City of Santa Fe – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration basins Advance Assistance. Funds unexpended by the date specified in the period of performance terms of your federal grant agreement, will be reverted to the State of New Mexico within 6 months of the federal grant closeout.

ALLOCATION DISBURSEMENT

100% of the allocated funds will be disbursed upon execution of the agreement. The Allocation Recipient agrees to submit Annual reports using Exhibit A, Match Fund Annual Report Form, providing updates on the status of the expenditures from this appropriation. The Recipient also understands and agrees to use the allocated funds in accordance with the New Mexico Match Fund Policy.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that City of Santa Fe

1. Will only use the allocated funds to carry out and/or perform activities described in allocation language.
2. Will submit annual reporting through the Match Fund Annual Report link.
3. Will adhere to the Match Fund policy.
4. Will adhere to the provisions of Attachment A- Special Provisions

John Blair
John Blair (Nov 1, 2024 12:44 MDT)

City Manager, City of Santa Fe — Date: 11/01/2024

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director, City of Santa Fe — Date: 11/01/2024

PUBLICITY

Any Publicity regarding this agreement must not be released without prior written approval from the DFA. For purposes of this agreement, "Publicity" means notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, email response, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Subrecipient or jointly with others. The Recipient shall not issue, without consent of the DFA, any press release, or make any public announcement with respect to this agreement. In the performance of responsibilities under this agreement, the Recipient agrees to obtain approval of the DFA in advance with respect to all Public Relations, all communications with media, or all communications with any other member of the public with respect to this agreement, except to acknowledge that an agreement does exist. For purposes of this agreement, "Public Relations" includes community relations and means those activities dedicated to maintaining the image of the DFA or maintaining or promoting understanding and favorable relations with the community or public at large or any segment of the public. For violations of this provision, as determined solely by the DFA, the DFA reserves the right to terminate this agreement.

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

APPROVAL

In accordance with the authority conferred on the Department of Finance & Administration by the statute appropriating these funds, I hereby approve this certification for MG25-085 in the amount of $87,740.41.

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

OPTIONAL ATTACHMENT A
SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The grant award requires grantees' accounting methods and procedures, including their internal control framework, to be scrutinized, so as to safeguard State appropriations and assets acquired with such appropriations. This Matching Grant Special Grant Condition(s) **Attachment A** is necessary pursuant to Executive Order 2013-006 (2.A.2.a-c, if applicable), due to the Grantees' material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, or findings that raised concerns as to the ability to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law in the organization's FY23 audit. The Special Conditions identified below apply to the authorized agent, City of Santa Fe.

Procurement - All purchases or contracts the Grantee enters that shall use funding from the Department capital appropriations grant must be approved by the Department prior to the initiation of implementing purchasing documents. The Grantee shall receive such prior approval via official correspondence from the Department, which may be through letter or email. The Grantee shall submit the following to the Department in pursuit of prior approval: purchasing policies and procedures, CFO certification, documentation of management and program approval, policies and procedures governing purchasing and contracting, a copy of the current procurement and contracting policies, and documentation regarding informing staff responsible for purchasing and contracting on such policies and procedures.

Cash Management – policies and procedures on cash management of federal funds. Provide procedures used to draw and disburse federal funds. Provide procedures to reconcile draw amounts, deposits and disbursements; and to prepare federal cash reporting documents to ensure compliance with federal regulations.

The City of Santa was required to and has provided sufficient documentation regarding procurement and cash management as referenced in the City of Santa Fe's FY23 Audit file. Therefore, the criteria to enter into this agreement have been met.

_____ _____

Wesley Billingsley
Director, Infrastructure Planning & Development Division

Date

New Mexico
Department *of* Finance
and Administration

407 Galisteo St,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-4985

Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham
Cabinet Secretary Wayne Propst

Infrastructure Planning & Development Division
Wesley Billingsley, Division Director

Exhibit A

Appropriation Recipient: _____

Appropriation Number: _____

Use of Appropriation Funds	**Amount**
Personnel Expenses	$ 0.00
Contract Expenses	$ 0.00
Other Expenses	$ 0.00
Total Amount of Appropriation Funds Expended	$ 0.00

Narrative
Describe the outcomes, results, benefit, and or uses of the appropriation funds

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Grant Award as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

ATTEST:

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

xiv

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Oct 14, 2024

REBECCA MNUK-HERRMANN, ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-85 with CoSF signature page

Final Audit Report 2024-10-14

Created:	2024-10-08
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAZGQblCr7sFpbEgtyiD4R0lUnGVLDNmWf

"Match Fund Grant Agreement MG25-85 with CoSF signature page" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-08 - 5:30:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-08 - 5:30:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-14 - 9:59:52 PM GMT- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Document e-signed by Rebecca Mnuk-Herrmann (ramnukherrmann@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-14 - 10:00:20 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.240.19.127

Agreement completed.
2024-10-14 - 10:00:20 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

CFDA 97.039 : Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post-Fire

1. SUB-GRANT NO.	2. SUB-RECIPIENT NAME	3. PROJECT NAME
DR-5430-0012-NM	City of Santa Fe	City of Santa Fe – Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration basins Advance Assistance

4. STATE DFA VENDOR NUMBER	5. EIN NUMBER	6. SAM UEI NUMBER	7. CAGE CODE
54360	85-6000168	QLN2YKMMJ8X6	4C987

8. SUB-RECIPIENT PHYSICAL ADDRESS	9. SUB-RECIPIENT REMIT ADDRESS
200 Lincoln Ave Santa Fe, NM 87501	-

10. DHSEM CONTACT NAME:	11. CONTACT DESK PHONE:	225-313-1774
Natalie West	CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS:	DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov cc: natalie.west@dhsem.nm.gov

12a. PERFORMANCE PERIOD START DATE	07/26/2024	12b. PERFORMANCE PERIOD END DATE	01/25/2027

13. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT:	$364,820.91

13a. FEDERAL SHARE	13b. LOCAL SHARE	13c. STATE SHARE
$277,080.50	$87,740.41	$0.00

	14a. NAME OF PROJECT AWARD	14b. FEDERAL SHARE	14c. NON-FEDERAL SHARE
1	Arroyo De Los Pinos Bio-Infiltration	$263,221.25	$87,740.41
2	Sub-Recipient Management Costs	$13,859.25	$
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROJECT		$277,080.50	$87,740.41

WHEREAS The State of New Mexico will serve as the "pass-through entity" with respect to the State's role in providing sub-awards and administering grant assistance provided to sub-recipients and may, subject to a Memorandum of Agreement, directly support project development and administration.

WHEREAS funding has been obligated from the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to a request by the applicant, The Sub-Recipient, City of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually understood and agreed between the recipient NMDHSEM, and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as "sub-recipient," as follows:

ARTICLE 1: REQUIREMENTS AND ASSURANCES

A. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the performance period for the grant identified on Page 1, Box 1. is consistent with the performance period identified on Page 1, Box 12a. and 12b. This Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, shall remain open for administrative purposes if necessary to achieve final payment and financial reconciliation.

B. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that the sub-recipient official signing this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement certifies that all financial expenditures, including all supporting documents submitted for reimbursement, have been incurred by the sub-recipient and are eligible and allowable expenditures consistent with the guidelines for this award. The sub-recipient agrees to follow reasonable professional standards in all financial management and bookkeeping procedures necessary to carry out this agreement.

C. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the sub-recipient organization, or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the program is situated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the program during his or her tenure or for one year after that, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the process thereof, for work to be performed in connection with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; the sub-recipient shall incorporate in all such contracts a provision prohibiting such interest pursuant to the purposes of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

D. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express written approval of the State of New Mexico or FEMA.

E. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that FEMA reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use, for federal government purposes: (1) the copyright in any work developed under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement; and (2) any rights of copyright to which the sub-recipient purchases ownership with federal support. The sub-recipient agrees to consult with FEMA through NMDHSEM regarding allocating any patent rights that arise from or are purchased with this funding.

F. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that signatures of the sub-recipient officials on this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement attest to the sub-recipient's understanding, acceptance, and compliance with Lobbying, Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters; Drug- free Workplace; Conflict of Interest, and Non-Supplanting certifications. Federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds. Federal funds will be used to supplement existing sub-recipient funding to augment program activities and not replace those funds which have been appropriated in the budget for the

same purpose.

G. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that their accounting system allows for the separation of fund sources. Funding provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement cannot be commingled with funds from other federal, state, or local agencies, and each project must be accounted for separately.

H. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it shall comply with applicable Federal Civil Rights Laws and Regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1991. The sub-recipient will take reasonable steps to ensure Limited English Proficient (LEP) persons have meaningful access to its programs and activities. Executive Order 13379 Individuals with Disabilities in Emergency Preparedness, requires the government to support safety and security for individuals with disabilities in situations involving disasters, including earthquakes, tornadoes, fires, floods, hurricanes, and acts of terrorism.

I. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that for its employees, it has an Affirmative Action Plan/Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) if not exempted by the Federal Government or New Mexico rule or statute. An EEOP is not required for sub-recipients of less than $25,000 or fewer than 50 employees.

J. The sub-recipient hereby certifies that its employees are eligible to work in the United States as verified by Form I–9, Immigration & Naturalization Service Employment Eligibility.

K. The sub-recipient hereby agrees that it is the responsibility of the sub-recipient to fully understand and comply with the requirements of the following, where such requirements apply to the sub-recipient set forth in:

1. 2 C.F.R. § 200: Code of Federal Regulations
2. 44 C.F.R. parts 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 206, 220, 221, 44 C.F.R. Part 209, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable FEMA policy memoranda and guidance documents
3. FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide
4. New Mexico State Procurement Code
   New Mexico Administrative Code Title 2 – Public Finance https://www.srca.nm.gov/nmac-home/nmac-titles/title-2-public-finance/

ARTICLE 2: REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

The NMDHSEM will apply the following procedures for making payments to sub-recipients:

A. Payment of Funds, General: Once FEMA has obligated funds and NMDHSEM has budgeted and encumbered those funds, the Cabinet Secretary is authorized to advance funds, as permissible, and to consider requests for payments for progress and completion based on proper review and approvals, in accordance with the sub-grant agreement or amendment as described below. Review and audit of expending and accounting of federal awards and state funds will be conducted to ensure records, reports, and documentation for compliance and tracing of funds are accounted for; 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.302(b)(6), 200.305(a). The State Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) may require additional supporting data and documents prior to disbursement of funds.

B. Reimbursement shall be based upon authorized and allowable expenditures consistent with the project narrative, grant guidelines, and timely submission of Financial and Performance Progress Reports. Reimbursement of expenditures shall be requested quarterly or monthly if need be for

expenditures within the performance period. A minimum of 25% (of the total project cost) in the non-federal match must be included on each request for reimbursement. All expenditures must be supported with source documentation (e.g., copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, timesheets with name/rate/hours and certified, breakdown of expenditures based on FEMA approved budget, warrants, a brief description of work done, required deliverables, etc.). Request for reimbursement will not be processed if quarterly financial or performance reports are delinquent. The final payment of 15% will not be made until DHSEM verifies that all activities are complete. All payments shall be made on an actual cost reimbursement basis.

C. Contracts: All requests for proposals/bids, sole–source procurements, single vendor responses to a competitive bid, and contracts require DHSEM pre–approval prior to implementation. The relevant contract must accompany requests for reimbursement for contractual services.

D. Local Match: Local matching funds must clearly support the source, the amount, and the timing of all matching contributions. When requesting reimbursement, the match percentage must be shown on each invoice. Copies of proof of payment, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, timesheets with name/wage/hours, cost allocation, general ledger, warrants, etc., must be submitted as a backup for the match.

E. Non-reimbursable Expenses:

- Transfer of funds between any programs. Contracts, single vendor response to a competitive bid, sole source contracts, and any procurement documentation not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Training and related travel costs not pre-approved by DHSEM.
- Supplanting (using federal funds to purchase items previously budgeted for with state or local funds).
- Maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles and emergency response apparatus.
- Equipment purchased for an exercise cannot be used for permanent installation and/or beyond the scope of an exercise.
- Weapons and ammunition.
- Entertainment and sporting events
- Personal items such as laundry, personal hygiene items, magazines, in-room movies, personal travel, and personal phone calls.
- Travel insurance, visa, and passport charges.
- Lodging costs in excess of State per diem, as appropriate.
- Lunch when travel is wholly within a single day.
- Standalone working meals.
- Bar charges, alcoholic beverages.
- Finance, late fees, or interest charges.
- Lobbying, political contributions, and legislative liaison activities.
- Organized fundraising, including salaries of persons while engaged in these activities.
- Expenditures not supported with appropriate documentation when submitted for reimbursement. Only properly documented expenditures will be processed for payment. Unsupported expenditures will be returned to the jurisdiction for resubmission.

F. **Payment Conditions.** The sub-recipient must certify that in requesting and accepting a sub-grant payment, they have spent those funds on eligible expenditures; that the work performed was within the scope of work allowed for specific projects; and that all records pertinent to specific projects will be retained for at least the periods required under record retention regulation requirements from the closeout of the last project. The period of record retention for grant and financial data is three years if state funds are paid.

G. Delays and Denial of Payment. Reasons for delays in FEMA processing of payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vendor identification number is missing or incorrect;
- Disaster and project number is missing;
- Period of performance (POP) listed is incorrect;
- Service delivery dates do not agree with invoices or outside of contract period;
- Dollar amount on forms do not agree;
- Mathematical errors;
- Full address of sub-grantee is not included;
- Sub-recipient did not provide required back-up documentation; or

Reasons for NMDHSEM declining payment requests include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The POP has expired;
- The amount exceeds the remaining funding available for disbursement prior to the final financial and program compliance reviews (the hold or funding retention amount);
- Request for payment requires a state and/or budget amendment, and cannot be processed until the amendment request is received/approved;
- The reimbursement requested is for an activity outside of the approved scope of work;
- Forms are not signed by an authorized person, or are signed by only one signatory;
- Reimbursement of awarded funds have been suspended due to a non-compliance issue such as failure to submit quarterly reports; or
- Reimbursements of awarded funds have been suspended due to noncompliance activities.

Sub-recipients can reduce the likelihood of delays in processing of payment requests by checking for accuracy prior to submission.

ARTICLE 3: AUDITING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Quarterly Reports. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, the Applicant shall submit quarterly reports to the NMDHSEM beginning with the first full quarter after the signature date on the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM will provide sub-recipient a form for this report. Quarterly reports are due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter - January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

In order that NMDHSEM may adequately evaluate the progress and status of each sub-grant, quarterly reports shall contain a description of the work accomplished to date, the methods and procedures used, the anticipated completion date, a summary of all project costs to date, and other such information as may be of assistance in its evaluation of the project.

Reports shall be sent to the Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, Recovery Unit, P.O. Box 27111, Santa Fe, NM 87502, or electronically to DHSEM.mitigation@dhsem.nm.gov.

B. Additional Reporting Requirements. The sub-recipient must immediately report in writing to the NMDHSEM Mitigation Unit any alleged acts or allegations of fraud or misappropriation of funds for work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to reporting any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project. Additional reporting and financial reconciliation requirements may also be requested at NMDHSEM and FEMA's request. Failure to comply with these requests may jeopardize funding and may be a breach of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

C. Enforcement. The NMDHSEM may suspend drawdowns, impose other special conditions, or take other authorized action pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339 (Remedies for Noncompliance) if the sub-recipient does not submit accurate and timely reports. This may include, among other things, the administrative closeout of a grant and/or any projects under a grant when the sub-recipient is not responsive to reasonable efforts NMDHSEM makes to collect required reports needed to complete closeout. Administrative closeout is a unilateral mechanism by NMDHSEM to move forward with project or grant closeout using available grant information in lieu of final reports. This can require NMDHSEM to make cash or cost adjustments and ineligible cost determinations, which may result in identifying a debt owed to FEMA and/or NMDHSEM.

D. Financial Procedures. The sub-recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents and to establish and maintain a proper accounting system to record expenditures of disaster assistance funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or as directed by the Governor's Authorized Representative, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement. If applicable, RECIPIENT / SUBGRANTEE shall conduct audit(s) pursuant to the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. § 7501 et. seq., 44 C.F.R. Part 14, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, 0MB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations," and applicable New Mexico laws, rules and regulations. Further, sub-recipient must provide a hard copy of the Single Audit Report within sixty (60) days of the close of its fiscal year. Otherwise, pursuant to 44 C.F.R. § 13.43, NMDHSEM may withhold or suspend payments under any grant award.

The sub-recipient shall retain all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and any other documents pertinent to this contract for a period of five years after the date of submission of the final expenditures report. However, if litigation or an audit has been initiated prior to the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until the litigation or audit findings have been resolved.

E. Authorizing Statute. This award is made under the provisions of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207) (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 206.44.
All scopes of work and costs approved as a result of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, whether as estimates or final costs approved through subawards, PWs, or otherwise, will incorporate by reference the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and must comply with applicable laws, regulations, policy, and guidance in accordance with this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.

Pursuant to Executive Order 13858 Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects, FEMA encourages recipients to use, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with the law, iron and aluminum as well as steel, cement, and other manufactured products produced in the United States in Public Assistance and HMGP eligible public infrastructure repair and construction projects affecting surface transportation, ports, water resources including sewer and drinking water, and power. Such preference must be consistent with the law, including cost and contracting requirements at 2 C.F.R. Part 200.

F. Additional Terms and Conditions. The following additional sub-grant agreement documents are fully incorporated into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and thereby constitute additional terms and conditions of this agreement.

- The Stafford Act, its implementing regulations contained in Title 44 of the C.F.R., and FEMA policy and guidance.
- **Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guide (March 2023)**
- The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth at 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3002.

- Attachment 1 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS) Standard Terms and Conditions (January 24, 2022) in effect on the date of the Declaration which are incorporated by reference into this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement
- Attachment 2 Reimbursement Checklist
- Attachment 3 Glossary and Definitions
- Attachment 4 Acronyms

ARTICLE 4: SCOPE OF WORK

A. As authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act), as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.), and Section 662 of the Post Katrina Emergency Reform Act of 2006, as amended (6 U.S.C. § 762), the **City of Santa Fe** has been awarded funds for drainage assessment, modeling, conceptual design and final design of bio-infiltration basins to manage and treat stormwater collected by Siringo Road facility and surrounding neighborhoods. Funds shall be utilized as outlined in the approved budget as awarded by FEMA on **July 26,2024.** The Sub Recipient shall match the Federal Award Amount of **$263,221.25** with a local jurisdictional amount of **$87,740.41,** and a subrecipient management cost at 100% federal cost share of **$13,859.25** for a total project cost of **$364,820.91.** All work performed pursuant to this agreement must comply with the approved FEMA application. All work must be completed within the performance period, between **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** The **City of Santa Fe** shall not sub-grant any part of this award to any other entity or organization. Within the first reporting quarter, all awards require confirmation that expenditures in the budget category toward this project will be made. If not, DHSEM may execute a de-obligation of Federal funds without recourse by the **City of Santa Fe.**

B. Approved projects must commence within the first reporting quarter. If a project cannot commence and be operational within the first reporting quarter of the approved award date, the sub–Recipient must submit a written statement to DHSEM, signed by the sub-recipient signatory officials, justifying the delay in implementation, the expected starting date, and a formal request to extend the project start date past the first reporting quarter. At the sole discretion of DHSEM, the grant award is subject to cancellation, and funds may be de-obligated and reallocated to other projects.

ARTICLE 5: PUBLICATIONS

A. Publications created with funding under this grant shall prominently contain the following statement or a DHSEM pre-approved modification: **This Document was prepared under a sub-grant from the FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, and the NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.**

ARTICLE 6: PERFORMANCE PERIODS

The performance period for this sub-grant award is **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** Further, all personnel-related grant activity must be completed between **07/26/2024 – 01/25/2027.** Funds may not be obligated outside of these time periods. An obligation occurs when funds are encumbered, as with a purchase order and/or commitment of salaries and benefits**. All obligated and encumbered funds *must be liquidated* within 45 days of the end of the performance period when the *Final Progress and Financial Reports* are due**.

ARTICLE 7: RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR DUPLICATION OF BENEFITS AND INELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES

A. Ineligible Activities. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may disallow costs and recover funds based on the results of audit or review during or after performance of the award to ensure compliance with the terms of the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement and award document. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM is required to recover funds when the sub-recipient has ineligible underruns (for example, actual costs for a PA large project are less than the amount awarded based on initial estimates); knowingly or negligently withholds or misrepresents material information; fails to complete work and comply with the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or the approved award; expends federal funds in error; or incurs costs that are unreasonable or otherwise disallowed. If, after exhaustion of appeal rights, FEMA and/or NMDHSEM determines a debt is owed, the State has 30 days to resolve the amount owed before the debt is referred to the FEMA Finance Center for collection. The State may do so by directly paying FEMA. The State may also deposit the amount owed directly into the applicable subaccount in U.S. Health and Human Services (HHS)/Smartlink and notify FEMA when it has reimbursed that subaccount, after which FEMA will de-obligate that amount in the subaccount. Alternatively, the sub-recipient may request to substitute unallowable costs for other costs that are allowable (e.g., necessary, allocable, and reasonable under the same award and have not yet been reimbursed by FEMA).

B. Duplication of Benefits. In accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. § 5155 (Section 312 of the Stafford Act), duplication of benefits is prohibited. The NMDHSEM must take all actions necessary and reasonable to ensure that all who receive federal assistance are aware of their responsibility to repay federal assistance that is duplicated by amounts available from insurance or any other source for the same purpose. The FEMA and/or NMDHSEM may at any time, pre-award or post-award, adjust the level of funding provided to account for financial assistance provided from any other source for the same purpose as the federal assistance or to account for benefits available for the same purpose from another source, irrespective of whether they are actually received. The sub-recipient shall notify NMDHSEM, as soon as practicable, of the existence of any insurance coverage for the costs identified in the application and of any entitlement to or recovery of funds from any other source for the project costs, including Small Business Administration funding, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), and other Federal, State, and private funding. The amount of duplicate sources available shall reduce allowable costs. The sub-recipient shall be liable to NMDHSEM to the extent that the sub-recipient receives duplicate benefits from any other source for the same purposes for which the sub-recipient has received payment from the NMDHSEM.

C. Cooperation. The NMDHSEM agrees, on its behalf and on behalf of its political subdivisions and others that receive federal assistance, to cooperate with the Federal Government in seeking recovery of federal assistance against any party or parties whose intentional acts or omissions or whose negligence or other tortious conduct may have caused or contributed to the damage or hardship for which federal assistance was provided under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. If applicable, FEMA will treat recovered funds as duplicated benefits available to NMDHSEM/sub-recipient in accordance with Section 312 of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5155).

D. NMDHSEM Responsibilities. The NMDHSEM is responsible for recovering federal assistance expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

a. The NMDHSEM must notify FEMA of any potential debt as a result of federal funds expended in error, misrepresentation, fraud, or for costs otherwise disallowed or unused.

b. The NMDHSEM must report all cases of suspected fraud to the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with any investigation conducted by the USDHS Office of Inspector General. The NMDHSEM must cooperate with FEMA regarding any and all lawsuits that may result from the NMDHSEM or FEMA's attempt to recover funds or disallow costs.

E. Statute of Limitations. The 3-year statute of limitations limiting FEMA's ability to initiate an administrative action to recover funds paid as provided for in Section 705(a) of the Stafford Act (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5205(a)) begins with:

a. Initiation of an Administrative Action to Recover Payment. The initiation of an administrative action to recover payment includes FEMA's written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a questioned or disallowed cost or improper payment (including a request for information concerning such cost or payment) and written notice to the NMDHSEM or a sub-recipient of a FEMA or 3rd party review or audit.

F. Refunds, Rebates, and Credits. The NMDHSEM must transfer to FEMA the appropriate share, based on the federal support percentage, of any refund, rebate, credit or other amounts arising from the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. The NMDHSEM must take necessary action to promptly collect all monies due or which may become due and if applicable, to cooperate with the Federal Government in any claim or suit in connection with amounts due.

G. Non-Compliant Sub-recipients. As per 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.207, 200.303(d) and 200.338(A-F), NMDHSEM can selectively use any or all the following remedies and prompt actions for non-compliance with any term of an award to include audit finding(s):

- **a.** Increased monitoring of projects and require additional financial and performance reports.
- **b.** Disallow advance payment process.
- **c.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency.
- **d.** Disallow or deny use of funds and matching credit for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- **e.** Request FEMA to completely or partially de-obligate funding for a project.
- **f.** Temporarily withhold payments pending correction of the deficiency by the sub-recipient.
- **g.** Withhold further awards for the grant program.
- **h.** Take other programmatic or legally available remedies.

ARTICLE 8: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

A. The NMDHSEM must ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local permits and approvals are obtained, and all permit conditions are addressed before the start of any construction activity, including FEMA and NMDHSEM/sub-recipient compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Endangered Species Act, and all other applicable environmental laws and executive orders. All construction should be in accordance with approved permits, projects plans and specifications, applicable building codes, and program guidance.

ARTICLE 9: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)/ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE

A. The sub-recipient must provide information to FEMA the legally required environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) review and to ensure compliance with the applicable EHP laws and Executive Orders (EO). These EHP requirements include but are not limited to National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, E 11988 Floodplain Management, EO 11990 Protection of Wetlands, and EO 12898 Environmental Justice. The sub-recipient must comply with all federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits and clearances.

B. Sub-recipients shall not undertake any activity from the project that would result in ground disturbance, facility modification, or relates to the use of sonar equipment without the prior approval of FEMA. These include but are not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground

disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or older, and exercises. The sub-recipient must comply with all mitigation or treatment measures required for the project as the result of FEMA's EHP review. An EHP Screening Form does not need to be provided for those exercises that are planned to take place at previously approved facilities, such as, fire and police academies, search and rescue training facilities, and explosive testing centers. Any type of exercise that requires any type of land, water, or vegetation disturbance or building of temporary structures must undergo an EHP review.

C. Any change to an approved project description will require re-evaluation for compliance with EHP requirements before the project can proceed. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the sub-recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the sub-recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify NMDHSEM, FEMA and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Division. Initiation of these activities prior to completion of FEMA's EHP review will result in a non-compliance finding and may result in ineligibility of grant funding.

ARTICLE 10: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 CFR 200.326. The sub-recipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: **PURCHASED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.** No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from DHSEM prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

B. The subrecipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The subrecipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. A Property Inventory Report shall be submitted to NMDHSEM annually each January 30 with the Financial Progress Report during the performance period, and continued submission is required annually until final disposition of the equipment. The subrecipient shall, when practical, prominently display the following on any equipment purchased with award funds: Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. No equipment purchased with these grant funds may be assigned to other entities or organizations without the expressed approval in writing from NMDHSEM, prior to the jurisdiction's encumbrance or expenditure for that equipment.

C. Any disposition of property or equipment must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e) and pre-approved by FEMA through NMDHSEM.

ARTICLE 11: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING POLICY

A. In accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.328, NMDHSEM may periodically monitor a sub-recipient's projects to ensure that program goals, objectives, timelines, budgets, and other related program criteria are being met. The NMDHSEM reserves the right to periodically review and conduct analysis of the sub-recipient's financial, programmatic, and administrative policies and procedures. This monitoring may include review of accounting for receipts and expenditures, cash management, maintaining adequate financial records, means of allocating and tracking costs, contracting, procurement, records management, payroll, means of allocating staff costs, property and equipment management system, progress of project activities, etc. This may include unscheduled desk audits and field inspections. The sub-recipient shall accommodate all such requests within reason. If the sub-recipient encounters any unanticipated problem with the Scope of Work, allowed costs, procurement, permitting, or other difficulty, the sub-recipient must communicate that problem to NMDHSEM promptly. Work on affected projects must be suspended until the problem is

resolved. Technical assistance is available from NMDHSEM staff.

B. The sub-recipient will immediately, no later than 24-hours upon notice, report to NMDHSEM allegations of wrong-doing on the part of any contractor, sub-contractor, agent or employee of the sub-recipient, or other interested party in reference to the work authorized under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. This extends to any legal action, lawsuit, bankruptcy, or other action that may jeopardize the successful completion of any authorized project.

ARTICLE 12: PROCUREMENT

A. Procurement shall comply with all federal, state, and local procurement requirements including 2 C.F.R. § 200.320 and the New Mexico Procurement Code for expenditure of funds under this Agreement. The Applicant must conform to applicable state and federal law and the Procurement Standards Sections 2 C.F.R. § 200.317-326, and Appendix II. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition.

B. When procuring property and services under this agreement, the sub-recipient will follow 2 C.F.R. § 200.318 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326 and Appendix II. The sub-recipient must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable state, local, tribal, and territorial laws, and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable federal law and the standards identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200. As such, the sub-recipient must use one of the methods of procurement identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.320.

C. Also, per 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(i), subrecipients are required to maintain and retain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement covering at least the rationale for the procurement method, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price. States and territories are encouraged to maintain and retain this information as well and are reminded that in order for any cost to be allowable, it must be adequately documented per 2 C.F.R. § 200.403(g). Examples of the types of documents that would cover this information include but are not limited to:

- **a.** Solicitation documentation, such as requests for quotes, invitations for bids, or requests for proposals;
- **b.** Responses to solicitations, such as quotes, bids, or proposals;
- **c.** Pre-solicitation independent cost estimates and post-solicitation cost/price analyses on file for review by federal personnel, if applicable;
- **d.** Contract documents and amendments, including required contract provisions; and
- **e.** Other documents required by federal regulations applicable at the time a subgrant is awarded to a subrecipient.

D. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of NMDHSEM.

E. The sub-recipient will follow the property standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.310 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. The sub-recipient shall maintain an effective property management system; safeguards to prevent loss, damage or theft; maintenance procedures to keep equipment in good condition; and disposition procedures. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

ARTICLE 13: CONTRACTS

A. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, Statements of Work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Local bidder's preference is not allowed for federally funded procurements. Procurement transactions shall be conducted to provide maximum open and free competition. Each sole–source procurement, single vendor response to a competitive bid, and all purchases require prior approval of DHSEM.

B. Any contract shall comply with the requirements of Procurement Standards Sections of 28 C.F.R. Parts 66 and 70, 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and OMB Circulars A–102 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" for expenditure of Federal funds under this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Applicants shall submit procurement and contracts to NMDHSEM for review prior to approval. Contracts for professional services must meet applicable local, state, and federal requirements. All contractors must be licensed in New Mexico for the type of work that is required. Prior to any contracted work beginning, the sub-recipient shall provide NMDHSEM with a copy of the contractor's license. Contract work must not exceed the scope of work and PW awarded amount prescribed by FEMA, unless requested through a scope of work change and approval from FEMA.

C. Any contract entered during this sub-grant period shall comply with local, State, and Federal government contracting regulations. Professional and consultant services contracts must include local, State, and Federal government-required contract language, a project budget, SOW, and a pay schedule. ***All contracts require pre-approval by DHSEM prior to execution.*** Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants.

ARTICLE 14: COMPETITION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Among the requirements of 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(b) applicable to all non-federal entities other than states, in order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. The FEMA considers these actions to be an organizational conflict of interest and interprets this restriction as applying to contractors that help a subrecipient develop its grant application, project plans or project budget. This prohibition also applies to the use of former employees to manage the grant or carry out a contract when those former employees worked on such activities while they were employees of the non-federal entity.

B. Under this prohibition, unless the subrecipient solicits for and awards a contract covering both development and execution of specifications (or similar elements as described above), and this contract was procured in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327, federal funds cannot be used to pay a contractor to carry out the work if that contractor also worked on the development of those specifications. This rule applies to all contracts funded with federal grant funds, including pre-award costs, such as grant writer fees, as well as post-award costs, such as grant management fees. Additionally, some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to:

- **a.** Placing unreasonable requirements on firms for them to qualify to do business;
- **b.** Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
- **c.** Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
- **d.** Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
- **e.** Organizational conflicts of interest;

f. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and

g. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

C. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.319(c), the subrecipient must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, tribal, or territorial geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. **When contracting for architectural and engineering services, geographic location may be a selection criterion, provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.**

D. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(1), the subrecipient is required to maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of their employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. **No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest.** Such conflicts of interest would arise when the employee, officer or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The non-federal entity's officers, employees, and agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, subrecipient entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial, or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-federal entity.

E. Under 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c)(2), if the subrecipient has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local, tribal or territorial government, the subrecipient must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. In this context, organizational conflict of interest means that because of a relationship with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the subrecipient is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization. The non-federal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to FEMA or NMDHSEM in accordance with applicable FEMA policy.

ARTICLE 15: CONTRACTS

A. Contracts for professional and consultant services executed during this grant period must include federal, state, local, tribal, and territorial government required contract language, a project budget, and require pre-approval by NMDHSEM prior to implementation. Contract deliverables must meet the intent of the grant application and grant requirements. Justification is required for compensation for individual consultant services, which must be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services in the marketplace. Detailed invoices and time and effort reports are required for consultants. *See* 2 C.F.R. § 200.1, 2 C.F.R. § 200 Appendix II to Part 200.

ARTICLE 16: AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

A. As a federal grant recipient, the State of New Mexico requires a sub-recipient expending $750,000 or more in federal funds in the organization's fiscal year to conduct an organization–wide audit in accordance with the Single Audit described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. The sub-recipient will permit state or federal officials and auditors to have access to sub-recipient and contractor records and financial statements as necessary for

the state to comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.501. Copies of audit findings must be submitted to NMDHSEM within 30 days after the sub-recipient receives its audit report, or within a 9-month period of the grant closeout date, whichever is earlier. Include the federal agency name, program, grant number, the CFDA title and number, and the name of the pass-through agency (NMDHSEM) in all documents.

ARTICLE 17: RECORDS RETENTION

A. Records Retention.

a. **State Requirement.** The State must retain records for three years after all projects are complete and the federal disaster is formally closed out, except in certain rare circumstances described in 2 C.F.R. § 200.334 (Retention requirements for records), from the date it submits the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to FEMA in compliance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. If FEMA administratively closes the grant where no final SF-425 was submitted, FEMA uses the date the grant was administratively closed as the start date for the three-year record retention period.

b. **Sub-recipient Requirement.** The sub-recipients must retain project or subaward records for at least three years from the date that the NMDHSEM submits to FEMA the final expenditure report for a project or subaward. If, however, there is any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, request for information, or other action involving the project or subaward that starts before that date, the records must be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

c. The sub-recipient will follow the record retention and access standards articulated in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 through 2 C.F.R. § 200.337. The grant financial and administrative records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the date of the closure of the grant award, or audit if required. Time and effort, personnel and payroll records for all individuals reimbursed under the award must be maintained. Property and equipment records shall be maintained for a period of three years following the final disposition, replacement or transfer of the property and equipment.

d. The sub-recipient will be required to maintain project records until the expiration of the appropriate retention period. This includes records related to Management Costs, procurement, contracting, accounts payable, engineering, inventory, force account (materials, labor, and equipment), insurance settlements or other records related to the project scope of work. Retention procedures are outlined in the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grant Programs Administrative Plan.

ARTICLE 18: CHANGES TO AWARD

A. All change requests must be submitted either in writing or electronically to the NMDHSEM contact for review 90 days prior to the termination of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. All change requests must be accompanied by a justification narrative and a budget and spending plan. All change requests must be consistent with the scope of the project and grant guidelines. Change requests will be considered only if reporting requirements are current, and all other terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement have otherwise been met at the time of the request. If approved by NMDHSEM and FEMA, changes in the programmatic activities, purpose of the project, key personnel specified on the grant award, contractual services for activities central to the purposes of the award, change in project site, or release of special conditions, will result in an amendment to this award. Requests for changes must be formally submitted to NMDHSEM and FEMA.

B. Changes to this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement will be made via a Sub-recipient Grant Agreement Amendment. The NMDHSEM will prepare each Amendment when needed. No Sub-recipient Grant

Agreement Amendment is valid until fully executed.

ARTICLE 19: REMEDIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE

A. For the reasons listed below, special conditions may be imposed, reimbursements may be partially or wholly withheld, the award may be wholly or partly suspended or terminated, or future awards, reimbursements and award modifications may be withheld. The NMDHSEM may institute the following, but is not limited to, withholding authority to proceed to the next phase of a project, requiring additional or more detailed financial reports, additional project monitoring, and/or establish additional prior approvals. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of its decision in writing stating the nature and the reason for imposing the conditions/restrictions, the corrective action required and timeline to remove them, and the method of requesting reconsideration of the imposed conditions/restrictions. The sub-recipient must respond within five days of receipt of notification.

- **a.** Unwillingness or inability to attain project goals or scope of work.
- **b.** Unwillingness or inability to adhere to Special Conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **c.** Failure or inability to adhere to grant guidelines and federal compliance requirements.
- **d.** Improper procedures regarding contracts and procurements.
- **e.** Failure to submit reliable and/or timely reports.
- **f.** Fiscal management which does not meet reasonable professional standards.
- **g.** Failure or inability to adhere to the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement.
- **h.** Unwillingness or inability to obtain permits required by law to perform the eligible work.
- **i.** Noncompliance with any and all federal, state, local and tribal grant requirements.

B. The NMDHSEM shall notify the sub-recipient of any non-compliance issues in writing and shall attempt to arrive at a resolution in a timely and reasonable fashion. If corrective action is required, NMDHSEM and the sub-recipient shall determine a timeline and landmarks for remediation. The NMDHSEM may require additional detailed financial reports or additional project monitoring. The ultimate penalty for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement is for payments to be withheld or for the award to be suspended or terminated. The sub-recipient agrees to make restitution if necessary.

C. The NMDHSEM may take action as it determines appropriate under the circumstances including but not limited to withholding of payments, disallowance of costs, suspension or termination of the award if the sub-recipient fails to comply with applicable Federal and State statutes, regulations, or the terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.339.

D. Nothing in this section abrogates the sub-recipient's right of appeal.

ARTICLE 20: TERMINATION

A. **For Cause:** In compliance with 2 C.F.R. § Part 200.340(a)(1), if performance is not occurring as agreed, the award may be reduced or terminated without compensation for reduction or termination costs. The NMDHSEM will provide notice of five days to the subrecipient stating the reasons for the action, steps taken to correct the problems, and the commencement date of the reduction or termination. The NMDHSEM will reimburse the subrecipient only for acceptable work or deliverables, necessary and allowable costs incurred through the date of reduction or termination. Final payment may be withheld at the discretion of NMDHSEM until completion of a final NMDHSEM review. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

B. For Convenience: In compliance with 2 CFR Part 200.340(a)(4), this Agreement may be terminated without cause by the subrecipient upon written notice setting forth the reasons for such termination, and the effective date at least 30 days prior to the intended date of termination. A termination pursuant to this provision does not nullify a party's obligations for performance, or liabilities for failure to perform already incurred prior to the date of termination. Any project may be terminated upon convenience, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the subrecipient; though a partial termination notification must specify that portion of the project which is to be terminated. Allowable costs obligated and/or incurred through the date of termination shall be reimbursed. Disposition of any equipment acquired under a terminated grant must be in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.313(e).

ARTICLE 21: CLOSEOUT OF SUB-GRANT

A. Closeout of Projects. Per 2 C.F.R. § 200.344, sub-recipients must submit all cost and supporting documentation for completed projects. The NMDHSEM will review and verify all costs and supporting documents to validate compliance. Failure to comply will result in de-obligation of the project. The NMDHSEM will close each sub-recipient file once it has conducted full review and approval of all supporting documents for compliance and all projects are completed and has project activity closed out.

a. Management Costs. Management Costs will be used for internal staff salaries, contractor payments and other support costs associated with this grant. This will be in accordance with all laws, rules, and FEMA regulations. Management Costs will be processed in accordance with the Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program and Policy Guide.

The NMDHSEM commits to closeout of all grants regardless of the availability of management costs.

ARTICLE 22: SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. The terms of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the USDHS FEMA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by FEMA this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NMDHSEM to the sub-recipient. The decision of NMDHSEM shall be final.

B. If NMDHSEM proposes an Amendment to the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the sub-recipient shall have the option to terminate the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement or agree to the reduced funding within 30 days of receipt of the proposed Amendment.

C. Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned because of its own violation of requirements applicable to the performance of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its own actions or inactions in accordance with state law and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver, indemnity or to otherwise create or effect liabilities between the parties.

D. The grant award amount is a funding allocation and is not to be interpreted as expenditure authorizations or approvals.

E. All awarded projects must be planned for, conducted, budgeted, and expended within the designated performance period.

F. Quarterly financial and progress reports are due on October 15, January 15, April 15, and July 15, within the POP. Final reports are due 15 days after the end of POP.

G. All revision requests must be reviewed and approved by NMDHSEM staff. All requests must meet the original scope of the project which may result in a sub-recipient grant amendment.

H. A revision of a project's SOW must be pre-approved by NMDHSEM staff before the jurisdiction can proceed with the request for approval process. If the revision is approved, NMDHSEM staff may request additional documentation to proceed with recommendation to NMDHSEM Leadership for final approval.

I. The beneficiary of this award is solely responsible for all expenditures that are incurred outside of the award performance period. All expenditures that are incurred above and beyond the amount of this Sub-recipient Grant Agreement are the sole responsibility of the sub-recipient of this award.

J. Procurement from Minority Owned and Women Owned Business is encouraged and must be tracked and reported to NMDHSEM on the quarterly reports.

K. Upon completion of all awarded projects, any remaining funds will be de-obligated and reverted to NMDHSEM for return to FEMA.

L. Extensions due to exigent or emergency circumstances will be determined by NMDHSEM on a case-by-case basis.

State of New Mexico
Department of Homeland Security & Emergency Management
P.O. Box 27111
Santa Fe, NM 87502

The acceptance of a subgrant from the United States and the State of New Mexico creates a legal duty and obligation on the part of the sub-recipient to use the funds or property made available in accordance with the conditions of the grant as administered by and through the New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management. By signing this obligating award document, the sub-recipient certifies it has read, understood, and accepted these documents as binding.

SUB-RECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT
Signatures of Acceptance

SUB-GRANT NO:	**DR-5430-0012-NM**		
JURISDICTION GRANT PROGRAM MANAGER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**Date:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
JURISDICTION SIGNATORY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE:		**DATE:**	
CONTACT NUMBER:		**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**	
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM MITIGATION PROGRAM BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM GRANTS MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL PRINTED NAME:			
NMDHSEM DEPUTY CABINET SECRETARY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE / DATE:			

Print one original agreement, sign and email to: DHSEM.MITIGATION@DHSEM.nm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster 11/01/2024
_____
FINANCE DIRECTOR

The page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 1
USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions
(January 24, 2022)

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions apply to all new federal financial assistance awards funded in FY 2022. These terms and conditions flow down to sub-recipients unless an award term or condition specifically indicates otherwise. The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

All legislation and digital resources are referenced with no digital links. The FY 2022 USDHS Standard Terms and Conditions will be housed on dhs.gov at www.dhs.gov/publication/fy15-dhs- standard-terms-and-conditions.

A. Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications

I. USDHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances – Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form 424D Assurances – Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these documents may not be applicable to your program, and the USDHS financial assistance office (USDHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency.

II. USDHS financial assistance recipients are required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002.

III. By accepting this Agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable federal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

B. General Acknowledgements and Assurances

All recipients, sub-recipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing USDHS access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff.

I. Recipients must cooperate with any USDHS compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by USDHS.

II. Recipients must give USDHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or personnel.

III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate USDHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports.

IV. Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance.

V. Recipients (as defined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial assistance from USDHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the USDHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of USDHS financial assistance should only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including supporting materials, to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the USDHS

Standard Terms and Conditions. Sub-recipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to USDHS. The evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs- civil-rights-evaluation-tool.

The USDHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to CivilRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

C. Standard Terms & Conditions

I. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from USDHS

Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

II. Activities Conducted Abroad

Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, permits, or approvals are obtained.

III. Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

IV. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101– 12213), which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities.

V. Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information

Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they collect. USDHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the USDHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy Template as useful resources respectively.

VI. Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

VII. Civil Rights Act of 1968

Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

VIII. Copyright

Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

IX. Debarment and Suspension

Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by USDHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

X. Drug-Free Workplace Regulations

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

XI. Duplication of Benefits

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons.

XII. Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. USDHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19.

XIII. Energy Policy and Conservation Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with this Act.

XIV. Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers

Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005 which provide that, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the recipient must use all practicable means within their authority under a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.)

XV. False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false claims and statements made.)

XVI. Federal Debt Status

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

XVII. Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving

Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal Government.

XVIII. Fly America Act of 1974

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

XIX. Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a.

XX. John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019

Recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to USDHS recipients, sub-recipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products

and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons.

XXI. Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)

Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the USDHS Recipient Guidance: https://www.dhs.gov/guidance- published-help- department- supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

XXII. Lobbying Prohibitions

Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

XXIII. National Environmental Policy Act

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans.

XXIV. Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations

It is USDHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by USDHS or its component agencies, enabling those organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faith-based organizations in individual USDHS programs.

XXV. Non-Supplanting Requirement

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

XXVI. Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program NOFO.

XXVII. Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting, and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14.

XXVIII. Procurement of Recovered Materials

States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

XXIX. Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794,) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

XXX. Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance General Reporting Requirements.

If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds $10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXI. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Reporting of first tier subawards.

Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and conditions.

XXXII. SAFECOM

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

XXXIII. Terrorist Financing

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

XXXIV. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Trafficking in Persons.

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15,

the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXV. Universal Identifier and System of Award Management

Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements located at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

XXXVI. USA PATRIOT Act of 2001

Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c.

XXXVII. Use of USDHS Seal, Logo and Flags

Recipients must obtain permission from their USDHS FAO prior to using the USDHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of USDHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard officials.

XXXVIII. Whistleblower Protection Act

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 2
Reimbursement Checklist

DHSEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations. ***Please only check the categories that apply to the reimbursement you are currently requesting.***

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Have all invoices been included?
- ☐ Has AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- ☐ If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement)

CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTORS

- ☐ Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- ☐ Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- ☐ Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g., meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- ☐ Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- ☐ Has proof of payment been included? (e.g., canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

SALARY POSITIONS (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A)

- ☐ Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)?
- ☐ Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- ☐ Has a general ledger payroll report been included for total claimed amount? Ensure this report includes both employee and employer payroll information (i.e., benefits/contributions).
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation include a copy of the check stub per employee for the time period covered?
- ☐ Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

OTHER:

- ☐ If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from USDHS/FEMA been included?

MATCHING FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)

- ☐ Contributions are from Non-Federal funding sources.
- ☐ Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
- ☐ Contributions are not from salary, overtime, or other operational costs unrelated to training.

This page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 3
Glossary and Definitions

Applicant: When an entity applies for PA funding, it is the **Applicant**. Once the Applicant receives funding, it is either the **recipient, pass-through entity,** or a **sub-recipient**.

Authorized Equipment List (AEL): The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) is a list of approved equipment types allowed under FEMA's preparedness grant programs.

Backfill: The act of filling a position left by another employee who has been moved to another role.

Cost Match: Recipient or sub-recipient contribution. This can be cash (hard match) or third party in-kind (soft match). 2 C.F.R. 200.306.

Cost Sharing or Matching: The portion of project costs not paid by federal funds or contributions (unless otherwise authorized by federal statute). 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Cost sharing or matching.

Declared fire: An uncontrolled fire or fire complex, threatening such destruction as would constitute a major disaster, which the FEMA Regional Administrator has approved in response to a state's request for a fire management assistance declaration and in accordance with the criteria listed in 44 C.F.R. 204.21. Fire Management Assistance Declaration Criteria.

Disallowed costs: Those charges to a federal award that the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines to be unallowable, in accordance with the applicable federal statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the federal award. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Disallowed costs.

Demobilization: The process and procedures for deactivating, disassembling, and transporting back to their point of origin all resources that had been provided to respond to and support a declared fire.

Disaster: An emergency condition affecting all or part the state, overwhelming local resources, in which there is likely to be a significant recovery period. The Governor may request a Robert T. Stafford Act (Stafford Act) Disaster Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program, Fire Management Assistance Program, Individual Assistance Program and Mitigation based upon known and estimated damage assessment data.

Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA): The DRRA represents the most comprehensive Emergency Management reform since the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act in 2006. It includes a larger and more reliable funding stream for pre-disaster mitigation, expanded assistance for individuals and households, and support for states, localities, tribes, and territories (SLTTs) to develop their own emergency management capabilities.

Emergency: A condition in which local and state emergency response agencies are overwhelmed by an incident to the point that federal assistance is needed. Unlike a disaster, an emergency does not have a recovery phase. The Governor may request a Stafford Act Emergency Declaration through FEMA, asking for the Public Assistance Program and/or Fire Management Assistance Grant.

Emergency Work: Work which must be done before, during and immediately after a disaster event to save lives and to protect improved property and public health and safety or to avert or lessen the threat of a major disaster. The FEMA Public Assistance emergency work Categories are:

- Category A (Debris Removal)
- Category B (Emergency Protective Measures)

Equipment: Tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Equipment.

*Expenditures***:** Charges made by a non-federal entity to a project or program for which a federal award was received. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Expenditures.

Federal Award: The federal financial assistance that a recipient receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal award.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA): The federal agency responsible for coordinating disaster recovery efforts in partnership with state, local, and tribal governments.

Federal Share: The portion of the federal award costs that are paid using federal funds. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Federal share.

FEMA/State Agreement: A formal, legal document between FEMA and the state or a tribal government giving the understandings, commitments, terms, conditions, and timelines for assistance resulting from a federal disaster, emergency, or fire declaration, declared by the President.

Governor's Authorized Representative (GAR): The person designated by the Governor to execute all necessary documents for disaster assistance programs on behalf of the state and local grant recipients. The GAR is responsible for state compliance with the FEMA/State Agreement. The GAR may also be designated as the State Coordinating Officer.

Hazard Mitigation: Mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters.

Hazard Mitigation (Sections 404 and 406): Section 406 Mitigation measures are specific to the mechanism of the declared disaster and are an integral part of the reconstructed work on a facility or will protect or benefit the repaired portion of the facility. These are different from mitigation measures that are considered for eligibility under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) of Section 404 of the Stafford Act. In the HMGP program, measures are proposed that may involve facilities other than those damaged by the disaster, new facilities, or even non-structural measures such as the development of floodplain management regulations.

Incident Period: The time interval during which the declared disaster occurs. The Regional Administrator, in consultation with the Governor's Authorized Representative and the Principal Advisor will establish the incident period. Generally, costs must be incurred during the incident period to be considered eligible.

The declaration designates the incident period. The incident period is the span of time during which the federally declared incident occurs. This period varies in length, depending on the incident.

Improved Project: When performing restoration work on a damaged facility, a sub-recipient may use the opportunity to make improvements to the facility. Projects that incorporate such improvements are improved projects. The improved facility must have the same function and at least the equivalent capacity as that of the pre-disaster facility. Federal funding for improved projects is limited to the lesser of the following: the federal share of the approved estimated costs to restore the damaged facility to its pre-disaster design and function or the federal share of the actual cost of completing the improved project. The sub-recipient must obtain FEMA approval, via the NMDHSEM, for an improved project prior to

construction.

Indirect Costs: Costs a recipient or sub-recipient incurs for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective that are not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited.

Joint Field Office (JFO): A temporary facility established in or near a declared disaster area to serve as the field headquarters for FEMA, other federal and state recovery personnel, and serve as the focal point for federal disaster operations, direction, coordination, and information.

Large Project: An approved project estimated to cost the same as or more than the large project threshold amount. The large project threshold is a dollar amount adjusted annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. The large project threshold amount, applicable to all projects, is the amount in effect on the declaration date of the disaster, regardless of when project approval is made or when the work is performed.

Management Costs: Management costs are any indirect costs, any direct administrative costs, and any other administrative expenses associated with the administration of HMA awards and subawards. Management costs are provided under HMGP, HMGP Post Fire, BRIC and FMA. For the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) and Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP Post Fire), recipients will be reimbursed no more than 15% of the total amount of the award, of which not more than 10% may be used by the recipient and 5% by the subrecipient. Under HMGP and HMGP Post Fire, recipients' Administrative Plans must include procedures for monitoring and reporting on subrecipient management costs before receiving funding for management costs. For Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA), recipients may apply for a maximum of 10% of the total funds requested in their application cost estimate (federal and non-federal shares) for management costs to support the sub-applications included as part of their award. Subapplicants for BRIC and FMA may apply for a maximum of 5% of the total funds requested in a sub-application for management costs. Additional information is available in FEMA Policy #104-11-1, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Management Costs (Interim).

Pass-through Entity: A non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a sub-recipient to carry out part of a federal program. 2 C.F.R. 200.1 Pass through entity (PTE).

Performance Period for Hazard Mitigation Assistance: The period of time stipulated in the Sub-recipient Grant Agreement, as amended, during which the sub-recipient must finish the approved work. Projects completed after the active Period of Performance deadline will be considered ineligible.

Quarterly Financial Progress Report: The information in this report is used by NMDHSEM to monitor sub-recipient cash flow, performance, and project implementation to ensure proper use of federal funds.

Recipient: Formally referred to as the grantee or sub-grantee or applicant. Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments may also be Recipients if they so desire and if they meet FEMA requirements.

Recovery Officer: Aids in the administration of disaster recovery grant programs for statewide disasters and emergencies. Coordinates and co-administers disaster recovery grant programs, ensuring that they are implemented and carried out according to state and federal program requirements.

Recovery Unit: This is the unit within the NMDHSEM Response and Recovery Bureau designated as responsible for the programmatic administration of the FEMA PA and FMAG Programs.

Recovery Unit Manager: Responsible for administering and supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and serves as the Deputy State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for

emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Response & Recovery Bureau Chief: Responsible for supervising staff responsible for federal and state disaster recovery programs and staff that provides operational response capabilities to support the citizens of New Mexico. This position also serves as State Coordinating Officer (SCO) for emergencies or major disaster declarations.

Request for Approval Form: Used by sub-recipient to request approval from NMDHSEM to expend funds for previously identified and approved projects. Approval must be received prior to expenditure.

Small Project: An approved project estimated to cost less than the large project threshold amount.

State Coordinating Officer (SCO): The person designated by the Governor to coordinate state and local disaster assistance efforts with those of the federal government. The GAR may also be the SCO. The Governor will name the GAR and the SCO in the FEMA/State Agreement.

Sub-recipient: Formally referred to as the sub-grantee or applicant, is a state agency, local government, tribal government, other legal governmental entity, or a private non-profit (PNP) organization that receives a sub-grant award and which is accountable to the state for the use of the funds provided. The FEMA reserves the final decision as to sub-recipient eligibility.

Supplanting: When a state or unit of local government reduces state or local funds for an activity specifically because federal funds are available (or expected to be available) to fund that same activity. When supplanting is not permitted, federal funds must be used to **supplement** existing state or local funds for program activities and may not replace state or local funds that have been appropriated or allocated for the same purpose. Additionally, federal funding may not replace state or local funding that is required by law. If a question of supplanting arises, the sub-recipient or grantee will be required to substantiate that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds. US Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs, Grants 101.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

ATTACHMENT 4
Acronyms

AEL: Authorized Equipment List
AGAR: Alternate Governor's Authorized Representative
ASB: Administrative Services Bureau of NMDHSEM
CFDA: Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
DAC: Direct Administrative Costs
DOT: Department of Transportation
DPS: Department of Public Safety
DRRA: Disaster Recovery Refo1m Act of 2018
DSCO: Deputy State Coordinating Officer
DSIBD: Deputy State Infrastructure Branch Director
DSPAGS: Deputy State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
EMAC: Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EMMIE: Emergency Management Mission Integrated Environment
EMNRD: Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFATA- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act
FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant
GAR: Governor's Authorized Representative
IMAS: Intrastate Mutual Aid System
INF: Immediate Needs Funding
IOF: Initial Operating Facility
JFO: Joint Field Office
NSPO: Net Small Project Overrun
NMDHSEM: New Mexico Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
ONA: Other Needs Assistance
OMB: Office of Management and Budget
PA: Public Assistance
PAGS: Public Assistance Group Supervisor
PAPPG: Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide
PDA: Preliminary Damage Assessment
PDMG: Program Delivery Manager
PIO: Public Information Officer
PNP: Private Non-Profit
POP: Period of Performance
PW: Project Worksheet
R&R: Response & Recovery Bureau
REC: Record of Environmental Consideration
RO: Recovery Officer
RP A - Request for Public Assistance
SCO: State Coordinating Officer
SOW: Scope of Work
SHARE: New Mexico Statewide Human Resources, Accounting, and Management Reporting System

SIBD: State Infrastructure Branch Director
SPAGS: State Public Assistance Group Supervisor
SPAO: State Public Assistance Officer
USDHS: United States Department of Homeland Security
USFS: US Forest Service
VFO: Virtual Field Office

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Finance Department

Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 09/11/2024 REC 9.27/24

Project Title: Arroyo de los Pinos BioInfiltration Basins

Project Type: ☒ CIP ☒ Grant ☐ Internal tracking

Project Id: OEM2523102
Grant Id: F2514 &S2536
Financial Analyst: Erika Lujan
PAL/CT (Finance Use Only)

Department: General Government/OEM Project Manager: Kyle Morgan Ext: 629-2539

Project Date Range: 07/2024-01/25/2027 Create Fixed Asset ☐

☒ Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: FEMA Sub-Grant No. DR-5430-0012-NM % of Funding: 75% -$277,081 (277080.50)

MUNIS Org:2310411/2212850 MUNIS Object: 490580 Awarded Amount: $263,222/$13,859

Funding Source: Department of Finance and Administration % of Funding: 25% (87740.41)

MUNIS Org: 2310411 MUNIS Object: 490210 Awarded Amount: $87,741

Expense String Phase

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - design, start-up cost, etc. For grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS Orgs and Objects, optional)

Phase: Design MUNIS Org: 2310411 MUNIS Object: 572960
Phase: Project Management MUNIS Org: 2212850 MUNIS Object: 510300
Phase: _____ MUNIS Org: _____ MUNIS Object: _____

Grants Only (list all grants if applicable)

Grantor Name: FEMA-DR54300012NM Awarded Amount: 277080.50

AR Charge Code: 2212850.490580 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable) 97.039

Grantor Name: DFA MATCH GRANT-MG25-085 Awarded Amount: 87740.41

AR Charge Code: 2310411.490210 ☐ Grant funds multiple projects (Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: _____ Federal CFDA (if applicable) N/A

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form) ☒ Attached to Grant

Version 19.03

HMGP_2023_ADLP_Council_Packet_2024-10-23

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-10-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAD5PADKaUC_C0nFyviJUC1JSzl4Y7Iara

"HMGP_2023_ADLP_Council_Packet_2024-10-23" History

Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 4:41:08 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 4:46:13 PM GMT

Email viewed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-30 - 5:01:35 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by BRIAN WILLIAMS (bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:02:04 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rawheeler@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:02:07 PM GMT

Email viewed by rawheeler@santafenm.gov
2024-10-30 - 5:03:00 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer rawheeler@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as RW
2024-10-30 - 5:03:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by RW (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-30 - 5:03:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-30 - 5:03:30 PM GMT

Email viewed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 3:34:43 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by HENRI HAMMOND-PAUL (hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 3:35:07 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to mtbonifer@santafenm.gov for signature
2024-10-31 - 3:35:09 PM GMT

Email viewed by mtbonifer@santafenm.gov
2024-10-31 - 4:10:39 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer mtbonifer@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Matthew Bonifer
2024-10-31 - 4:34:13 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Matthew Bonifer (mtbonifer@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:34:15 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:34:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2024-10-31 - 4:37:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-10-31 - 4:40:10 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-10-31 - 4:40:12 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 5:12:14 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 5:22:00 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 5:22:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 6:43:55 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer JOHN BLAIR (jwblair@santafenm.gov) entered name at signing as John Blair
2024-11-01 - 6:44:18 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by John Blair (jwblair@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 6:44:20 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Agreement completed.

2024-11-01 - 6:44:20 PM GMT

Powered by
Adobe
Acrobat Sign

Signature: XAVIER VIGIL
XAVIER VIGIL (Nov 1, 2024 16:12 MDT)

Email: xivigil@santafenm.gov

24-0636 New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration

Final Audit Report 2024-11-01

Created:	2024-11-01
By:	XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAuQyI49ZQ_XsOfi4kdRdNp10U4FphOD1O

"24-0636 New Mexico Department of Finance and Administratio n" History

Document created by XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 10:10:55 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by XAVIER VIGIL (xivigil@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 10:12:13 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-01 - 10:12:14 PM GMT

Email viewed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-01 - 10:16:40 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by GERALYN CARDENAS (gfcardenas@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-01 - 10:16:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-01 - 10:16:49 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Memorandum

Date: October 8, 2024

To: Governing Body, Public Works and Utilities Committee, Finance Committee

From: Romella Glorioso-Moss, PhD, CPM, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director RW

RE: New Mexico Department of Transportation Project Fund Grant Agreement - Project Control Number HW2LP50060

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Resolution accepts a Transportation Project Fund Grant administered by the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT") and approves entering into a Grant Agreement, Project Control Number HW2LP50060, to reconstruct the pavement of Buckman Road from Camino De Las Crucitas to Paseo Nopal, a total distance of 1.7 miles. The anticipated total for the project is two million, three hundred thousand dollars ($2,300,000). The Grant Agreement establishes that NMDOT's share of the total amount will be two million, one hundred eighty-five dollars ($2,185,000), which is ninety-five percent (95%) of the project's total cost. The City of Santa Fe's ("City's") share of the total amount will be one hundred fifteen thousand dollars ($115,000), which is five percent (5%) of the project's total cost. Any dollars spent above the anticipated total of two million, three hundred thousand dollars ($2,300,000) will be paid by the City.

BACKGROUND:

Since 2021, the pavement reconstruction of Buckman Road has been a top priority identified by the City's Bicycling and Pedestrian Advisory Committee. Buckman Road is a key bicycle route into the city and to La Tierra Trails and allows cyclists to avoid the at-grade crossings along New Mexico State Road 599. This project has been prioritized by the Governing Body in the Impact Fees Capital Improvements Plan Fiscal Year 2026-2030, Resolution No. 2024-28. The pavement design funding was obtained in 2022 via the Local Government Road Fund, Resolution No. 2022-50 and in May 2024, the City's Public Works Department applied for the Transportation Project Fund Grant.

The proposed grant agreement, included in the Resolution as Attachment A, terminates on June 30, 2027. NMDOT requires a resolution documenting acceptance of this funding, approved by the Governing Body.

ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution
FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2024 -__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor Michael Garcia

A RESOLUTION

ACCEPTING A GRANT FROM THE TRANSPORTATION PROJECT FUND PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND ENTERING INTO GRANT AGREEMENT CONTROL NUMBER HW2LP50060.

WHEREAS, the City of Santa Fe ("City") and the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT") wish to enter a Transportation Project Fund Grant Agreement, control number HW2LP50060, under the Transportation Fund Program for a local road project, incorporated as Exhibit A, the purpose of which is the road and pavement reconstruction of Buckman Road; and

WHEREAS, the NMDOT and City estimate the total cost of the project will be two million, three hundred thousand dollars ($2,300,000), which the Grant Agreement provides will be funded in proportional share by the parties hereto as follows:

1. NMDOT's share shall be ninety-five percent (95%) or two million, one hundred eighty-five thousand dollars ($2,185,000); and

2. The City's proportional matching share shall be five percent (5%) or one hundred

fifteen thousand dollars $115,000.

WHEREAS, the Grant Agreement provides that the City shall pay all costs that exceed the total project cost of two million, three hundred thousand dollars ($2,300,000).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that the fiscal year 2025 Transportation Project fund Grant Agreement, Project Control Number HW2LP50060, included as Exhibit A, as part of a program administered under the Transportation Project Fund Program, for Buckman Road's reconstruction and pavement, is hereby approved.

THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the project for this grant agreement has a priority standing, as is established in Resolution No. 2024-28;

THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the cooperative agreement terminates on June 30, 2027, and the City incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into the written agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City shall accept responsibility for the Project; assumes the lead role in design development and construction of the Project; agrees to the terms, conditions, and certification and reporting requirements of the Transportation Project Fund Grant Agreement; and assumes ownership, liability, and maintenance responsibilities for all amenities related to the completion of the Project.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this _____day of _____, 2024.

_____

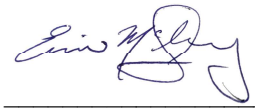
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



_____

ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT A

Contract No. _____
Vendor No. 0000054360
Control No. HW2LP50060

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT FUND
GRANT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is between the **New Mexico Department of Transportation** (Department) and **City of Santa Fe** (Public Entity). This Agreement is effective as of the date of the last party to sign it on the signature page below.

Pursuant to NMSA 1978, Sections 67-3-28 and 67-3-78 and 18.27.6 NMAC, the parties agree as follows:

1. Purpose.
The purpose of this Agreement is to provide Transportation Project Funds (TPF) to the Public Entity for the following project scope **Buckman Road Reconstruction-Pavement reconstruction of Buckman Road for approximately 1.1 miles and mill and overlay for 0.6 miles. The road will be brought up to current standards. The width of the road will remain at 22' wide. The shoulders will be racked to match the asphalt.** (Project or CN LP50060). This Agreement specifies and delineates the rights and duties of the parties.

2. Project Funding.
a. The estimated total cost for the Project is Two Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars and No Cents **($2,300,000.00)** to be funded in proportional share by the parties as follows:

Project Funding	Department Share	Public Entity Share	Total Cost
Funding Source 1	**95%**	**5%**	
FY 2025 Transportation Project Fund **For the purpose stated above in Section 1.**	**$2,185,000.00**	**$115,000.00**	**$2,300,000.00**
Total Transportation Project Funds			**$2,300,000.00**

b. The Public Entity is responsible for all costs that exceed Project funding.
c. All allocated funds must be spent by **June 30, 2027**.
d. The Public Entity represents that no federal funds will be used to finance the Project.
e. The Public Entity must repay Project funding to the Department if:
   1. The Project is cancelled or partially performed.

2. A final audit conducted by the Department at Project completion determines the following: an overpayment, unexpended monies or ineligible expenses.

3. The Department:

a. Shall distribute the funds, identified in Section 2a1, in a lump sum to the Public Entity after:
   1. The Department has received this Agreement fully executed with a Resolution of Sponsorship attached as Exhibit B.
   2. Receipt of a letter requesting funds, which includes the following Project documents: Notice of Award/Work Order and Notice to Proceed for the Project.
   3. If a Department's or another entity's right-of-way is involved, a permit or letter of approval/authorization, from the entity with jurisdiction over the Project right-of-way.

b. Will not:
   1. Perform any detailed technical reviews of Project scope, cost, budget, schedule, design or other related documents;
   2. Have any involvement in the construction phase;
   3. Be involved in permit preparation or the review or coordination with regulatory agencies.
   4. Conduct periodic assurance inspections or comparison material testing.
   5. Participate in resolving bidding and contract disputes between the Public Entity and contractors.

c. May perform Project monitoring that might consist of the following:
   1. Review of Project status to ensure that project goals, objectives, performance requirements, timelines, milestone completion budgets and other guidelines are being met.
   2. Request written Project status reports.
   3. Conduct a review of the Local Entity's performance and administration of the Project funds identified in Section 2a.

d. Reserves the right, upon receipt of the Public Entity's Certification of Completion, Exhibit A, to request additional documents that demonstrate Project completion.

e. If required, the District Engineer or designee, will conduct a Project review to determine if permit is required from the Department. If there is a determination that a permit is not required, a letter of approval and authorization will be forwarded to the Public Entity.

4. The Public Entity Shall:

a. Act in the capacity of lead agency for the purpose as described in Section 1.

b. Procure and award any contract in accordance with applicable procurement law, rules, regulations and ordinances.

c. Be responsible for all design activities necessary to advance the Project to construction and coordinate construction.

d. Unless otherwise specified in a letter of authorization or permit, design and construct the Project in accordance with the Public Entity's established design standards.

e. Have sole responsibility and control of all project phases and resulting quality of the completed work.

f. If the Project is in full or on a portion of a state highway, on a Department right of way or a National Highway System route:

1. Obtain from the Department a permit in accordance with 18.31.6.14 NMAC, State Highway Access Management Requirements or a letter of authorization; and
2. Design and construct the Project in accordance with standards established by the Department.

g. Adopt a written resolution of Project support that includes a commitment to funding, ownership, liability and maintenance. The resolution is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit B.
h. Consider placing pedestrian, bicycle and equestrian facilities in the Project design in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 67-3-62.
i. Comply with any and all state, local and federal regulations including the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and laws regarding noise ordinances, air quality, surface water quality, ground water quality, threatened and endangered species, hazardous materials, historic and cultural properties, and cultural resources.
j. Be responsible for all permit preparation, review and coordination with regulatory agencies.
k. Cause all designs, plans, specifications and estimates to be performed under the direct supervision of a Registered New Mexico Professional Engineer, in accordance with NMSA 1978 Section 61-23-26.
l. Allow the Department to perform a final inspection of the Project and all related documentation to determine if the Project was constructed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. At the Department's request, provide additional documentation to demonstrate completion of the required terms and conditions.
m. Meet with the Department, as needed, or provide Project status reports within thirty (30) days of request.
n. Within 60 days after Project completion, provide the Certification of Completion, which is attached as Exhibit A, that it has complied with the requirements of 18.27.6 NMAC and this Agreement.
o. Upon completion, maintain all the Public Entity's facilities constructed or reconstructed under this Agreement.

5. Both Parties Agree:

a. Upon termination of this Agreement any remaining property, materials, or equipment belonging to the Department will be accounted for and disposed of by the Public Entity as directed by the Department.
b. Unless otherwise indicated in a letter of authorization, the Project will not be incorporated into the State Highway System and the Department is not assuming maintenance responsibility or liability.
c. Pursuant to NMSA 1978, Section 67-3-78, Transportation Project Funds granted under this provision cannot be used by the Public Entity to meet a required match under any other program.
d. The requirements of 18.27.6 NMAC are incorporated by reference.
e. The inability to properly complete and administer the Project may result in the Public Entity being denied future grant funding.

6. Term.

This Agreement becomes effective upon signature of all parties. The effective date is the date when the last party signed the Agreement on the signature page below. This Agreement terminates on the earliest of the following dates: (a) Department receipt of the Certification of Completion or (b) **June 30, 2027**. In the event an extension to the term is needed, the Public Entity shall provide written notice along with detailed justification to the Department sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date to ensure timely processing of an Amendment. Neither party shall have any obligation after said date except as stated in Sections 2e, 4l, 4n and 7.

7. Termination.
If the Public Entity fails to comply with any provision of this Agreement, the Department may terminate this Agreement by providing thirty (30) days written notice. This Agreement may also be terminated pursuant to Section 15. Neither party has any obligation after termination, except as stated in Sections 2e, 4l, 4n and 7.

8. Third Party Beneficiary.
It is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create in the public or any member of the public a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the Agreement to maintain a suit(s) for wrongful death(s), bodily and/or personal injury(ies) to person(s), damage(s) to property(ies), and/or any other claim(s) whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

9. New Mexico Tort Claims Act.
As between the Department and Public Entity, neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, NMSA 1978, Section 41-4-1, *et seq*.

10. Contractors Insurance Requirements.
The Public Entity shall require contractors and subcontractors hired for the Project to have a general liability insurance policy, with limits of liability of at least $1,000,000 per occurrence. The Department is to be named as an additional insured on the contractors and subcontractor's policy and a certificate of insurance must be provided to the Department and it must state that coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid insurance.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Public Entity shall require the contractor and subcontractors to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Department from and against any liability, claims, damages, losses or expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs, and the cost of appellate proceedings) arising out of or resulting from the negligence, act, error, or omission of the contractor and subcontractor in the performance of the Project, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by the contractor or anyone for whose acts they are liable in the performance of the Project.

11. Scope of Agreement.
This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties concerning the subject matter. All such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understandings, verbal or

otherwise, of the parties or their agents will be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

12. Terms of this Agreement.
The terms of this Agreement are lawful; performance of all duties and obligations must conform with and not contravene any state, local, or federal statutes, regulations, rules, or ordinances.

13. Legal Compliance.
The Public Entity shall comply with all applicable federal, state, local, and Department laws, regulations and policies in the performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to laws governing civil right, equal opportunity compliance, environmental issue, workplace safety, employer-employee relations and all other laws governing operations of the workplace. The Public Entity shall include the requirements of this Section 13 in each contract and subcontract at all tiers.

14. Equal Opportunity Compliance.
The parties agree to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, the parties agree to assure that no person in the United States will, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with, or participation in, any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If the parties are found to not be in compliance with these requirements during the term of this Agreement, the parties agree to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

15. Appropriations and Authorizations.
The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the governing board of the Public Entity, the Legislature of New Mexico for performance of the Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the Public Entity and the Legislature this Agreement will terminate upon written notice being given by one party to the other. The Department and Public Entity are expressly not committed to expenditure of any funds until such time as they are programmed, budgeted, encumbered, and approved for expenditure.

16. Accountability of Receipts and Disbursements.
There shall be strict accountability for all receipts and disbursements relating to this Agreement. The Public Entity shall maintain all records and documents relative to the Project for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of the Project. The Public Entity shall furnish the Department and State Auditor, upon demand, any and all such records relevant to this Agreement. If an audit finding determines that specific funding was inappropriate or not related to the Project, the Public Entity shall reimburse that portion to the Department within thirty (30) days of written notification. If documentation is insufficient to support an audit by customarily accepted accounting practices, the expense supported by such insufficient documentation must be reimbursed to the Department within thirty (30) days.

17. Severability.
In the event that any portion of this Agreement is determined to be void, unconstitutional or otherwise unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

18. Applicable Law.
The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue is proper in a New Mexico Court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 38-3-1(G).

19. Amendment.
This Agreement may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by the parties.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

In witness whereof, each party is signing this Agreement on the date stated opposite that party's signature.

NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By:_____ Date: _____
Cabinet Secretary or Designee

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency by the New Mexico Department of Transportation's Office of General Counsel

By:_____ Date: _____
Assistant General Counsel

City of Santa Fe

By:_____ Date: _____
Alan Webber, City Mayor

Attest

By:_____ Date: _____
Geralyn Cardenas, Interim City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency

By: Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Oct 10, 2024 11:16 MDT) Date: Oct 10, 2024
Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for finances

By:_____ Date: _____
Emily Oster, Finance Director

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATION OF PROJECT COMPLETION

Public Entity:

Control No. LP50060

I, _____, in my capacity as _____ of _____ certify in regard to Control No. **LP50060**:

1. That the Public Entity has complied with the terms and conditions of the requirements under this Agreement and 18.27.6 NMAC.
2. That all work in was performed in accordance with the Agreement.
3. That the total Project cost of _____, with New Mexico Department of Transportation 95% share of _____ and the Public Entity share of _____ is accurate, legitimate, and appropriate for the Project.
4. That the Project was completed on _____ of _____, 20____

In Witness Whereof, _____ in his/her capacity as_____ of _____ certify that the matters stated above are true to his/her knowledge and belief.

City of Santa Fe

By:_____ Date: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

ATTEST:

By:_____ Date: _____

Public Entity Clerk

When completed, send Certification of Project Completion to the District Coordinator, New Mexico Department of Transportation.

EXHIBIT B

RESOLUTION

City of Santa Fe

PARTICIPATION IN TRANSPORTATION PROJECT FUND PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

WHEREAS, the **City of Santa Fe** and the New Mexico Department of Transportation have entered into a grant agreement under the Transportation Fund Program for a local road project.

WHEREAS, the total cost of the project will be $2,300,000 to be funded in proportional share by the parties hereto as follows:

a. New Mexico Department of Transportation's share shall be 95% or $2,185,000.00

and

b. **City of Santa Fe**'s proportional matching share shall be 5% or $115,000.00

TOTAL PROJECT COST IS $2,300,000.00

The **City of Santa Fe** shall pay all costs, which exceed the total amount of $2,300,000.00**.**

Now therefore, be it resolved in official session that **City of Santa Fe** determines, resolves, and orders as follows:

That the project for this Cooperative agreement is adopted and has a priority standing.

The agreement terminates on June 30, 2027 and the **City of Santa Fe** incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into the written agreement.

Now therefore, be it resolved by the **City of Santa Fe** to enter into Cooperative Agreement for Project Control Number **LP50060** with the New Mexico Department of Transportation for the TPF Program for year 2025 for Buckman Road Reconstruction-Pavement reconstruction of Buckman Road for approximately 1.1 miles and mill and overlay for 0.6 miles. The road will be brought up to current standards. The width of the road will remain at 22' wide. The shoulders will be racked to match the asphalt.- within the control of the **City of Santa Fe** in New Mexico.

(Appropriate Signatures below (Council, Commission, School Board, Tribe, Pueblo, Nation, etc.)

_____ _____

(PRINTED NAME, POSITION) DATE

_____ _____

(PRINTED NAME, POSITION) DATE

FIR No. 10628.1

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): Acceptance of Transportation Project Fund Grant Agreement to Reconstruct Buckman Road Pavement

Sponsor(s): Councilor Michael Garcia

Reviewing Department(s): Public Works Department

Staff Completing FIR: Romella Glorioso-Moss Date: 10/08/2024 Phone: (505) 955-6623

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Oct 31, 2024

Reviewed by Finance Director: Emily K. Oster Date: Nov 1, 2024

Summary:

This Resolution accepts a Transportation Project Fund grant, administered by the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT") for the pavement reconstruction of Buckman road from Camino De Las Crucitas to Paseo Nopal, a total distance of 1.7 miles. The project is identified as Project Control Number HW2LP50060, and the grant amount is two million, three hundred thousand dollars ($2,300,000) . The City of Santa Fe ("City") will contribute one hundred fifteen thousand dollars ($115,000), or five percent (5%) of the total project cost. NMDOT will contribute two million, one hundred eighty-five thousand dollars ($2,185,000), or ninety-five percent (95%) of the total project cost. This funding agreement terminates on June 30, 2027.

Departments Affected:

Public Works Department

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:

If this legislation is not adopted, the City will not receive NMDOT's funding share from the Transportation Project Fund in the amount of $2,185,000, meaning the City will not receive the additional funding needed to complete the pavement reconstruction of Buckman road. In addition, NMDOT will not prioritize any future application for project funding by the City.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:

The proposed resolution relates to Resolution No. 2022-50, which accepted a Local Government Road Fund to design the project, Resolution No. 2024-12 Maintenance of Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure, and Resolution No. 2024-28 the Impact Fees Capital Improvements Plan for Fiscal Year 2026-2030.

Performance and Administrative Implications:

Complete Streets Division staff will need to administer the project, including the bidding process. The construction manager will ensure the project is completed within the funding agreement term and will make

sure the project complies with the funding agreement, and will also submit reimbursements to NMDOT.

Fiscal Implications:
The City of Santa Fe's funding share is five percent (5%) or one hundred fifteen thousand dollars ($115,000).

Fiscal Impact

_____ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE 25	FYE ___	FYE ___	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$	Y	NR	Road Impact Fees	$ $115,000
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$ 115,000

*This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

The City's five percent (5%) share of funding for the project is one hundred fifteen thousand dollars ($115,000), which will come out of Road Impact Fees fund. Road impact fees can only be used for roadway improvements.

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE 25	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other (State)	$2,185,000	$	$	NR	NMDOT
Total	$2,185,000	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

This revenue of two million, one hundred eighty-five thousand dollars ($2,185,000) is NMDOT's 95% share of the funding to reconstruct the pavement of Buckman Road.

Signature: Regina Wheeler (Nov 1, 2024 14:37 MDT)

Email: rawheeler@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov